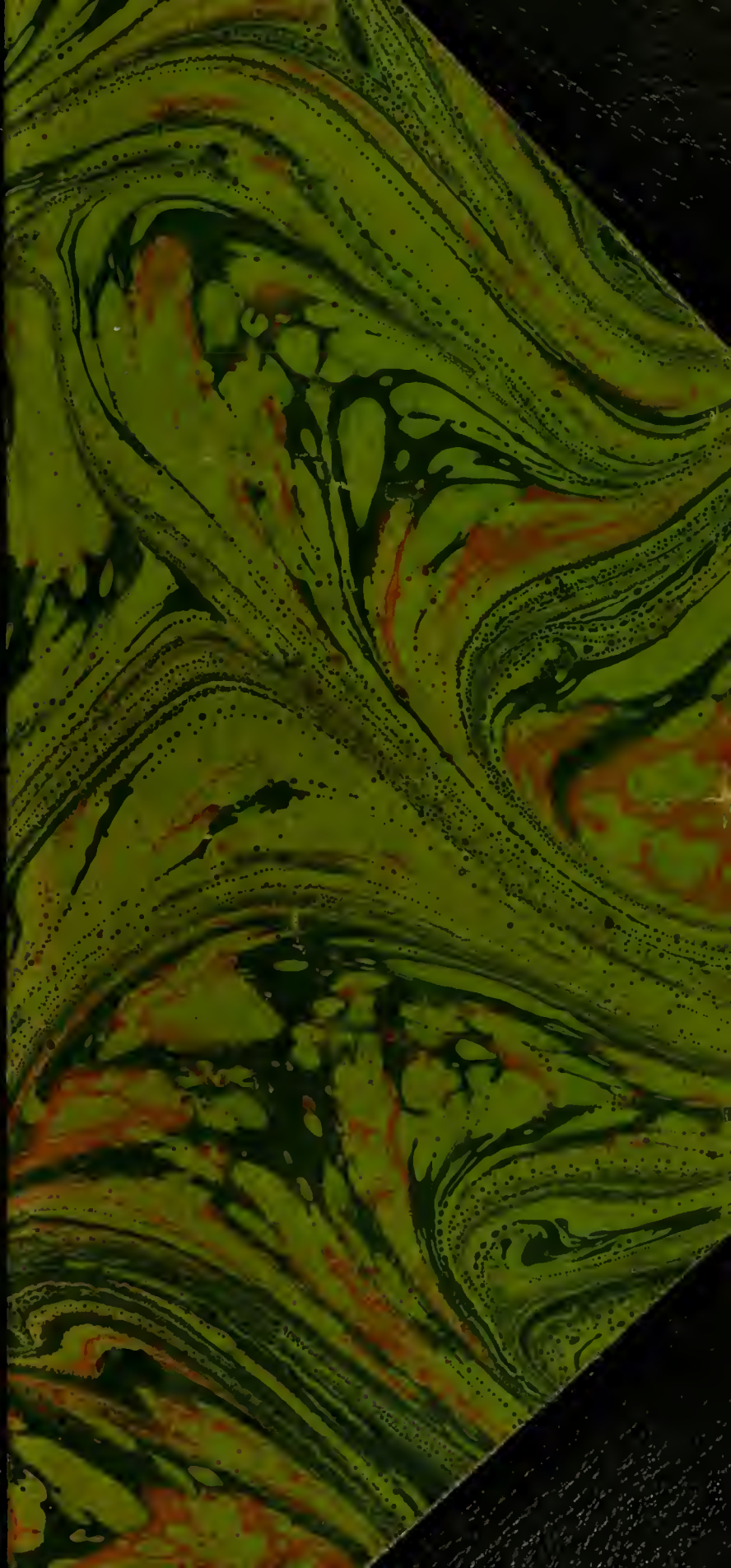


22101587421

INDEX

TO THE

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF THE

ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY
OF LONDON.

INDEX

TO THE

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF

THE ROYAL

MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY

OF LONDON;

CONTAINING

AN ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SUBJECTS,

WITH

THE NAMES OF AUTHORS.

AUGUST, 1860.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY J. E. ADLARD, BARTHOLOMEW CLOSE

1860.

54393

THER. 43 (2)

WELLCOME
HISTORICAL
MEDICAL
LIBRARY

INTRODUCTION.

The publication of the Index to the Library Catalogue has been undertaken by the Council, in the belief that it will add very materially to the usefulness of the Library, by collecting together the names of authors who have written on the various subjects indicated, and whose works are in the possession of the Society. Its compilation has been the work of the Sub-Librarian, Mr. Wheatley, who has devoted to it the greater part of his leisure time during three years. When completed, it was presented by him to the Council, who gratefully accepted the gift as a fresh instance of his zeal for the welfare of the Society, and appointed a Committee to superintend its publication, by whom the MS. was thoroughly revised, and each sheet subjected to the most careful scrutiny whilst passing through the press. They trust, therefore, that the errors almost unavoidable in the first edition of a work of this kind will be found as few as possible, and they would offer the following explanations, which may aid in making the plan on which it has been constructed intelligible.

1. In the arrangement of the names of authors, Academical Dissertations and Theses are separated by an asterisk

from the other works on the same subject, according to the plan already adopted in the Library Catalogue.

2. Under the subheading of "plates," reference is made not only to "atlases," but also to any works of which the plates form a very important feature.

3. The Index refers to authors of papers in Journals and Transactions only when those papers have been issued separately, and copies have been presented to, or purchased by, the Society. This has given rise to the insertion of some names as writers on subjects who have not published substantive treatises on them, whilst others, having equal claim to notice in a bibliographical point of view, have necessarily been omitted because their names do not appear in the Catalogue.

4. All systematic works are entered under the general headings of Medicine, Surgery, &c., and the names do not recur under any of those subjects which are necessarily included in them as subdivisions; but reference is made under these subdivisions to collected works of authors in which special subjects are enumerated on the titlepage [*e.g.* "Bright (Richard) Reports," &c. (Lib. Cat., p. 97, anno 1856), are referred to under "Anasarca," "Ascites," &c.]

5. In cases of works with indefinite titles, such as 'Essays on Medical and Surgical Subjects,' &c., the books themselves have been consulted, and the special subjects of which they treat included in the Index, with an addition to the author's name of some portion of the title sufficient to indicate the character of the work [*e.g.* under "Bleeding" (Index, p. 29), "Paine (Commentaries)"].

6. Names of authors on general classes of disease [*e.g.*

Diseases of the Urinary Organs] have not been repeated under the subdivisions [*e.g.* Bladder, Urethra, &c.], except when those words occur on the titlepages of the books themselves.

7. Works on general and special subjects are connected by cross-references, which have been made as numerous as possible. Cross-references will also be found from the various epithets employed in the titles of books in the Library to some synonymous term under which all such works have been classed [*e.g.* "Measles, see Rubeola;" "Morbilli, see Rubeola," &c.]

8. Among the names of authors will be found any subject-headings which occur in the Library Catalogue. These have been generally marked by inverted commas [*e.g.* under FORMULÆ (Index, p. 106), 'Pharmacopœia,' 'Prescriptions' (Lib. Cat., anno 1856, pp. 496—501; and p. 519) *q. v.*]

26

INDEX

TO THE

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF THE

ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY.

N.B.—*All the names of authors which succeed the short line and asterisk* (—*) *under each heading, refer to* THESES *and* ACADEMICAL DISSERTATIONS, *agreeing with the system already adopted in the Catalogue of authors.*

ABDOMEN
Anatomy, &c.: Fantonus, Glisson, Ludwig, Sylvius.
Pulsation: Albers.
See NERVES, &c., of.
Diseases: Abercrombie, Armstrong, Ballard, Haller (Disp. Chir., vol. iii, iv), Henoch, Howship, Parry, Pemberton.
—*Boehmer, Megenhard, Sebizius.
—— *Plates:* Albers.
—— *Physical diagnosis of:* Ballard.
Tumours: Bright.—*La Fontaine.
Deformities:
—— *Congenital:* Fleischmann.
Wounds and Injuries: Ashwell, Cooper's (B.) Essays, Guthrie, Larrey (H.)
Friction of:—*Quelmalz.
See also DIGESTION (Organs of); INTESTINAL CANAL; VISCERA (Abdominal).

ABNORMAL CONDITIONS. See DEFORMITIES.
of particular parts. See under their names.

ABORTION: Boivin, Burns, Chailly-Honoré, Granville, Jacquemier, Krause, Le Roy, Power, Streeter, Wenzel, Whitehead.
—*Arnot (Joan.), Borrel, Cooper (Gul.), Desormeaux, Griffith (M.), Kübler, Redman, Robinson (S.), Waite, Waxmuth, Wind.
—— *Plates:* Granville.
from hereditary disease: Clay.
Artificial: Krause.
See PARTURITION (Premature).

ABSCESS: Abernethy, Chassaignac, Palletta (Exerc. Pathol.), Severinus.
IN PARTICULAR PARTS:
—— *in Cheek:* Fletcher.
—— *in Shoulder-joint:* Bellini.
—— *in Breast:*—*Carpentier.
—— *Pulmonary:* Badham.—*Gumprecht.
—— *Hepatic:* Cheston's Inquiries, Waring.
—— *Lumbar:* Abernethy.
—— *Perinæal:* Milton, Wilmot.
—— *in Tibia:* Brodie's Lectures.
of Indurated parts: Wenzel.
Scrofulous: Crowther.
—— See SCROFULA.
containing small Stones:—*Lüttgendorff.
See PUS; SUPPURATION; TUMOURS.

ABSINTHIUM: Bauhinus, Fehr, Sprengelis.
Salt of: Codronchus.

ABSORBENTS
Anatomy and Physiology: Caldani, Cruikshank, Haase, Longet, Searle, Sheldon.—*Winterbottom.
—— *Bibliography:* Sömmerring.
Retrograde motions of, in diseases: Darwin.
Diseases: Goodlad, Sömmerring.
For particular Divisions, &c., see CHYLE; LACTEALS; LYMPHATICS.

ABSORPTION: Barry, Edwards, Foderà, Moore (Sketches).
by the Skin: Abernethy.—*Woodward.
of Poisons. See POISONS (Action of).

ABSTINENCE. See FASTING.
from Animal Food. See FOOD.
from Spirituous Liquors. See SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.

ACADEMIES
Transactions of. See separate Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS.

ACALEPHÆ: Bohadsch.
British naked-eyed Medusæ: Forbes.
See RADIATA.

ACARUS SCABIEI. See SCABIES.

ACCOUCHEURS. See MIDWIFERY (Man-Midwives).

ACEPHALA. See MONSTERS (Acephalous).

ACEPHALA [MOLLUSCA]: Tilesius.
See MOLLUSCA.

ACIA [of CELSUS]: Rhodius.

ACIDS
Constitution and properties: Colbatch, Gay-Lussac, Giurius, Kirwan, Sebizius.
Employment of in disease: Colbatch, Pitcairn.
—— *in cholera:* Tucker.
Inconsiderate use of: Moegling.

ACIDS—*continued.*
(MINERAL)
—— *use in a state of gas to destroy Contagion :* Johnstone.
(ACETOUS)
—— *experiments on :* Higgins.
(CARBONIC)
—— *relative quantity exhaled by human beings :* Hannover.
—— *secretion of, in the breath :* Vierordt.
—— *medicinal employment :* Dobson, Harrison.
—— *in diseases of tropical climates :* Parkin.
—— *in diseases of the Uterus :*—*Le Juge.
—— *morbid effects of, on healthy animals :*—*Bache.
—— See AIR (Fixed).
(HYDROCYANIC or PRUSSIC)
—— *medicinal use :* Elliotson, Magendie.
—— *in Consumption :* Granville, Magendie.
(MURIATIC)
—— *use in Gout :* Rowley.
(NITRIC)
—— *medicinal use :*—*Caldwell (Prioleau), Holst.
—— *in Hæmorrhoids :* Smith (H.)
—— *in Syphilis :* Ferriar (vol. iii).
(NITRO-MURIATIC)
—— *medicinal use ;* Coyne.
(NITROUS)
—— *effects in destroying Contagion :* Smyth (J. C.)
(OXALIC) : Bergman's Essays.
—— *poisonous power :*—*Percy.
(SULPHURIC) : Castellus, Mindererus, Sala, Verbezius.
—*Campbell (A.)
—— *medicinal use :* Kerner, Mindererus.
—— *in Scabies :*—*Helmich.
(URIC)
—— *in the Blood :* Strahl.
See ALKALI.

ACNE :—*Wolf.

ACONITUM NAPELLUS
Medicinal employment, &c. : Collin, Fleming, Gesner, Störck.
—*Spalowsky.

ACOUSTICS : Lardner.
See EAR (Theory of Hearing).

ACOUSTIC SURGERY. See EAR (Aural Surgery).

ACTION. See MOTION.

ACUPUNCTURE : Berlioz, Cloquet, Rhyne, Rizzoli.
as employed by Japanese and Chinese (Zin-king) : Churchill.

ADDER. See SERPENTS.

ADENOCELE
of the Mammary Gland : Birkett.
See BREAST (Diseases of).

ADENOGRAPHY. See GLANDS (Anatomy of).

ADHESION: Balfour.

ADULTERATIONS
of Medicines, Drugs, &c.: Hureaux, Peirce.
of Food: Accum, Hassall, Hureaux, Marcet, Walchner.
See Catalogue of REPORTS (Adulteration).

ADVENTITIOUS PRODUCTS: Beck, Schuh, Walshe.
See TUMOURS, &c.

ADYNAMIC FEVER. See FEVER (Adynamic); TYPHUS.

ÆGAGROPILA: Velschius.

AFFINITY
(ANIMAL or ORGANIC): Hermann, Robinet.
(CHEMICAL). See CHEMISTRY.

AFRICA
State of Medicine among Africans: Winterbottom.
Diseases of Coast of. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Africa).
(SOUTH)
—— *Medical Botany of:* Pappe.

AGES
Condition and changes of the animal economy at different: Jameson, Welsted.—*Arntzenius, Cadogan.
Diseases of particular ages: Jameson.
—*Arntzenius, Condoidi, Gohl.

AGE (OLD)
Honour of: Palæotus.
Means of attainment, regimen and hygiene of: Bacon (R.), Bacquere, Canstatt, Carlisle, Floyer, Fogeroles, Laurentius, Palæotus, Reveillé-Parise, Van Oven, Welsted.
—*Dummelius, Nitschius, Richter (G.)
—— *Domestic management of:* Day.
—— See also LONGEVITY.
Diseases of: Bacon (R.), Canstatt, Carlisle, Day, Durand-Fardel, Fogeroles, Ranchinus (opuscula), Van Oven.
—*Blanck, Buteux, Scudder.

AGLOSSOSTOMOGRAPHY: Roland.
See TONGUE.

AGRICULTURE: Constantinus, Davy, Ellerman, Fordyce, Home, Zuingerus.
See CHEMISTRY (Agricultural).

AGUE. See FEVER (Intermittent).

AIR (ATMOSPHERIC)
Composition: Boon Mesch, Boyle, Harrington, Jadelot, Jaeger, Priestley, Raulin, Scheele, Short.—*Bertini.
Register for: Henshaw, Howard.
Rarefaction: Boyle (vol. iii).
Weight. See BAROMETER.
Changes in, from vegetation and respiration: Ellis.
Action of the lungs and skin of animals on: Senebier.
Influence of atmospheric pressure on the blood: Barry, Searle.

AIR (ATMOSPHERIC)—*continued.*
On the presence of, in the organs of circulation: Cormack.
—*Withofius.
Effects of, on the body, on human health, and in generation of disease: Arbuthnot, Berner, Dunglison, Forster, Johnson (J.), Le Prieur, Litton, Mundy, Pechlin, Sauvages, Senebier, Stedman (Essays).
—*Brown (Gul.), Butts, Fels, Hausdoerffer, Kloekhoff, Peroncely, Schacher, Wyse.
—— *in surgical diseases:*—*Camper (Diss.)
—— *in the spread of the Plague:* Plague.
—— See MALARIA.
—— *on Insanity:* Forster.
See COLD; NON-NATURALS.
of particular places, see under CLIMATE, and the names of places.
(CHANGE OF) *effects:* Dunglison, Johnson (J.)
—— *Diseases from:* Mosca, Raulin.
—— See CLIMATE.

AIR (FIXED and FACTITIOUS)
Nature and medicinal use: Beddoes, Brown (C.), Cavallo, Dobson, Higgins, Macbride's Essays, Priestley.
—*Neufville, Rutherford.
—— *in tropical diseases:* Parkin.
—— *in mortification of the extremities:* Harrison.
Impregnation of water with: Priestley.
See ACID (Carbonic).
(FOUL) *in Ships:* Mead.
(HUMID)—
Effects on the mind: Fodéré.
(INFLAMMABLE): Higgins.

AIR-PASSAGES
Anatomical views: Watt.
Injuries, foreign bodies in, and operations: Gross, Ottley, Porter, Ryland.—*Tymm.
—— See BRONCHOTOMY.
Diseases: Albers, Bright, Cheyne, Green, Harwood, Stokes, Ryland.
—— *Use of inhalation in:* Harwood.
—— *Inflammation:*
—— *in infants:*—*Rousset.
—— See CROUP; DIPHTHERIA; LARYNGITIS.
—— See ASTHMA; BRONCHITIS; BRONCHOCELE; THROAT (Sore).
See RESPIRATION.
See BRONCHIA; LARYNX; NECK; TRACHEA.

ALBINOS, or WHITE NEGROES
Description: Sachs.
Eye of: Blumenbach.

ALBUMEN
Chemical properties:—*Bellingeri.

ALBUMINOID SUBSTANCES
in organic fluids and solids: Denis.

ALBUMINURIA: Basham, Solon.
on the Urine and Blood in: Harley.
See BRIGHT'S DISEASE; KIDNEY (Diseases of).

ALCAEST (Liquor). See ALCHEMY.

ALCE. See ELK.

ALCHEMY and the HERMETIC PHILOSOPHY: Albertus Magnus, Albineus, Albinius, Alchemy, Amelungius, Antarvetus, Arnoldus, Augurelli, Bacon, Barchusen, Becher, Beeke, Beguinus, Billich, Birrius, Boerhaave, Burggravius, Caranta, Cephalus, Clauderus, Comitibus (L. de), Crollius, Didis, Dorn, Duleo, Eglinus, Euchyon, Faber, French, Gerhard, Glauber, Guibert, Hartlib, Helbig, Helvetius, Hornung, Johnson (W.), Lacinius, Langelottus, Laurembergius, Libavius, Lully, Mace, Maierus, Michelius, Morhoffus, Müller (P.), Mylius, Mynsicht, Nazari, Palmarius, Pantalcon, Paracelsus (vol. vi. vii), Penotus, Pernauer, Philalethes, Potier, Quercetanus, Raphael, Rhases, Ripley, Salmon, Sendivogius, Starkey, Tachenius, Taecius, Theatrum Chemicum, Tilemann, Ulstadius, Vadis (E. de), Valentine, Weidenfeld, Witestein, Y-worth.
Collection of authors on: Theatrum Chemicum.
Literature and Bibliography: Borellus, Cooper (W.)
History: Pettigrew on Superstitions.
Works against, and on the vanity of: Billich, Guibert, Hoghelande, Riolanus, Rolfincius.

THE PHILOSOPHER'S STONE: Albertus Magnus, Arnoldus, Clauderus, Comitibus (L. de), Euchyon, Glauber, Hartlib, Hollandus, Isaaeus, Jhones, Lacinius, Libavius, Lullius, Mace, Müller (P.), Mylius, Mynsicht, Nollius, Nuysement, Palmarius, Pantaleon, Paracelsus, Penotus, Potier, Raphael, Rhases, Rhumelius, Ripley, Scotus (M.), Theatrum Chemicum, Vadis (I. Hollandus), Valentine, Vogel (E.)
—— *Vitriol a material of:*—*Reneker.
—— *Liquor Alcaest:* Agricola, Comitibus (L. de).
—— *Symbolical labours of Hercules:* Faber.
See GOLD; ROSICRUCIANS.
applied to MEDICINE: Hornius, Nollius, Quercetanus, Scheuncmann, Starkey, Williams (W.), Wirdig.

ALCOHOL
Medical use and power: Miller.
Disease from: Huss.
See MALT LIQUORS; SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS; WINE.

ALEXIPHARMICS. See POISONS (Antidotes); BEZOAR STONES.

ALIENATION (Mental). See INSANITY.

ALIMENTARY CANAL
Description, &c.: Lauth, Malacarne.
Morbid anatomy: Monro tertius.
Diseases: Alderson, Chambers, Habershon.
See DIGESTION (Organs of); ŒSOPHAGUS; STOMACH; INTESTINAL CANAL; VISCERA (Abdominal).

ALIMENTARY SUBSTANCES. See DIET; FOOD.

ALKALI
Powers and medical use: Black, Blaue's Diss., Bohn, Bontekoe, Boulton, Colbatch, Coward, Du Petit, Emes, Henry, Swalve.
—*Zeise.
(CAUSTIC)
—— *use in Scrofula:* Brandish.
(FIXED). See POTASSA; SODA.
(VOLATILE). See AMMONIA.

ALKALOIDS: Graham.
See SALTS (Alkaline).

ALLANTOID VESICLE:—*Neufville, Sellius.

ALMONDS:—*Daries.
(BITTER)
—— *Oil of:*—*Daries.
—— See ACID (Hydrocyanic).

ALOES
Medical qualities: Marcquis, Mindererus.

ALOPECIA AREATA. See PORRIGO TONSURANS.

ALTERATIVE MEDICINE: Werlhof.—*Hebenstreit.

ALUM: Bergman's Essays.
Medical use:—*Lindt, Seydler.

AMARILLA. See YELLOW FEVER.

AMAUROSIS: Chalibert, Deval, Glück, Guillié, Heister, Hocken, Richter (A. G.), Scherrer, Stevenson (J.), Trnka, Ware, Weller, Wenzel.
—*Crumpe, Tweedie, Winkler, Wright.
Hysterical: Hocken.
Use of Electricity in: Wilkinson.
See EYE (Diseases of).

AMBER
Origin and Natural History of: Cooke, Fothergill, Hartmann, Wigand.—*Boswell.

AMBULANCES: Brett.
See HOSPITALS (Military).

AMENORRHŒA. See MENSTRUATION (Suppression of).

AMERICA (NORTH)
(BRITISH)
—— *Zoology of:* Richardson.
—— See CANADA.

AMERICA (NORTH)—*continued.*
UNITED STATES:
—— *Geology and Agriculture:*
—— *New York, &c.:* Eaton.
—— *Medical Botany:* Barton, Bigelow.
—— *Materia Medica:* Barton.
—— *Diseases and epidemics:* Bartlett, Caldwell, Clark (T.), Gallup.
—— *in South Carolina:* Chalmers.
—— See MASSACHUSETTS; NEW YORK; PHILADELPHIA.
(CENTRAL)
—— *Natural History, Medical Botany, &c.:* Feuillée, Du Jardin.
—— See WEST INDIES.
—— *Diseases.* See WEST INDIES (Diseases of); YAWS; YELLOW FEVER.
(SOUTH)
—— *Natural History, Travels, &c.:* Feuillée, Humboldt.

AMMONIA: Kunkelius, Wedelius.
Oxidation of, in the human body: Jones (H. B.), Richardson (on the Blood).
Therapeutic use of:—*Eschenbach.

AMMONITES: Boccone.

AMNIOS and Liquor Amnii
Nature and use: Blatin, Scheel.—*Blanchot.
See FŒTUS (Membranes of).

AMPHIBIA
Natural History and Comparative Anatomy of: Merrem, Schneider, Tiedemann (and Oppel), Townson.
—— *Development of the head:* Reichert.
—— *Respiration and absorption:* Townson, Townson (Tracts).
—— *Sexual and Urinary organs:* Bidder, Davy's Researches. —*Fink.
See CROCODILE; FROGS; SALAMANDER; SEAL; SERPENTS; TORTOISE.
See also REPTILES.
(Human): Spranger.

AMPULLULÆ LIEBERKUHNII: Hedwig.

AMPUTATION OF LIMBS
General Works: Aitken, Alanson, Bromfeild (Obs.), Brünninghausen, Graefe, Hammick, Heyfelder, Kern, Kirkland, Maingault, Maunoir, O'Halloran, Pott, Verduin. —*Haase, Hoorn, Robbi.
—— *Plates:* Bell (C.), Brünninghausen, Graefe, Maingault.
by flap operation: Alanson, O'Halloran, Verduin.
—— *by long and short rectangular flap:* Teale.
Inutility and avoidance of, [Conservative Surgery]: Bilguer, Paul, Tissot.—*Bilguer.
OF PARTICULAR PARTS:
—— *lower Jaw:* Koecker, Regnoli.
—— *at the Shoulder-joint:* Evans, Fraser, Kloss, Lisfranc.

AMPUTATION

OF PARTICULAR PARTS—*continued.*
—— *of the Breast:* Pallucci.
—— *at the Hip-joint:* Cox, Hedenus.
—— *of the Penis:* Pallucci, Schreger (Versuche).
—— *of the Leg:*
—— *below the Knee:* Alcock, Legouest, Salemi.
—— *above the Ankle, with a flap:* Alanson.
—— *of the Foot, in the tarso-metatarsal articulations:* Legouest, Lisfranc.—*Robert.

IN PARTICULAR AFFECTIONS, &c.:
—— *in Gangrene:* O'Halloran, Santinelli.
—— *in Gun-shot wounds:* Guthrie, Hutchison.
—— See WOUNDS (Gun-shot).
Immediate re-union of wound after circular amputation: Roux, Sanson.
After Treatment: Alanson, Kern, Roux, Sanson.
Instruments for: Heine.
See RESECTION; WOUNDS.

AMSTERDAM
Autumn Ague of: Thyssen.

AMULETS
Medical use:—*Krause.
—— *History:* Pettigrew on Superstitions.

AMYGDALA. See ALMONDS.

ANÆSTHETICS
Employment of, in Dental Medicine: Bond.
—— *in Surgery:* Kidd, Simpson, Snow, Wells.
—— *in Midwifery:* Channing, Gream, Merriman, Murphy, Simpson (J. Y.), Smith (P.)
Anæsthetic properties of the Puff-ball: Richardson.
Ancient use of the Atropa mandragora in Surgical Operations: Silvester.
See also CHLOROFORM; COLD; ETHER; MESMERISM.

ANALYSIS. See CHEMISTRY.

ANALYTICAL METHOD
in Surgery: Larrey.
applied to Medicine, Physiology, &c.: Todd.

ANASARCA AND GENERAL ŒDEMA: Ayre, Breschet, Bright (vol. i), Seymour.
—*Cleverly, Hamilton (G.), Hart, Mussaphia, Pleasance.
as a sequel of Scarlatina:—*Richard.
See also LEUCOPHLEGMATIA; ŒDEMA.
See DROPSY (General Works on).

ANASTOMOSIS:—*Francus (G. F.)
of the lactiferous tubes of the Breast: Walter.
See ANEURISM.
(*Cardiac*) *of the Fœtus:* Rossetus.

ANATOMY (HUMAN).

History: Bidloo, Goelicke, Gooch, Lauth, Ludwig (C. F.), Northcote, Portal.

—— *of the Egyptians:* Gruner.

—— *School of Anatomy at Bologna*: Medici.

On the study and progress of: Broc, Froriep, Tenon.

—— *obstacles to:* Tenon.

Objects and advantages: Boscus.

Literature and Bibliography: Douglas, Engelmann, Goelicke, Haller, Portal.

Nomenclature, Dictionaries of Terms, &c.: Barclay.

—— See under MEDICINE (Dictionaries of Terms, &c.) and DICTIONARIES.

Dictionaries: Encyclopédie, Mangetus, Todd.

Journals: see Catalogue of JOURNALS (Annals, Journal; Annales, Repertoire; Archiv, Repertorium).

General Works (including Treatises, Lectures, Systems, Manuals, Elements, Abridgments, &c.): Achillinus, Albertus, Armiger, Balestrini, Bartholinus (C.), Bauhinus, Baumer, Béelard, Behr, Bell (C.), Bell (J.), Benedictus, Berengarius, Bibliotheca, Bichat, Blancardus, Boek, Bokelius, Bonetus, Bourdon, Bourgery, Boyer, Broc, Bromfeild, Cabrolius, Caldani, Cassebohm, Cheselden, Chevalier, Cloquet, Coiter, Collignon, Collins, Columbus, Cooke, Cooper (B.), Cowper, Craigie, Crooke, Cruikshank, Cruveilhier, Deusingius, Diemerbroeck, Dionis, Drake, Dresserus, Dryander, Dutrochet, Du Verney, Dzoudi, Edguardus, Ellis, Encyclopédie, Everard, Faber, Fabricius, Falconar, Fantonus, Fischer, Fyfe, Gerber, Gibson, Gordon, Graiuger, Grasceeius, Gray (H.), Guinterius, Handley, Harrison, Heister, Hempel, Heule, Hesselbach, Highmore, Hildebrandt, Hoffmann (F.), Hoffmann (J. M.), Horne, Hunter (W.), Hyrtl, Isenflamm, Jasolinus, Keill, Kempcu, Ketam (J. de), Knox, Landus, Langenbeck, Laurentius, Lauth, Licutaud, Luxmoore, Lyser, Mangetus, Marchettis, Mascagui, Massa, Meckel, Monro primus, Monro secundus, Monro tertius, Mouat, Mundinus, Muunicks, Nicholls, Oribasius, Page, Paxton, Persou, Platerus, Plenck, Portal, Quain aud Sharpey, Rathke, Read, Riolanus, Rumbaum, Sabatier, Salmon, Sandwith, Sömmerring, Spacher, Spigelius, Stephanus (C.), Stockhamer, Stubbes, Tauvry, Todd, Tuson, Tweedie, Valverde, Varolius, Vaughau, Verdue, Verheyen, Vesalius, Vicary, Vieq-d'Azyr, Vigierius, Wilson (E.), Winslow (J. B.), Winston, Wistar, Zerbis.

—*Albinus (B. S.), Crooke, Retzer, Wienholt.

—— *Plates:* Albinus, Arnold, Bauhinus, Bell (C.), Berretinus, Bidloo, Bierkowski, Bonamy, Bourgery, Broc, Caldani, Casserius, Cloquet, Coiter, Collins, Cowper,

ANATOMY (HUMAN)—*continued.*

Diemerbroeck, Encyclopédie, Eustachius, Fallopius, Froriep, Fyfe, Gautier, Haller, Innes, Jörg, Kulmus, Langenbeck, Lizars, Mangetus, Mascagni, Meckel, Mouat, Museum Rheno-Traject. (Bleuland), Nuhn, Remmelinus, Rosenmüller, Sandifort (G.), Scherer, Spaher, Spigelius, Stephanus (C.), Stubbes, Valverde, Verheyen, Vesalius, Winslow.

—— See MUSEUMS (Anatomical).

—— See also ANATOMY (Descriptive); HISTOLOGY; and PHYSIOLOGY.

Synoptical Tables: Tables.

Collections of Dissertations on: Haller, Metzger.

Memoirs, Essays, Dissertations, &c.: Achillinus, Anatomy, Azzoguidi, Bartholinus (T.), Bartholinus (C.), Bayfield, Beddevole, Bils, Blair, Blasius, Davy, Deen, Drelincurtius, Eustachius, Eyssonius, Goodsir, Hemsterhuis, Horstius, Ilg, Kerckringius, Kuobloch, Leber, Leveling, Lieutaud, Mayo, Meckel, Morgagni, Otto, Panizza, Parry, Paulli, Pecquet, Peierus, Piccolhomini, Reid (J.), Ribes, Rolfincius, Rudolphi, Ruysch, Saltsmann, Santorini, Schreger, Schroeder van der Kolk, Stalpart, Stark, Stephanus (J.), Tabarranus, Tarin, Treviranus, Valsalva, Vesliugius, Vicq-d'Azyr, Walter (J. G.), Willichius.

Collected Works of Authors on: Baglivi, Barbette, Bertrandi, Diemerbroeck, Fabricius, Haller, Laurentius, Neubauer, Pareus, Ruysch, Vicq-d'Azyr.

See DISSECTION; SKELETON; MORPHOLOGY.

Anatomical manipulation: Tulk.

(DESCRIPTIVE and PRACTICAL): Anatomy, Bichat, Bourgery, Broc, Cassebohm, Cloquet, Cruveilhier, Ellis, Fabricius, Fischer, Gray (H.), Henle, Meckel, Quain, Tweedie (Cruveilhier), Wilson (E.)—*Bleuland.

—— See also above, ANATOMY (General Works); DISSECTION.

Anatomy of particular Organs of the Body. See under their names.

(FŒTAL). See FŒTUS (Anatomy of).

(HISTOLOGICAL and MICROSCOPICAL). See HISTOLOGY; HISTOGENY; MICROSCOPE (Application of, to Anatomy, &c.)

(MEDICAL):—*Albinus (C. B.)

—— *Plates:* Sibson.

—— See ANATOMY (Physiological).

(MICROSCOPICAL). See above (HISTOLOGICAL).

(MORBID). See below (PATHOLOGICAL).

(PATHOLOGICAL or MORBID)

—— *Treatises, Observations, Cases, &c.:* Albers, Andral, Armstrong, Auvert, Baillie, Baron, Bartholinus (T.), Bell (C.),

ANATOMY (HUMAN)

(PATHOLOGICAL)—*continued.*

Bichat, Billard, Bock, Bonetus, Bright, Cant, Carswell, Clossy, Conradi, Craigie, Cruveilhier, Doeveren, Ehrmann, Encyclopédie Anat. (tome ix), Fantoni, Foerster, Francis, Gamgee, Gintrac, Gluge, Goodsir, Gross, Gruby, Günsburg, Hamilton (J.), Haller, Harderus, Hasse, Heschl, Hope, Houel, Howship, Jones (C. H.), Kerckringius, Kerst, Lebert, Lieutaud, Lobstein, Louis, Ludwig, Meckel, Mohr, Money, Monro tertius, Morgagni, Museum (Musée Dupuytren), Nasse, Otto, Palletta, Prochaska, Prost, Ribes, Riolanus, Rokitansky, Sandifort, Schroeder van der Kolk, Serres, Sieveking, Vetter, Vogel, Voigtel, Vrolik, Wisloeki, Wilks. —*Bertrand, Kneppelhout, Scoutetten.

—— *Plates:* Albers, Auvert, Baillie, Bell (C.), Billard, Bock, Bright, Cant, Carswell, Cruveilhier, Foerster, Gluge, Hope, Lebert, Lobstein, Ludwig (C. F.), Meekel, Museum Rheno-Traject. (Bleuland), Museum (Musée Dupuytren), Vogel.

—— (*Microscopic*). See HISTOLOGY (Pathological).

—— *Preparations and Specimens.* See MUSEUMS.

—— See DISSECTION; PATHOLOGY.

(PHILOSOPHICAL and TRANSCENDENTAL): Bourgery (vol. viii), Carus, Coote, Cuvier, Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Ogilvie, Otto, Owen, Rathke, Serres.—*Retzer.

—— See also SKELETON; GENERATION (Theories of); MONSTERS; &c.

(PHYSIOLOGICAL): Bichat, Bowman, Carpenter, Cruveilhier, Richet, Todd, Ypey.

—— See PHYSIOLOGY.

(PRACTICAL). See ANATOMY (Descriptive); DISSECTION.

(REGIONAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL, and SURGICAL): Bell (C.), Bernard, Bertrandi, Bidloo, Bierkowski, Blandin, Blasius, Bourgery, Boyer, Colles, Froriep, Gray (H.), Hyrtl, Jarjavay, Le Gendre, Maclise, Malgaigne, Morton (T.), Nuhn, Palfin, Petrequin, Richet, Roser, Velpeau, Vidal, Wilson (E.)

—— *Plates:* Bierkowski, Blandin, Bourgery, Le Gendre, Maclise, Nuhn, Quain (Jones), Rosenmüller.

—— *Measurement of parts:* Elsholtz.

—— *Similarity of parts:* Fallopius.

—— *in plane sections:* Le Gendre.

—— *of particular regions.* See under their names.

(SURGICAL). See above (REGIONAL).

(TOPOGRAPHICAL). See above (REGIONAL).

(TRANSCENDENTAL). See above (PHILOSOPHICAL).

Relation of, to Medicine. See MEDICINE (Relation of, to Anatomy).

Relation of, to Surgery: Froriep.

in relation to the FINE ARTS [*or of External Forms*]: Bell (C.), Camper, Fau, Mascagni.

ANATOMY (COMPARATIVE)

General Treatises, Essays, &c.: Abernethy, Albers, Anatomy, Aristoteles, Bergmann (und Leuekart), Blainville, Blasius, Blumenbach, Camper, Carus, Collins, Cuvier, Davy's (J.) Researches, Edwards (M.), Fabricius, Fischer (G.), Fyfe, Gerber, Gervais, Girard, Grant, Greve, Harlan, Harwood, Hoeven, Home, Humboldt, Jones (T. R.), Josephi, Kuhl, Lawrence, Ludwig, Martine, Meckel, Monro (A.), Neergaard, Ogilvie, Oken, Owen, Pander und D'Alton, Rathke, Rush, Schmidt, Severinus, Straus-Durckheim, Swedenborg, Tiedemann, Valentinus (M.B.), Vallisneri, Vicq-d'Azyr, Wagner. —*Albinus (B. S.)

—— *Plates:* Albers, Carus, Pander und D'Alton, Stubbes, Valentinus, Wagner.

—— *Bibliography:* Assmann.

—— *its use in study of physiology:* Rush.

—— (*Pathological*): Baron, Otto, Rayer.

Organism, Structure, &c., of Animals

—— *Organic elements:* Treviranus.

—— *Interior structure:* Dutrochet.

—— *Digestive Organs:* Neergaard.

—— *Form:* Hunt.

—— *Structural appendages:* Holland.

of Vertebrata: Pander und D'Alton, Wagner.

—— *Mammalia:* Josephi.

—— *Tigers:* Stubbes.

—— *Birds:* Magendie, Stubbes, Tiedemann.

—— *Fishes:* Cuvier, Fenner, Monro secundus, Owen, Schneider (Vicq-d'Azyr).

of Invertebrata: Carus, Owen, Schmidt.

—— *Insects:* Posselt.

of Domestic Animals: Chauveau, Girard.

of particular organs. See under their names.

See also ZOOLOGY; VERTEBRATA; INVERTEBRATA; and their subdivisions.

See PHYSIOLOGY (Comparative).

ANATOMICAL MUSEUMS. See MUSEUMS (Anatomical).

ANATOMICAL PREPARATIONS. See MUSEUMS (Anatomical).

Catalogues of: Museums.

Methods of making and preserving: Cassebohm, Crosse, Davy's Researches, Knox, Lauth, Osiander, Pole, Straus-Durckheim, Sue, Tulk.

of the Skeleton:—*Cloquet.

See also MICROSCOPE.

ANCHYLOSIS. See ANKYLOSIS.

ANDRACHNE: Fothergill.

ANEURISM

Pathology and Treatment: Abernethy, Arnaud, Asman, Bellingham, Breschet, Broca, Cailliot, Casamayor, Crisp (on Blood-vessels), Dieterich, Erichsen, Freer, Furnivall, Guattani, Guthrie (on Arteries), Hodgson, Kirby, Lallemand, Lamure, Lancisi, Lisfranc, Matani, Maunoir, Monro secundus (Essays), Murray, Petiot, Porter, Rizzoli, Scarpa, Trew, Uccelli, Vacca-Berlinghieri, Verbrugge, Wardrop, Weltinus.

—*Beatty, Heraud, Kuhln.

—— *Collection of authors on:* Erichsen, Lauth.

—— *Plates:* Bell (C.), Scarpa.

MODES OF TREATMENT:

—— *by Compression:* Bellingham, Tufnell.

—— *by Obliteration of Arteries:* Lisfranc.

—— *by Ligature of Arteries:* Scarpa, Wardrop.

—— *Brasdor's operation:* Wardrop.

—— *in Popliteal Aneurism:* Ristelhueber.

—— *of external Iliac Artery in Inguinal Aneurism:* Cole.

—— See ARTERIES (Ligature of).

—— *by Electro-puncture:* Ciniselli.

OF PARTICULAR ARTERIES:

—— *Aorta:* Furnivall, Reeder on the Heart, Sibson.

—*Ehrhardt, Sommer.

—— *Thoracic Aorta:* Burns, Fuller, Valcarenghi.

—— *Abdominal Aorta:* Naegele.

—— *arch of the Aorta:* Spittal.

—— *Coronary Artery:* Peacock.

—— *posterior Aural Artery:* Fletcher.

—— *of Supra-clavicular regions:*—*Robert.

—— *left Subclavian Artery:* Seutin.

—— *internal Iliac Artery:* Sandifort.

—— *Femoral Artery:* Casamayor.

—— *Popliteal Artery:* Deschamps, Hunter (J.), Hutchison, Regnoli, Ristelhueber.

—*Caron, Thillaye.

of the Heart. See HEART (Diseases of).

by ANASTOMOSIS: Graefe.

—— See below (VARICOSE).

(SPONTANEOUS): Casamayor.

(VARICOSE):—*Duval.

(OSTEO): Breschet, Handyside.

(FALSE): Liston.

—— *of the Heart:* Breschet.

See ARTERIES (Ligature of).

See also BLOOD-VESSELS and ARTERIES (Diseases, &c., of).

ANGEIOLOGY. See BLOOD-VESSELS (Anatomy of).

ANGER (On) *as a Disease, &c.:* Pietorius, Wierus.

ANGIECTASIS: Graefe.

ANGINA
of the Throat :—*Commelin, Holthe, Lanthiez, Polisius, Son.
See CYNANCHE.
MALIGNA. See THROAT (Ulcerous Sore).
LARYNGEA ŒDEMATOSA. See ŒDEMA of the Glottis.
TRACHEALIS, or MEMBRANACEA. See CROUP.
PECTORIS : Blackall, Butter, Desportes, Jurine, Parry, Ridge, Saalmann, Wall, Wierus, Zecchinelli.
—*Bogart, Macdonell, Pope.
PELLICULARIS. See DIPHTHERIA.
"*Angine Couenneuse :*" Brieheteau, Ribes (Mémoires).
—*Baillergeau, Le Brun.

ANGOLA SEED
virtues of, in distempers of the Eyes : Pechey.

ANGUSTURA BARK : Brande.

ANIMAL KINGDOM. See ZOOLOGY ; and NATURAL HISTORY.

ANIMALS
Structure and Organization. See ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY (Comparative).
Natural History and Classification. See ZOOLOGY.
Diseases, &c. See VETERINARY MEDICINE, &c.
Instinct, Habits, &c. See INSTINCT.
Heat. See HEAT (Animal).
Motions. See MOTION (Animal).
(DOMESTIC)
—— *Anatomy and Physiology.* See ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY (Comparative).
—— *Diseases.* See CATTLE (Epidemics among), and VETERINARY MEDICINE.

ANIMAL ECONOMY. See ECONOMY ; PHYSIOLOGY.

ANIMAL MAGNETISM. See GALVANISM ; MAGNETISM ; MESMERISM.

ANIMAL MATTER
Composition and Analysis : Abernethy.

ANIMAL MOTION. See MOTION.

ANIMAL REMAINS. See FOSSILS.

ANIMALCULES
Microscopic account : Baker.
See POLYPI, RADIATA.
(MARINE) : Baster, Bohadsch.
—— See INFUSORIA.
(SEMINAL). See SPERMATOZOA.

ANIMATION (SUSPENDED). See ASPHYXIA ; DEATH (Apparent).

ANKYLOSIS : Little, Pouteau (Œuvres, vol. ii).
—*Frank, Wynpersse.
of Bones of Pelvis :—*Wagner.
Employment of Moxa in : Boyle.

ANKYLOSIS—*continued.*

Forcible Extension in: Brodhurst, Langenbeck.
—*Frank (Langenbeck).
See JOINTS (Diseases, &c., of).

ANODYNES: Sinapius.
See ATROPA Belladonna; OPIUM; &c.

ANOREXIA:—*M'Ilvaine.

ANTHELMINTICS. See WORMS (Intestinal, Remedies for).

ANTHRAKOKALI
Use of, in Herpes, &c.: Jacobovics.

ANTHRAX, or CARBUNCLE: Bromfeild (Obss.), Enaux, Hahn, Holst, Pouteau (Œuvres, vol. ii), Tosius, Travers, jun. (Obss.), Werlhof.

ANTHROPOLOGY: Baumer, Gruithuisen, Rudolphi.
(FORENSIC): Hebenstreit.
See ANATOMY; PHYSIOLOGY (Human).

ANTIDOTES. See POISONS (Antidotes to).

ANTIMONY
Chemical and Medicinal qualities and use: Antimony, Grevin, Hartmann, Huxham, Kerckringius, Kerner, Millar, Perreau, Poppius, Saunders, Suchten, Valentine.
—*Müller (J.), Pezold, Saunders.
(TARTARIZED) *or Emetic Tartar:* Balfour, Bergman's Essays, Emetic Tartar, Gintrac, Quintilius.
—*Ostermann, Steele.
(*Protoxide of*). See PULVIS ALGAROTHI.
Aqua Benedicta: Rulandus.

ANTIPHLOGISTIC THEORY. See PHLOGISTIC THEORY.

ANTISEPTICS: Alexander (W.), Henry, Macbride's Essays, See PUTREFACTION.

ANTRUM OF HIGHMORE. See MAXILLARY SINUS.

ANUS
Diseases, Malformations, &c.: Ashton, Bushe, Calvert, Copeland, Howship, Wiseman.
—— *Prolapsus Ani:* Fletcher (R.), Mackenzie (S.)—*Jordan.
—— *Imperforate Anus.* See below (ARTIFICIAL).
See RECTUM (Diseases of); FISTULA; HÆMORRHOIDS.
(ARTIFICIAL and PRÆTERNATURAL)
—— *Treatment:* Amussat, Foucher, Reisinger.

AORTA (The); Sibson.
Diseases: Stokes.—*Haller.
—— *Aneurisms.* See ANEURISMS.
—— *Polypus:* Patin.
Ligature: Cooper and Travers.
Compression of, in losses of blood in childbed: Baudelocque.
VALVES *of, Mechanism:* Hyrtl.
—— *Injuries to, during muscular efforts:* Quain.

AORTA—*continued.*

See ARTERIES; and HEART (Diseases of).

APES

Plates of the Brain of: Tiedemann.
Lemures, or Maki: Fischer.
See CHIMPANZEE; OURANG-OUTANG.

APHONIA. See HOARSENESS.

APNŒA: Hall (M.)
See ASPHYXIA; DEATH (Apparent).

APHTHÆ: Ketelaer, Morton (Ketelaer), Posewitz, Seux.
—*Colard, Godinat, Lachaud, Lacroze, Piron, Ribourt, Vandewalle.

Epidemic of, at Wilna, 1813:—*Peaucellier.

Mucédinée (Oidium albicans) of: Gubler.

APONEUROSIS: Bonamy (p. ii), Bourgery (vol. ii), Paillard, Rokitansky.

Femoral [Fascia lata]:—*Thurling.

APOPLEXY, *Works on:* Bayle, Berner, Catherwood, Chandler, Cheyne, Cole, Cooke, Copeman, Copland, Cortnummius, Hohnbaum, Kirkland, Lamare-Picquot, Lonerus, Moulin, Portal, Quain (R.), Rochoux, Schneider, Tissot (vol. xiii), Walter, Wepfer, Williams (Jos.), Zulianius.
—*Acidalius, Angier, Angus, Blagden, Bremner, Desgirauds, Evans (R.), Labrune, Leitersperger, Menssingh, Reboulh, Steuart, Thomas (W.), Vexiau.

Cases: Bright, Cheyne (J.), Copeman, Mappus, Wepfer.

Treatment:
—— *Prevention by Tartar Emetic:* Balfour.
—— *by Bleeding:* Bell (C.), Copeman, Robinson (N.)
(IDIOPATHIC):—*Angus.
(PAROXYSMAL): Hall.
(PULMONARY): Hohnbaum.—*Brulatour.
(SANGUINEOUS):—*Annan, Johnston (J.), Walsh.
See BRAIN (Disorders of).

APOSTEMA. See ABSCESS.

APOTHECARIES, *Tracts relative to:* 'Apothecaries,' 'Calamities,' Champerius, 'Chemists,' Good, Merrett, 'Physic,' Record.

Proceedings of Committee of, on Medicine Act of 1802: Chamberlaine.
Frauds and Abuses of: Merrett, Securis.
Laws relating to: Physicians.
(SURGEON), *Education, Duties, &c.:* Lucas.
See CHEMISTRY; DRUGS; MEDICINES; PHARMACY.
(SOCIETY OF). See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Great Britain).

APPARATUS
(SURGICAL) and BANDAGES: Bellostc (Verduc), Bonham, Chapman, 'Chirurgia' (Galenus et Oribasius), Cutler, Gerdy, Hesselbach (Theil 2), Korzeniewski, Leber, Lombard, Malgaigne, Mayor, Mothe (Mélanges), Thillaye.
—*Schneider.
for Fractures: Malgaigne.
—— See FRACTURES (Splints for).
for Military Surgery: Brambilla, Thillaye.
Bandage Ptatré: Mathysen.
Bandage Rénixigrade: Jalade-Lafond.
Methode amovo-inamovible: Seutin.
Wadded Apparatus: Burggraeve.
for Deformities: Humbert.
See INSTRUMENTS (Surgical).

APPAREL. See CLOTHES.

APPARITIONS
Theory of: Ferriar, Hibbert, Müller (J.)
Accounts of: Schottus, Jordanus.
accounted for by physical causes: Alderson, Brierre de Boismont, Hibbert.
See MAGIC; WITCHCRAFT.

APPETITE: Cremoninus.
See also DIET; FASTING; FOOD.
(VORACIOUS) [Bulimia, &c.]:—*Carsteuius, Pohl.
(DEPRAVED) [Pica, Malacia, &c.]—*Mergiletus.
——*Geophagism of the West Indies:* Moreau de Jonnès.
——*Case of, at Ilfeld:*—*Vogel.
(WANT OF) [Anorexia]:—*M'Ilvaine.

AQUA BENEDICTA RULANDI: Rulandus.

AQUA MEPHITICA ALKALINA.
use in Calculi: Falconer.

AQUEOUS HUMOUR:—*Clemens.
See EYE.

ARABIANS, *Medicine of:* Amoreux, Paulus Ægineta, Reiske.

ARACHNIDA
Natural History and Anatomy: Treviranus.
—— *Embryology and Generation:* Herold.
See ZOOLOGY (General Works on); INSECTS.

ARACHNOID
Inflammation [Arachnitis]: Parent-Duchatelet.
—*Feraud, Garnier, Pairier.
——See PHRENITIS.
Hæmorrhage into the Cavity of: Barthez.

ARM
Structure: Camper.
Diseases: Camper.
See LIMBS; AXILLA; ELBOW; HUMERUS; OLECRANON.
See DISLOCATIONS; FRACTURES.

ARMY

Formation and Economy of Armies: Jackson (R.)

Enlisting and Discharging, &c., of Soldiers: Marshall (H.)

Exemption from Service. See MILITARY MEDICINE (Feigned Diseases).

Military Punishments: Marshall (H.)

Diseases and Medical History of Armies. See MILITARY MEDICINE and SURGERY.

ARNICA MONTANA

Medical Properties: Collin.

ARSENIC: Bergman's Essays, Danger.

Use in Medicine: Fowler, Harles, Marshall (J.)
—*Blume, Quin, Caldwell (Potter).

—— *Preparations of, and External Application:* Boudin, Patrix.

Poisoning by, Tests for: Danger, Hahnemann, Marshall (J.)
—*Caldwell (Potter), Fischer (N. W.)

—— *Antidotes for:* Renault.—*Mackenzie (D).

—— See POISONS.

ARTERIES

Anatomy and Functions: Barclay, Bloxam, Bourgery (vol. iv), Crisp, Douglas, Flood, Haller (Disp. Anat., ii), Harrison (R.), Murray (A.), Pareus (Spigelius), Parry, Quain (R.), Turner (T.)
—*Hörmann, Swieten.

—— *Plates:* Albinus, Bell (C.), Bonamy (p. ii), Bourgery (vol. iv), Dubrueil, Haller, Quain (R.), Tiedemann.
—— See also ANATOMY and BLOOD-VESSELS (Plates).

—— *of the Extremities:* Blizard, Nunn.

—— *of the Heart:* Farre.

—— *of the Intestines:*—*Albinus (B. S.)

—— *Innominata:* Neubauer.

—— *Nerves of:* Lucæ.

Varieties in the system of: Green.

Flexuosity:—*Hörmann.

Pulsation: Parry, Spallanzani. See PULSE.

Vital Force: Kramp.

Causes of Vacuity, after Death: Macintyre.

See also BLOOD-VESSELS; CIRCULATION (Organs of); PULSE.

Abnormal Conditions, Diseases, Injuries, &c.

—— *Surgical and Pathological Anatomy:* Dieterich, Dubrueil, Flood, Harrison (R.), Quain (R.)

—— *Diseases:* Bertin, Crisp, Freer, Gendrin, Guthrie, Hamernjk, Hodgson, Hope, Pigeaux, Quain (R.), Rokitansky, Roux, Tiedemann.
—— *Plates:* Dubrueil, Hodgson, Quain (R.), Rokitansky.
—— *of Arteries of the Brain:* Cormack's Contributions.
—— *of Pulmonary:* Chevers.

—— *Appearances of, in different diseases:* Hamernjk.

ARTERIES
Diseases, Injuries, &c.—continued.
—— *Aneurisms.* See ANEURISMS.
—— *Anomalies and Varieties:* Dubrueil, Green, Tiedemann.
—— *Contraction and Closure in diseases:* Tiedemann.
—— *Irritability:*—*Dennison.
—— *Obstruction of the Pulmonary Artery:* Traube (Virchow).
—— *Ossification in Old Age:*—*Lucæ.
—— *Wounds and Injuries*: Blizard, Guthrie, Hodgson, Porta.
—— See HÆMORRHAGE.
—— *Treatment, &c.:*
—— *by Ligature:* Deschamps, Dieterich, Jones (J. F. D.), Manee, Maunoir, Porta (L.), Ristelhueber, Searpa, Vaeca-Berlinghieri, White.
—— *of the Carotid:* Dupuytren.
—— *of the External Iliac:* Clot-Bey, Cole.
—— *in Popliteal Aneurism:* Ristelhueber.
—— *in Mass:* Mayor.
—— See above (Works on Diseases of ARTERIES); ANEURISMS.
—— *by Obliteration, in Aneurism:* Lisfrane.
—— *of the Pulmonary Artery:* Lombard.
—— *without Ligature, Compression, or the Knife:* Phillips (B.)
—— *by Torsion:* Porta.
—— See above (Works on Ligature).
—— *Process of Nature in suppressing Hæmorrhage from, in Division:* Jones (J. F. D.), Kirkland.

ARTERIOTOMY: Castellanus, Martin.—*Butter.
See BLEEDING.

ARTHRITIS. See GOUT.

ARTICULATA. See ARACHNIDA; CRUSTACEA; INSECTS.
See INVERTEBRATA (General Works on).

ARTIFICIAL PUPIL. See PUPIL (Artificial).

ARTISTS, *Anatomy for.* See ANATOMY (in relation to the Arts).

ARTIZANS AND TRADESMEN
Diseases and Hygiene: Hoffmann, Patissier, Ramazzini, Thackrah. —*Darwall, Jaessing.
—— *Diseases of Lungs:* Holland (G. C.)
—— *of Blacksmiths:*—*Dresler.
—— See also DISEASES of particular Classes.

ARTOCARPEÆ, *Family of:* Treeul.

ASAFŒTIDA:—*Pundt.
use in preservation of Life of Fœtus: La Ferla.

ASBESTOS: Brückmann.

ASCARIDES. See WORMS (Intestinal).

ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES. See WORMS (Intestinal).

ASCITES : Bright (vol. i), Seymour.
—*Albers, Barbeckius, Benzin, Harland, Matthæi, Middleton, Steinecke, Vize.
See DROPSY.
Paracentesis in :—*Friedreich.
(ENCYSTED) :—*Turnbull.
—— See DROPSY (Ovarian).

ASPHALTI (OLEUM)
use in Ulcers of Intestines : Healde.

ASPHYXIA :—*Bertini, Potérel.
Order of arrest of Vital Actions in : Reid's Researches.
Pathology and Treatment : Erichsen, Kay, Leroy d'Etiolles, Portal.
of Newborn Infants :—*Lange, Lozes, Potérel, Vallcix.
—— See CROUP.
See DEATH (Apparent) ; DROWNING.
See also COMA ; SYNCOPE.

ASS
Natural History : Paullinus.

ASSAFŒTIDA. See ASAFŒTIDA.

ASSIMILATION :—*Skrimshire.

ASSURANCE (LIFE)
Medical Selection of Lives : Brinton, Ward.
See LIFE (Duration of); STATISTICS (Vital).

ASTERIAS ARANCIACA
Anatomy : Tiedemann.

ASTHENIA
Asthenology : Struve.

ASTHMA
Nature and Treatment : Albers, Beddoes, Davidson, Floyer, Lambe, Loebenstein, Martinius, Millar, Ridley, Ryan, Salter, Stern, Théry, Withers, Yeoman.
—*Cupples, Ellenberger, Murphy, Murray (P.), Rogery, Sicard, Swart, Teulon.
from Ossification of Costal Cartilage : —*Vogel.
Modes of Treatment :
—— *by Cold Bath :* Ryan.
—— *by Blatta Bizantina :* Pechey.
—— *by Regimen :* Lambe.
—— *by Tartar Emetic :* Balfour.
(SPASMODIC, or CONVULSIVE) : Bree.
—*Brown (B. L.), Clendining, Fenwick, Hallifax, Law, Leeds, M'Taggart, Melliar, Ryan.
ASTHMA MILLARI : Albers, Loebenstein, Millar.
ASTHMA THYMICUM : Hauff (Abhandl)
See LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS.

ASTROLOGY : Albinius, Erastus, Lemnius, Nabod, Paracelsus, Pezelius.
Horoscopes : Camerarius, Pezelius.
against the Science of : Obicius, Pererius.

ASTROLOGY—*continued.*

applied to Medicine, Semeiotogy, &c.: Blagrave, Culpeper, Ganivetus, Goelenius, Lopez de Corella, Niphus (Goclenius), Paracelsus (vol. x, xi), Pleierus, Ryff, Salmon, Saunders, Scholl, Schylander.

—— *History of:* Pettigrew on Superstitions.

ASTRONOMY: Cassini, Lardner.

Astronomical Tables of Stars: Cassini, La Hire.

Antiquity of use of Symbols in: Wall's Diss.

connected with Medicine: Ampsingius, Obicius, Paracelsus.

ASYLUMS. See LUNATIC ASYLUMS.

ATMOSPHERE. See AIR.

ATOMIC THEORY: Graham, Higgins, Turner (E.)

See MATTER; CHEMISTRY (Works on).

ATRABILIOUS TEMPERAMENT. See MELANCHOLIA.

ATRIPLEX SALSUM [Soutenelle]

Virtues of: Vorm.

ATROPA BELLADONNA

List of Works on: Cazin.

Use, &c., of: Blackett, Cazin.—*Daries.

—— *in disorders of Head and Face:* Bailey.

—— *in protracted Labour:* Conquest.

See SOLANACEÆ.

ATROPA MANDRAGORA

ancient use of, as an Anæsthetic in Surgical Operations: Silvester.

ATROPHY: Bennet, Paget.—*Glass, Stulen.

of Infants: Chuden.

of Old Age:—*Pringle.

of Paralysis: Barlow, Roberts.

from Vomiting:—*Fabricius.

See EMACIATION; FASTING.

See also MESENTERY (Tabes mesenterica); PHTHISIS.

ATROPINE

Physiological Action: Harley.

ATTRACTION

Elective: Bergman.

See CHEMISTRY (General Works on).

AUGURIES: Niphus.

AURAL MEDICINE and SURGERY. See EAR (Diseases of).

AURORA BOREALIS: Mairan.

AUSCULTATION

of the Organs of Respiration and Circulation: Auenbrugger, Barth, Beau, Bennett, Billing on the Lungs, Blakiston, Elliotson on the Heart, Flint, Forbes, Fournet, Gerhard, Hope on the Heart, Hughes, Laennec, Latham on the Heart, Markham on the Heart, Scudamore, Skoda, Tanner, Walshe, Weber, Williams (C. J. B.)

AUSCULTATION—*continued.*
(OBSTETRIC): Helm, Kennedy, Lejumeau, Maigne, Montgomery, Naegele.
—— *in Double Pregnancy:* Séré.
—— See also PREGNANCY (Diagnosis of).
See DIAGNOSIS (Physical); HEART and LUNGS (Diseases of); PERCUSSION.
(MEDIATE). See STETHOSCOPE.

AUSTRALIA: Blaeklock.

AUSTRIA
Medical Institutions: Wilde.
Condition of Foundlings in: Melzer.

AUTHORS (DISEASES OF). See LITERARY MEN.

AUTOPLASTY. See PLASTIC SURGERY.

AUTUMN DYSENTERY, &c.: Wilson (A.)

AUTUMN FEVER
of Amsterdam: Thyssen.

AVELLANA MEXICANA: Brückmann.

AXILLA
Surgical Anatomy: Morton (T.)
Axillary Glands, Diseases: Benedict.

BALSAM [Balms]: Alpinus, Fothergill, Hornius.
(STYPTIC): Eaton.
of Copaiba. See COPAIBA.
of Mecca or Gilead: Mutonus.—*Vogel.
—— *non-use of in Confectio-theriacæ:* Perla.

BALSAM APPLE: Franeus.

BANDAGES. See APPARATUS; LIGATURES.
for Hernia. See HERNIA.

BANELLAS
Virtue of, in curing Melancholy: Peehey.

BARBADOES
Climate and Epidemic Diseases: Hillary, Towne, Warren.
—— *Malignant Fever in* 1734-8: Warren.
Glandular Disease of, or Barbadoes Leg: Hendy, Rollo.
—— See ELEPHANTIASIS.

BARBADO-SEEDS
Virtue of, in Dropsies: Peehey.

BARBER-SURGEONS
Art of the: Amato.
See SURGEONS.

BARK
Broad-leaved Willow: White (W.), Wilkinson.

BARK (JESUITS' or PERUVIAN). See CINCHONA.

BAROMETER: Boyle (vol. ii), Dalence, Hudson.—*Roy.
See AIR; METEOROLOGY.

BARRACKS: Brett.
See MILITARY MEDICINE, &c.

BARRENNESS. See STERILITY.

BARYTA

Muriate of:—*Griffa, Schmidt.

BAT (The). See CHEIROPTERA.

Veins of its wings endowed with rhythmical contractility: Jones (T. W.)

BATH (CITY OF)

History, &c.: Guidott, Peirce.
Waters. See BATHS; MINERAL WATERS.

BATHS: Aquæ medicatæ, Baccius, Bauhinus, Baynard, Berger, Blondel, Clivolo, Floyer, Fumanellus, Glover, Guinterius, Helfft, Hildanus, James, Jorden, Marcard, Osann, Quinton, Rulandus, Turner (W.)
—*Hall (I.), Martini.
See MINERAL WATERS.
Ancient: Glass.
of England: Glover, Granville, Guidott, Lee (E.), Turner (W.), Vieary (Turner).
—— *Bath:* Guidott, Jorden, Venner, Wynter.
—— *Bristol:* Kentish.
of France: James, Lee (E.)
—— *Montpelier:* Dortomanus.
of Germany: Granville, Lee (E.), Turner (W.)
of Switzerland: Lee (E.)
of Italy: Savonarola, Turner (W.)
of Spain: Perez de la Flor, Rubio.
Oriental:
—— *Russian and Oriental:* Lambert.
—— *of the Isola di Santorino, Greece:* Cigalla.
—— *of Broussa, in Bithynia* [*Asia Minor*]: Beruard.
See MINERAL WATERS.

(COLD): Blair, Browne, Buchan, Floyer, King, Saunders.
—*Caspari, Kühn, Lettis, Maddocks.
—— *use in Asthma:* Ryan.
—— *in Fevers:*—*Satterley.

(WARM): Assalini, Buchan, Floyer, Kentish, King, Leigh, Linden, Saunders.
—— *use of, among the Ancients:* Hunter.
—— *in Fevers:*—*Satterley.
—— *in Gout:* Oliver.
—— *in Paralysis:* Summers, Wynter.

(VAPOUR): Assalini, Blegborough, Denman, Kentish, Symons.
(SEA). See SEA WATER (Medical use of).

BATHS—*continued.*
(SULPHUR)
—— *in Spain :* Alceda, Ferrer.
—— *of Dinsdale, near Darlington :* Peacock.
—— See MINERAL WATERS (Sulphureous).

BEAR
Anatomy of the : Perrault.

BEAUTY
on Preservation of: Jeamson.
Comparative, of the Sexes : Rudolphi (Beyträge).

BEAVER
Anatomy : Gottwaldt, Marius, Perrault.
See CASTOREUM.

BEDS (INVALID). See APPARATUS.

BEER. See MALT LIQUORS.

BEER (WARM)
Wholesomeness of: Grindal.

BEES
Anatomy, and Natural History : Harderus.
See INSECTS (Works on).

BEHENÖL : Mulder.

BELEMNITES : Mantell.

BELLADONNA. See ATROPA BELLADONNA.

BENGAL
Medical Topography, and Climate : M'Clelland.
Diseases : Twiniug, Wade.
—— *of Seamen and Soldiers in :* Wade.
Bengal Medical Returns:
—— *Nosological arrangement :* Mouat.
See CALCUTTA ; INDIA.

BENGALA BEAN
its virtues in Hæmorrhages : Pechey.

BERIBERI : Malcolmson.

BERLIN
Medical Topography, &c. : Wollheim.

BERMUDAS BERRIES
virtues in the Green Sickness : Pechey.

BETHLEM HOSPITAL
origin and state of: Bowen.
cases of Insanity at : Black, Hood.
on admission of Medicat Pupils to : Webster.
dismissal of the Medical Officers, 1816 : Upton
E. Wright's case, 1830 : Wright.

BETONICA (HERBA) : Musa.

BEZOAR STONES : Bauhinus, Hollyng, Sala.
Tinctura Bezoardica Michaelis : Schultz.
Bezoar of the Goat. See ÆGAGROPILA.

BIBLE
Account of Physical Works on: Vallesius.
Objects of Natural History mentioned in:
—— *Gems:* Vallesius (Rucus).
—— *Plants:* Ursinus, Vallesius (Lemnius).
—— *Animals:* Tychsen.
—— *Reptiles:* Bustamantinus.
Diseases, &c., mentioned in: Mead, Shapter.
—— *in the New Testament:* Ader.
—— *Paralytics:* Bartholinus.
—— *Demoniacs.* See DEMONIACS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY
GENERAL: Brunet, Heinsius, Joechers, Watt.
—— *English:* Allibone.
—— *Transactions of Societies:* Reuss.
Catalogues of Libraries: Catalogue.
Classification of a Library: Horne.
SCIENTIFIC:
—— *of Physics:* Beughem.
—— *of Natural History:* Scheuchzer.
—— *Catalogues of Books on:* Engelmann.
—— *of Geology:* Agassiz.
—— *of Botany:* Haller, Krüger.
—— *Catalogues of Plants:* Plants. See PLANTS.
—— *of Zoology:* Agassiz, Engelmann, Scheuchzer.
—— *Catalogues of Museums:* Museums.
—— *of Chemistry:* Behrius, Borellus, Cooper (W.), Wolff.
—— *of Alchemy:* Borellus, Cooper (W.)
MEDICAL: Atkinson, Behrius, Bernstein, Beughem, Blumenbach, Burdach, Callisen, Copland's Dictionary, Dezeimeris, Eloy, Engelmann, Enslin, Ersch, Forbes, Gianella, Goulin, Haller, Hutchinson, Isensee, Kühn, Linden, Mangetus, Murray (J. A.), Ploucquet, Richter (vol. ix), Spachius, Sprengel, Young (T.)
—— *Ancient authors:* Brunnfels.
—— *Modern authors:* Callisen.
—— *Danish authors:* Winther.
—— *Transactions of Medical Societies:* Reuss.
—— *Catalogues of Medical Literature:* Bernstein, Engelmann, Enslin, Ersch, Murray, Sprengel.
—— *Dissertations:* Dissertationes, Schweickhard.
of Special departments of Medicine, &c.:
—— *State Medicine:* Wildberg.
—— *Forensic Medicine:* Goelicke, Wildberg.
—— *Dissertations:* Schweickhard.
—— *Military Medicine:* Baldinger.
—— *Absorbent System:* Sömmerring.
—— *Anatomy:* Douglas, Engelmann, Goelicke, Haller, Portal.
—— (*Comparative*): Assmann.
—— *Children, Diseases:* Meissner.
—— *Diet and Food:* Becker.

BIBLIOGRAPHY
(MEDICAL)—*continued.*
—— *Digitalis purpurea* (*Works on*) : Bähr.
—— *Diphtheria* (*Works on*) : Diphtheria (Chatto).
—— *Epidemics :* Haeser.
—— *Hydrocephalus :*—*Hecker.
—— *Midwifery and Diseases of Women :* Astruc, Callisen, Churchill's Oper. Midwifery, Ploucquet.
—— *Dissertations :* Schweickhard.
—— *Mineral Waters* : Carrere.
—— *of Spain :* Rubio.
—— *Ophthalmology and Diseases of the Eye :* Beer.
—— *Psychology :* Friedreich.
—— *Surgery :* Bernstein, Callisen, Costello, Haller, Ploucquet, Portal, Vigiliis (S. de).
—— *of the United States :* Smith (H. H.)
—— See also above (Medical).

BILE
Physiology, Formation, and Uses : Bouisson, Broen, Deusingius, Forbes, Goldwitz, Greulichius, Maclurg, Powell, Reil, Richter (W. M.), Saunders.
—*Bostock, Britten, Caldwell (Roebuck), Ramsay, Schultze, Starck, Visscher.
Chemical Analysis : Bibra, Mulder, Richter (W. M.)
Digestive Powers of, in Animals : Smith (E.)
Motion : Bellini.
—— (*Circular*) *:* Nuck.
Morbid Conditions and Changes : Bouisson, Crisp, White (W.), Wilson (A.)
—— See below, BILIOUS DISEASES.

BILIARY CONCRETIONS. See CALCULI (Biliary).

BILIARY DUCTS: Severinus.

BILIOUS DISEASES: Andree, Ayre, Bianchi, Child, Faithhorn, Philip, Powell, Scot, Thomas (J.), Thomson (W.), White (W.), Wilson (A.)—*Walkart.
—— *Bilioso-mucous Disease,* 1800-1 :—*Hansen.
See LIVER (Diseases of) ; FEVERS (Bilious and Remittent).

BILIOUS TEMPERAMENT : Cholerici.
See MELANCHOLIA.

BIOGRAPHY
of Naturalists : Dictionnaire, Vicq-d'Azyr.
of Botanists : Krüger.
(MEDICAL)
Physicians, Surgeons, &c. : Bernier, Castellanus, Dezeimeris, Eloy, Hutchinson, Mackness, Macmichael, Matthiæ, Pettigrew, Vicq-d'Azyr, Wadd, Witten.
—— *British :* Aikin, Milward, Pettigrew, Wadd.
—— *German :* Adam.
—— *French :*
—— *of Paris :* Bertrand, Cuvier, Flourens, Hazon, Louis.
—— *of Lyons:* Pointe.

BIOGRAPHY (MEDICAL)—*continued.*

Physicians and Surgeons.

—— *Italian :*

—— *Piedmontese :* Bonino.

—— *of Royal House of Savoy :* Trompeo.

—— *of Verona :* Chioecus.

—— *of the Popes of Rome :* Mandosius.

—— See also MEDICINE (History and Bibliography of).

For separate Biographies of Medical Men, &c., see MEMOIRS.

BIOLOGY. See LIFE ; PHYSIOLOGY.

(ELECTRO). See ELECTRO-BIOLOGY.

BIRDS

Natural History : Bowdich, Tiedemann, Turner (W.)

Comparative Anatomy : Magendie, Tiedemann.

—— *Feathers :* Wenzel.

—— *Bones :* Camper, Nitzch.

—— *Brain :*—*Franke.

—— *Teeth :* Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Owen.

—— *Tracheæ :* Latham.

—— *Organs of Generation :* Tannenberg.

—— See also ANATOMY (Comparative).

(FOSSIL). See FOSSILS.

See ZOOLOGY and VERTEBRATA (General Works on).

BIRTH. See EMBRYO ; FŒTUS ; GENERATION ; PARTURITION.

BIRTHS (DOUBLE and MULTIPLE). See TWINS.

BISMUTH : Pott.

BITES OF RABID ANIMALS : Andree, Barry, Berkenhout, Caranta, Dalby, Du Choisel, Enaux, Foot, Gillman, Hydrophobia, Layard, Lettsom's Hints, Mease, Spaekman, Youatt. —*Holland.

Antidotes :

—— *Cinnabar and Musk :* Dalby.

—— *Cantharides, &c. :*—*Wiehmann.

See HYDROPHOBIA ; RABIES.

BITES OF VENOMOUS ANIMALS. See SERPENTS (Poison of).

BLADDER (URINARY)

Anatomy : Monro tertius, Parsons.—*Beekhoven.

Diseases : Bingham, Civiale, Coulson, Foot, Gant, Gross, Johnston, Ruffus, Sömmerring, Wadd, Walter. —*Robinson (R.)

—— *Plates :* Bell (C.)

—— See CALCULI (Urinary).

Particular Disorders, &c.

—— *Carnosity :*—*Bingen.

—— *Caruncle of neck of Bladder :* Ferrius.

—— *Catarrh :* Devergie, Larbaud.—*Parnham.

—— *Extrophy :* Ayres.

—— *Inflammation :*—*Herzog.

BLADDER (URINARY)

Particular Disorders—continued.

—— *Inversion:* Voss.
—— *Irritability:* Gant.
—— *Paralysis:* Devergie, Larbaud.—*Parnham.
—— *Polypi:* Nicod.
—— *Rupture:* Berner, Keate.—*Houel.
—— *Spasm (diseases from):*—*Hartmann.
—— *Wounds and Injuries:* Bingham.—*Houel.
—— *Valves of the neck of the Bladder as causes of Retention of Urine:* Mercier.
Injections into Bladder: Foot.
Puncture: Travers, jun. (Obss.)
See CYSTOTOMY; LITHOTOMY.
See URINARY ORGANS (Diseases of).
(GALL). See GALL-BLADDER.

BLATTA BYZANTINA

its virtues in Asthma: Pechey.

BLEEDING

Art of, and its effects: Amato, Angelinus, Augenius, Bellini, Bleeding, Blondel, Botallus, Butler, Caius, Capuron, Castellanus, Chevalier, Citesius, Clutterbuck, Curtius, Dickson, Dugès, Dunus, Francisco, Fréteau, Hall, Haller, Heide, Hunt, Ingrassias, Le Roy, Magni, Martin, Mena, Meurisse, Neale, Niccolinis, Paine (Commentaries), Peccettius, Portius, Quesnay, Ramirez, Rush, Sebizius, Smith (H.), Stubbe, Susius, Trincavelli, Vieusseux, Wardrop.
—*Armstrong (J.), Burne, Coxie, Cuel, Guland, Halkerston, Huggan, Johannis, Müller, O'Reilly, Wogav.
—— *effects on the Heart's action:* Reid's Researches.
Abuse, and its ill consequences: Abernethy, Castellus, Griffith, Hall, Pons, Stevenson (W.)
from particular Veins, &c.:
—— *Vena Salvatella:* Severinus.
—— *Vena Axillaris:* Vesalius.
—— *in the Arm:* Le Roy.
—— *in the Foot:* Chevalier, Le Roy.—*Hojelsinus.
in particular Diseases:
—— *Diseases of Women:* Moxius.
—— *Diseases of Children:* Badilius.—*Wegbecker.
—— *Apoplexy:* Bell (C.), Robinson (N.)
—— *Consumption:* Farr.
—— *Fevers:* Billard, Cortacius, Mills, White (J.)
—*Beecraft, Drennan, Jungschulz.
—— *Hæmoptysis:* Rees.
—— *Inflammations:* Panizza, Thriverus.—*Bara.
—— *Inflammation of the Viscera:* Fuchsius.
—— *Pleuritis:* Curtius, Fuchsius (Curtius), Monardes, Thriverus, Turinus.
—— *Pregnancy:* Wallis, Silbert.—*Hojelsinus, Staudt.

BLEEDING
in particular Diseases—continued.
—— *Purpura :*—*Mentzler.
—— *Rheumatism :* Fowler.
—— *Variola, Morbilli, &c. :* Badus, Bona.—*Marbach.
See ARTERIOTOMY ; CUPPING ; LEECH.
Styptics for : Ruspini, Weber (J. C.)
—— *Agaric of the Oak :* Warner.

BLENNIUS VIVIPARUS
Formation and Generation : Forchhammer.

BLENNORRHŒA OCULI. See OPHTHALMIA.

BLEPHAROPLASTY : Frieke.
See PLASTIC SURGERY.

BLIND (The)
Mental and Physical State : Dufau, Fowler.
Education : Gaudet, Peyer, Rodenbach.
Employment : Lettsom's Hints.

BLINDNESS : Diderot, Dumont.
Removal of, in an aged man of 92 *years* : Siemerling.
See EYE (Diseases of) ; AMAUROSIS.
(COLOUR) : Wilson.

BLISTERS
Employment : Fonte Eugubinus, Martinius, Massaria, Obicius. —*Hickes, Irvine, Struve.
—— *in Fevers and Pleuritis :* Massaria, Tralles.
—— *in Internal Inflammations :*—*Cambier.
—— *in Petechial Fever at Trent,* 1591 : Roboretus.
—— *in Rheumatism :* Fowler.
against their employment : Bianchi, Terillus.
See COUNTER-IRRITATION.

BLOOD
Physiology, &c., of the : Barbatus, Boyle, Brown-Séquard, Carvinus, Cavallo, Conringius, Denis, Hey, Hunter, Levison, Moises, Moore, Pasta, Schwencke, Sendamore, Wagner, Wilson (J.)
—*Birkbeck, Hoffmann, Huggan, Ricci, Saltzmann.
—— See also PHYSIOLOGY (General Works on).
—— *Quantity of, in the Body :* Keill.
—— *Life of (Hunter's Theory) :* Adams, Hendy.
—*Caldwell's Theses.
—— *Physiological Properties of Arterial and Venous :* Brown-Séquard.
—— *its part in Absorption and Disengagement of the Gases of Respiration :* Fernet.
Chemical and Microscopical Analysis of its Composition, Properties, &c. : Andral, Becquerel, Berdoe, Bett, Boyle, Browne, Davy's Researches (vol. ii), Denis, Gerber, Griffith, Gulielminus, Hacket, Hewson, Hunter, Levison, Moises, Rees, Schegkius, Smith (H.), Stevens (W.), Thackrah, Tiedemann, Wagner, Zimmermann.—*Le Canu.
—— *of Domestic Animals :* Andral.

BLOOD—*continued.*

PARTICULAR STATES AND CHARACTER:

—— *Buffy Coat:* Scudamore.

—— *Coagulation:* Denis, Hewson, Pasta, Richardson, Scudamore, Turner's Experiments.—*Leidenfrost.

—— *Colour:* Lower.

—— *Combustible Material of:*—*Skey.

—— *Corpuscles or Globules:*

—— *Origin of:*—*Fahrner.

—— *Red Particles:* Hewson.

—— *Heat:* Palletta.

—— *Serum:* Barbatus, Hildanus, Schenckius.

—*Hausmann.

—— *Transmutation:* Knight.

—— *White Cells:* Bennett.

(CIRCULATION OF): Berdoe, Blood, Carson, Conringius, Denis, Deusingius, Hales, Hall (M.), Haller, Harvey (W.), Highmore, Hunt, Kyper, Licetus, Lower, Mery, Microscopium, Moore (Sketches), Œsterreicher, Pecquet, Pitcairn, Prochaska (Opera minora), Riolanus, Robinson, Slegelius, Smith (H.), Snape, Spallanzani, Spigelius (Wallæus), Thebesius, Turner (J.), Veslingius, Wallæus, Wedemeyer, Wilson (A.)

—*Adye, Carson, Hoffmann, Lille, Nicholls, Reichel, Remus, Tyssot.

—— *Controversy respecting the History of its Discovery, &c.:* Blood, Drake, Eutius, Flourens, Harvey (W.), Highmore, Microscopium, Musitanus, Parisanus, Primerose, Regius, Riolanus, Slegelius, Spigelius, Wallæus, Zecchinelli.

—— *against the Doctrine of:* Hill, Leichner.

—— *in the Fœtus:* Kilian.

—*Bernard (H.), Herbin, Kronheim.

—— *from Right to Left Ventricle of the Heart:* Veslingius (Folius, &c.)

—— *Capillary.* See CAPILLARY VESSELS.

—— *Forces and Motive Powers:* Barry, Bell (C.), Carson, Hales, Hall (M.), Haller, Harvey, Holland (G. C.), Jeffreys, Parry, Philip, Pitcairn, Prochaska (Opera minora), Spallanzani, Volkmann, Wedemeyer, Wilson (A.)

—*Adye, Carson.

—— *Influence of Atmospheric Pressure on:* Barry, Searle.

—— *Influence of Gases on the form of, in Rana Temporaria:* Harless.

—— See PULSE; ARTERIES; VEINS; BLOOD-VESSELS.

DISEASED STATES, &c.:

—— *Pathological conditions:* Andral, Beale, Hewson, Hey, Hughes, Hunter, Kehrer, Moore, Rees, Scudamore, Stevens (W.), Thackrah, Wogav, Wunderlich, Zimmermann.

—*Hoffmann, Saltzmann, Verbrugge.

—— *Diseases from:* Beale, Hughes.

BLOOD, DISEASED STATES, &c.—*continued.*
—— *Quantitative Proportions of, in different Diseases:* Hamernjk.
—— *Fibrinous Element, in relation to Disease:* Richardson.
—— *Disordered Circulation:* Nicholl.
—— *Electricity of, in Disease:* Bellingeri.
—— *Inflammatory Diathesis:*—*Haase, Hase, Lappenberg.
—— *Pituitous Cacochymia:*—*Walwyck.
—— *Putrefaction of, in Living Animals:*—*Caldwell (Seybert).
—— *Putrefaction and Gangrene from Stoppage of Circulation:* Hecker.—*Ferris.
—— *Animals found in:* Bushnan.
Determination of, to the Head. See HEAD.
Bloodletting. See BLEEDING.
(LOSS OF). See BLEEDING; HÆMORRHAGE.
—— *in Pregnancy and Parturition.* See HÆMORRHAGE (Uterine).
See HÆMOPTYSIS; HÆMATEMESIS; HÆMATURIA; DYSENTERY; MELÆNA; &c.
Transfusion of. See TRANSFUSION.
On the Flow of, from a Corpse, in the presence of the Murderer: Horstius, Libavius.
On the Prohibition of the Eating of: Bartholinus (T.)

BLOOD-VESSELS
Anatomy, &c.: Crisp, Douglas, Du Verney, Encyclopédie Anat. (tom. iii), Gautier, Quain, Vieussens, Wilson (J.) —*Ricci, Webster.
—— *Plates:* Albinus, Bourgery (vol. iv), Gautier, Langenbeck, Meckel, Quain.
—— See also ARTERIES; VEINS.
—— *Expansive Power:* La Loggia.
—— *Contractile Power:* Hastings.
—— *Development:* Billroth.
—— *of Head, Neck, and Chest:* Cock.
—— *of the Extremities:* Blizard.
—— *Utero-placental:* Kennedy.
Diseases: Bertin, Corvisart, Crisp, Günsburg, Hasse, Hope, Pigeaux, Rokitansky (vol. iv), Schina.
—— *Appearances of, in different Diseases:* Hamernjk.
—— *Dilatation:* Graefe.
—— *Inflammation:*—*Ricci.
—— *Lesions:* Corvisart, Dupuytren.
—— *Intertwining of Vessels to stop Hæmorrhage:* Stilling.
—— *Formation of Thrombus in Wounded:* Stilling.
—— See ARTERIES; VEINS; and CAPILLARY VESSELS (Diseases of).
—— See ANEURISMS; HÆMORRHAGE.

BLOWPIPE
use in Chemical Analysis: Bergman's Essays (vol. ii), Berzelius, Plattner and Muspratt.

BLUSHING

Physiology of: Burgess.

BODY (HUMAN). See also MAN.

Natural History : Adair, Paxton.
Anatomy, Structure and Functions : White (J.)
—— See ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY (Human).
Atmosphere of : Gruber.
Changes at different Ages : Jameson.—*Cadogan.
—— See STRUCTURE (Changes of).
Development : Henke.
Differences. See ETHNOLOGY.
—— *Differences in Male and Female :*—*Sebizius.
Duality :—*Steger.
Hereditary Qualities :—*Buttner.
Sensibility : Haen, Haller, Roussel.
—— See SENSIBILITY; IRRITABILITY.
Similarity of Parts : Recalchus.
Solids and Fluids :—*Koch, Wachendorff.
Sympathy of parts. See SYMPATHY.
Union of Organic Parts :—*Capadoa.
Vis Conservatrix :—*Young.

(HABIT OF) : Conringius, Lemnius.
—— *Influence, in the production of Disease :* Hocken.
—— See CONSTITUTION (Human); COMPLEXION; TEMPERAMENT.
—— *Bad Habit of.* See DYSCRASIA.

Embellishment. See COSMETICS.

Influences on. See NON-NATURALS; AIR; CUSTOM; DIET; MOON; SUN; &c.

Mutual Influences of the Mind and Body. See MIND; SOUL.

BOLOGNA

School of Anatomy : Medici.

BONES

Anatomy: Albinus, d'Alton, Baker, Balestrini, Bernhold, Bertin, Blumenbach, Boehmer, Bourgery, Cheselden, Cooper (B.), Courtial, Disdier, Douglas, Du Verney, Dyk, Encyclopédie (Sömmerring), Eustachius, Gagliardi, Galenus, Guillemeau, Haller (Disp. Anat., vol. vi), Havers, Holden, Humphry, Le Cat, Malacarne, Miescher, Monro primus, Paaw, Quain, Riolanus, Senguerdius, Sömmerring, Struthers, Tarin, Ward, Wilson.—*Tesmer.
—— See also SKELETON.
—— *Plates :* Albinus, d'Alton, Arnold, Bell (J.), Bernhold, Boehmer, Bonamy (p. i), Cheselden, Encyclopédie Anat., Fyfe, Gordon, Holden, Langenbeck, Monro primus, Quain, Tarin, Trew, Vesalius.
—— See also ANATOMY (Plates).

of the Head. See CRANIUM.

(*Maxillary*). See JAW; TEETH.

BONES

Comparative Anatomy: Blainville, Boehmer, Cheselden, Du Verney, Dyk, Eustachius, Pander, Weber (M. J.) —*Otto.

—— *Plates:* Blainville, Cuvier.

—— See ANATOMY (Comparative); SKELETON.

—— *Camels:* Adam.

—— *Cetacea:* Camper, Pander.

—— *Birds:* Camper, Nitzsch.

—— *Fish:* Cuvier.

Structure and Growth [*Osteogeny*]: Albinus, Bibra, Carus, Cooper's Essays (B.), Courtial, Flourens, Gagliardi, Goodschalk, Goodsir's Obss., Haller, Havers, Holden, Lemery, Nesbitt, Rainey, Scarpa.

—— *of the Human Fœtus:* Kerckringius, Senff.

—— *Plates:* Albinus.

—— *of Infants:* Eyssonius.

—— *Formation by Molecular Coalescence:* Rainey.

Chemical Analysis: Bibra.

Regeneration or Reproduction after Disease: Koeler, Troja. —*Meding.

—— See CALLUS.

See also CARTILAGE; JOINTS (Anatomy of); LIGAMENTS; MOTION (Organs of); OSSIFICATION.

Pathological Anatomy. See ANATOMY (Pathological, General Works).

Diseases: Bertrandi (vol. v), Bonn, Böttcher, Bromfeild (Obss.), Clossius, Courtial (Petit), Dupuytren, Du Verney, Gerdy, Haller (Disp. Chir., iv), Havers (Heyne), Hunauld, Malacarne, Petit (J. L.), Richerand (Boyer), Richter (A. L.), Stanley, Wilson (J.)

—— *Plates:* Bonn, Stanley.

—— *of Facial Bones:* Weinhold.

—— See JOINTS (Diseases of).

Particular Abnormal Conditions and Disorders:

—— *Aneurisms.* See ANEURISMS (Osteo).

—— *Caries:* Crowther, Goodschalk, Ribes (Mémoires), Rust. —*Barberis, Sanson.

—— See JOINTS (Caries of); RESECTION.

—— *Curvatures.* See DEFORMITIES; SPINE.

—— *Enchondroma:* Müller, Weber.

—— See CARTILAGE.

—— *Exostosis.* See EXOSTOSIS.

—— *Fragility:* Beylard.

—— *Fungous Disease:*—*Benedict.

—— *Inflammation:* Miescher.—*Naumann.

—— *Necrosis:* Crowther, Ribes (Mémoires), Russell, Scarpa (Levcillé), Stadelmann, Weidmann. —*Hennen, Macdonald, Sanson.

—— *Osteosteatoma.* See EXOSTOSIS Steatomatodes.

—— *Sensibility* (*Morbid*):—*Spoendli.

BONES

Particular Abnormal Conditions and Disorders—continued.

—— *Softening:* Beylard, Hohl.—*Weber (C.)

—— *Substance in Urine during:* Jones (H. B.)

—— *in Women, and Influence on the Pelvis*: Kilian.

—— See SPINA VENTOSA.

—— *Tuberculous Affection:* Nélaton.

—— *Tumours:* Müller, Weber.—*Benedict.

—— *White Swellings.* See JOINTS.

Injuries: Dupuytren.

—— See DISLOCATIONS; FRACTURES.

—— See AMPUTATION; RESECTION.

Osteological Preparations:

—— *Catalogue:* Muscums (College of Surgeons).

Extraction of Nutriment from: Papin.

(PETRIFIED). See FOSSILS.

BORAX: Bausch, Modell, Pott.

BOTANY

on the Study of:—*Boerhaave, Royen.

Bibliography: Haller, Krüger, Pritzel.

—— *of Botanical Plates:* Pritzel.

Dictionaries: Dictionnaire, Loudon, Paxton.

Dictionaries of Terms: Berkenhout, Bischoff, Botany, Francus, Paxton.

(DESCRIPTIVE and SYSTEMATIC): Adanson, Balfour, Bauhinus, Bischoff, Brunfelsius, Burnett, Castle, Columna, Costæus, Cowley, Decandolle, Dodart, Dodonæus, Duval, Endlicher, Gerarde, Henfrey, Hull, Johnson (T.), Jussieu, Kunth, Laurembergius, Lindley, Linnæus, Loudon, Ludwig (C. G.), Macreight, Matthiolus, Meisner, Ortelianus, Pons (Rovillius), Raspail, Ray, Richard, Rolfincius, Schrank, Sharrock, Smith (J. E.), Stephanus (C.), Thomson (A. T.), Tournefort, Turneisserus, Walpers, Wolphius.

—— *Dissertations:* Linnæus, Rhyne.

—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Botany).

—— *Natural System:* Adanson, Decandolle, Endlicher, Jussieu, Lindley, Macreight, Meisner.

—— *Sexual System:* Linnæus.

—— (*Cryptogamic*): Berkeley.

—— (*British*): Bentham, Macreight, Milne, Smith (J. E.)

—— (*Geographical*): Decandolle.

—— *of particular places.* See PLANTS (Floras and Horti).

See TREES.

(ANATOMICAL and PHYSIOLOGICAL) *or Vegetable Physiology:* Brisseau-Mirbel, Decandolle, Dutrochet, Du Val, Goadby, Grew, Hales, Henfrey, Ingenhousz, Lindley, Malpighius, Moleschott, Norman, Ramspeck, Raspail, Richard, Roget, Schacht, Schwann, Schleiden, Senebier, Smith (J. E.), Unger. —*Bell (G.), Royen.

BOTANY

(ANATOMICAL and PHYSIOLOGICAL)—*continued.*

—— *Origin of Species:* Darwin.

—— *Generation of Plants:* Aromatariis, Spallanzani.

—— *Growth and Vegetation of Plants:* Digby.

—— *Vegetation of Buds:* Du Petit-Thouars.

—— *Increase in diameter of Dicotyledonous woody Plants:* Tréeul.

—— *Vegetable Organization:* Brisseau-Mirbel, Senebier.

—— *Organs of Respiration:* Treviranus (Schriften).

—— *Vegetable Cells.* See Catalogue of REPORTS (Botany—Nägeli).

—— *Contractility of Plants:*—*Moris.

—— *Flowering of Plants:* Le Camus.

—— *Irritability of Plants:* Dutrochet.

—— *Neutral Salts of Plants:* Fothergill.

—— *Sap of Plants:* Hales.

—— *Sexes of Plants:* Linnæus, Royen.—*Huber.

—— *Monstrosities or Anomalies:* Moquin-Tandon.

—— *Pathology or Diseases:* Meyen.

—— See POISONS (Vegetable).

(MEDICAL and PHARMACEUTICAL): Barton, Bigelow, Bodard, Borrichius, Brunfelsius, Columna, Culpeper, Dodonæus, Duchesne, Geiger, Gerarde, Hayne, König, Lindley, Manfredi, Maranta, Martius, Matthæus, Mousinus, Parkinson, Paulli, Richard, Schenk, Schleiden, Short, Stephenson and Churchill, Stokes, Winckler, Woodville.

—*Albertus (S.), Decandolle, Gleditsch, Royen.

—— *Works with Plates:* Barton, Bigelow, Brunfelsius, Columna, Gerarde, Hayne, Lindley, Nees von Esenbeck, Parkinson, Richard, Schenk, Schleiden, Stephenson, Woodville.

—— *of particular Countries:*

—— *England:* Short.

—— *Europe:*

—— *Environs of Paris:* Tournefort.

—— *Montpelier:* Magnol.

—— *India:* Costa, Du Jardin, Garcia.

—— *Africa (South):* Pappe.

—— *America:*

—— *United States:* Barton, Bigelow.

—— (*Central*): Du Jardin.

—— *Jamaica:* Wright's Memoir.

—— See also HERBALS; MATERIA MEDICA (Botanical); POISONS (Vegetable).

—— *of particular Towns, &c.* See PLANTS (Horti).

BOUGIES: Arnott, Briggs.

Twisted and Crooked: Leroy d'Etiolles.

(CAUSTIC): Nicod.

—— *against:* Rowley.

See CATHETERISM; URETHRA (Stricture of).

BOWEL. See INTESTINAL CANAL; VISCERA.

BRADYPUS GIGANTEUS: Pander.

BRADYPUS URSINUS: Tiedemann.

BRAEMAR

Natural History: Macgillivray.

BRAIN

Anatomy and Physiology: Arnold, Bell (C.), Bergmann, Bourgery (vol. iii), Brain, Burdach, Burrhus, Carus, Charleton, Clarke (J. L.), Du Petit, Ehrenberg, Förg, Gall, Georget, Glaser, Gordon, Gratiolet, Haase, Haller (Disp. Anat., ii), Joubert, Le Camus, Malpighius, Mayo, Monro secundus, Monro tertius, Noble, Parchappe, Quain, Reichert, Reil (Schriften), Ribes (Mémoires), Ridley, Solly, Sömmerring, Spurzheim, Steno, Stilling, Swan, Tarin (Adversaria), Todd, Vieq d'Azyr, Wenzel, Willis (T.) —*Almas, Bennett (J. H.), Nihell, Stumphius.

—— *Plates:* Arnold, Bell (C.), Bourgery (vol. iii), Gall, Gratiolet, Mayo, Quain, Reichert, Serres, Sömmerring, Stilling, Swan, Vieq-d'Azyr, Wenzel.

—— *Anatomy and Development in the Fœtus:* Döllinger, Tiedemann.

—— *Changes of Structure:*—*Schönlein.

—— *Structure of Hemispheres:* Rolando.

—— *Jointed Tubular Construction:* Ehrenberg.

—— *Cineritious or Gray Substance:*—*Ludwig (C. F.)

—— *Vault or Fornix:* Jung.

—— *Functions:* Autier, Hofmann, Noble, Parchappe, Stilling.

—— *in relation to the Mind:* Sömmerring, Swan.

—— See MIND (Union with, and Influence on, the Body).

—— *Gall and Spurzheim's System:* Forster, Gall, Gordon, Villers.

—— See PHRENOLOGY.

—— *Influence on the Action of the Heart, &c.:* Brodie (Physiol. Res.)

—— *Motion:* Eeker, Magnassius.

—— *Motive Power:* Schiff.

—— *Reproduction:* Arnemann.

Comparative Anatomy: Bibra, Carus, Clarke (J. L.), Leuret (Gratiolet), Serres, Tiedemann, Treviranus (Schriften, vol. iii), Wenzel.

—— *Typical Forms of, in Animal Kingdom:* Solly.

—— *of Chimpanzee and Human Idiot, compared with the perfect Brain of Man:* Macartney.

—— *of Birds:*—*Franke.

—— *of Fishes:* Fenner.—*Arsaky.

Portions of the Brain:

—— See CEREBELLUM; MEDULLA OBLONGATA; DURA MATER; PIA MATER.

See CRANIUM; CRANIOLOGY.

BRAIN

Diseases, Pathological Anatomy, &c.: Abererombie, Attomyr, Autier, Bayle, Bompard, Bright (vol. ii), Calmeil, Diseases, Hooper, Howship (Obss.), Lallemand, Macleod, Parchappe, Pinel, Pratis, Reynolds, Rhumelius, Solly, Tissot, Todd, Willis (T.)

—*Bennett (J. H.), Burnet, Chambeyron, Mohr.

—— See ANATOMY (PATHOLOGICAL—General Works).

—— *Plates:* Albers, Bright.

—— *Diagnosis:* Reynolds.

—— *from External Causes:*—*Lafosse.

—— *of the Cerebral Circulation:* Burrows.

—— See also MIND; NERVOUS SYSTEM; INSANITY.

—— See EPILEPSY; APOPLEXY; PARALYSIS; HYDROCEPHALUS; &c.

—— *Connexion with Diseases of the Heart:* Burrows.

—— *of Infancy and Childhood:* Duke, Nicholl, Mauthner, Sablairolles.—*Burnet.

—— See HYDROCEPHALUS.

—— *in Mania:* Crowther, Marshal.

—— See INSANITY.

—— *Diseases of Membranes:* Bayle.

—— See HYDROCEPHALUS; MENINGITIS.

—— See DURA MATER; PIA MATER.

Special Abnormal Conditions and Disorders:

—— *Absence of Medullary Substance:* Ehrenberg.

—— *Congestion:* Burrows, Calmeil, Williams (Jos.)

—— *Dropsy.* See HYDROCEPHALUS.

—— *Fever, danger of use of Ice in:* Berthomé.

—— *Hernia.* See HERNIA Cerebri.

—— *Inflammation:* Bouillaud, Bright's Reports, Calmeil, Chauffard, Frings, Gama, Rampout.

—*Berry, Bodæus, Bonvoust, Brizard, Demongeot, Dinter, Domenget, Letherland, Martinet, Payen, Porter, Rogers, Vilella.

—— *of Membranes:*

—— *in Children:* Becquerel.—*Demongeot, Piet.

—— *of Serous Membranes:* Neisser.—*Martinet.

—— See also MENINGITIS; HYDROCEPHALUS.

—— *Irritation:* Guérin de Mamers.

—— *Ossicula in:* Mappus.

—— *Softening, or Ramollissement:* Barlow, Calmeil, Dunn, Durand-Fardel, Fuchs, Kloekhoff, Rostan, Rowland, Vogt.

—— *Tubercles:* Dunn, Hirsch.—*Dufour, Léveillé.

—— *Tumours:* Friedreich.—*Hammer.

—— See DURA MATER (Fungous Tumours of).

—— *Wounds and Injuries:* Guthrie, Yonge.

—— See HEAD (Injuries of).

BRAIN
Special Abnormal Conditions and Disorders, &c.—continued.
Injuries by Concussion, &c. See CONTRECOUP.
—— See TREPAN (and Trephine).
Medicinal Employment: Burrhus.

BRANCHIÆ *of Vertebrata:* Rathke.

BRASSICÆ: Aquæus.

BRAZIL
Description: Dundas.
Natural History: Maximilian
—— *Vegetable Materia Medica:* Martius.

BREAD
Assize: Bread.
Prices from 1066 *to* 1745: Penkethman.
Bread Fruit: Trécul.

BREAST
Structure and Functions of Female: Cooper (Sir A.), Luschka, Tuson.—*Gibbons, Kölpin.
—— *Plates:* Cooper (Sir A.), Luschka, Santorini.
Diseases: Birkett, Cooper (Sir A.), Guy, Rowley, Schmucker, Tuson, Velpeau.—*Gibbons, Nevermann.
—— *Plates:* Albers, Cooper (Sir A.)
—— See below (Cancer).
Particular Abnormal Conditions and Disorders:
—— *Abscess:*—*Carpentier.
—— *Anastomosis of Lactiferous Tubes:* Walter.
—— *Cancer:* Adams, Bell (G.), Berner, Guy, Nooth, Rodman, Tanchou, Velpeau.
—*Carlyle, Gaffarot, Lefebvre, Lerche, Malle, Peyrier.
—— *Congestion:*—*Peste.
—— *Inflammation:*—*Carpentier, Rubach.
—— *in Lying-in Women:* Clubbe.
—— *Tumours:*—*Bérard, Jarnoüen, Nélaton.
—— *Wounds succeeding Extirpation of:* Colson.
Amputation: Pallucci.
See MILK.

BREATH. See RESPIRATION.

BREATHING (DIFFICULTY OF). See ASTHMA; DYSPNŒA.

BREDA (SIEGE OF), *Epidemic during,* 1625: Mye.

BRIGHT'S DISEASE OF THE KIDNEYS: Basham, Becquerel, Bright, Christison, Frerichs, Malmsten, Rees, Robinson (G.), Solon.
On the Urine and Blood in: Harley.
See ALBUMINURIA; DROPSY; KIDNEY (Diseases of).

BRIGHTON
Medical Topography, &c.: Relhan.
See MINERAL WATERS.

BRISTOL. See MINERAL WATERS.

BRITAIN (GREAT). See ENGLAND; IRELAND; SCOTLAND.

BROMINE: Glover.

BRONCHIA

Diseases: Scudamore, Williams (C. J. B.)
—— *Dilatation:* Barth.
—— *Inflammation.* See BRONCHITIS.
—— *Injection of the Bronchial Tubes:* Green.
—— *Pathology of the Membrane of:* Cheyne (J.)
—— See also LARYNX; TRACHEA.

BRONCHITIS: Badham, Gairdner, Green, Ormerod, Schroeder (Obss.), Scudamore, Yeoman.
its Pathological Anatomy: Gairdner.
(*Capillary*) *in Children:* Fuchs.—*Fauvel, Foucart.
(*Convulsive*). See COUGH (Hooping).
(*Epidemic*). See INFLUENZA.

BRONCHOCELE [*Goitre*]: Fabre, Fodéré, Hedenus, Nièpce, Prosser, Wilmer.—*Scott (R.)
Endemic, in "La Seine Inférieure": Vingtrinier.
in the Isère and the Alps: Nièpce.
in North America: Barton.
Treatment:
—— *by Ligature of Superior Thyroideal Artery:* Walther (P. F.)
—— *by Use of Iodine:* Manson.
See CRETINISM.

BRONCHOTOMY
in Croup: Habicot, Porter.—*Boulin, Tymm, Williame.
See AIR-PASSAGES (Foreign Bodies in).

BROUSSAIS' DOCTRINE. See MEDICINE (Doctrines of).

BRUCIA: Bardsley.

BRUNONIAN DOCTRINE. See MEDICINE (Doctrines of).

BUBO (VENEREAL): Milton.
See SYPHILIS.

BUBONOCELE. See HERNIA (Inguinal).

BUCCINÆ: Lister.

BUCNEMIA. See BARBADOES (Glandular Disease of).

BULAM FEVER: Pym.
in West Indies: Chisholm, Pym.
not distinct from Yellow Fever: Bancroft.
See YELLOW FEVER.

BULIMIA. See APPETITE (Voracious).

BUNIONS: Ashton, Brodie's Lectures, Durlacher.
See CORNS.

BURDOCK ROOT
Use in Gout: Hill.

BURIALS

Funeral Ceremonies and Modes of Burial: Greenhill, Meursius, Porta, Walker (G. A.)

See EMBALMING.

See Catalogue of REPORTS (Burials).

Evils of, in Towns: Walker (G. A.)

—— *in Churches:*—*Lamp, Porta.

Danger of Precipitate: Collongues, Winslow (J. B.)

—— See DEATH (Apparent).

Burial Grounds:—*Tardieu.

See EXHUMATIONS.

BURMAH

Climate and Diseases: Murchison.

See INDIA.

BURNS

Treatment: Dickinson, Earle (H. and J.), Erichsen, Kentish, Travers, jun. (Obss.)

BURSÆ MUCOSÆ

Structure, &c.: Monro secundus, Schreger.—*Gerlach.

Diseases: Monro secundus.

BUTTERFLY

Natural History: Herold.

of Java: Horsfield.

See also INSECTS (Works on).

BUXTON. See MINERAL WATERS.

CACHEXIA: Laforgue.—*Himly.

See DYSCRASIA.

CÆCUM:—*Busch.

Diseases: Habershon.

Appendix Cæci:—*Busch.

—— *Disease cured by Operation:* Hancock.

See INTESTINAL CANAL.

CÆSAREAN SECTION: Allarton, Barlow's Essays, Baudeloeque, Bauhinus, Breseiani, Clay (Goodman), Cyprianus, Hull, Kayser, Meyer, Radford, Raynaud, Rhode, Rossetus, Rousset, Vaughan.

—*Freymann, Lindemann, Rosenbaum, Stehelinus, Stevens.

See also MIDWIFERY; PARTURITION (Difficult).

CALCINATION

Modes:—*Jaeneeke.

CALCULI AND CONCRETIONS

On the Formation of, &c., in general: Brugnatelli, Charleton, Dietrich, Gesner (Kentmanus), Helmont, Lister.
Bibliography of Works on: Crosse on Calculus.
(BILIARY): Coe, Delius, Richelmi, Saunders, Sömmerring, White.
—— *Expulsion per Anum:* Prochaska.
(INTESTINAL): Jacobs, Rubini.
(PROSTATIC)
—— *removed by Perinæal Incision:* Barker.
(RENAL): Beverovicius, Colutius, Denys, Prout, Rutty, Sanctus. —*Billich, Farwell.
—— See also below (URINARY).
(URINARY)
Nature and Treatment: Austin, Ballonius, Beddoes, Beverovicius, Bracken, Bromfeild (Obss.), Brugnatelli, Chopart (Félix-Pascal), Civiale, Coetlogon, Colutius, Crosse, Denys, Desault, England, Escherny, Ferrand, Franco, Grantham, Groenevelt, Helmont, Home (Brande), Jacobs, Johnston, Jones (H. B.), Larrey (H.), Launay, Laurembergius, Lister, Marcet, Perry, Petit, Pitcarne, Prout, Rees, Robinson (N.), Rudtorffer, Rutty, Sanctus, Scharling, Schaw, Ségalas, Untzer, Yelloly.
—*Badeley, Badham, Bassow, Durand (F.), Farwell, Greive, Hammen, Horsman, Mentzinger, Meylett, Mosovius, Neisske, Paget, Roode.
Chemical Analysis, Formation, and Constituents: Austin, Beale, Crosse, England, Ferrand, Forbes, Jones (H. B.), Higgins, Marcet, Prout, Rees, Scharling, Ségalas, Yelloly.
—*Humphrey, Mosovius.
Tendency to: Yelloly.
—— See URINARY DEPOSITS.
Connection with Gout:—*Tattersall.
Remarkable Cases: Dietrich, Major (Sperlingius), Ranby (Earl of Orford's Case).—*Schulze.
Catalogues of Collections: Museums (College of Surgeons).
Statistics, &c., of, in Norfolk: Crosse, England, Yelloly.
Operations for: Crosse, Earle (J.), King, Launay, Le Dran.
—— *Passage by Urethra:* Coopmans.
—— *Dilatation by Fluid Pressure:* Arnott.
—— See LITHOTOMY; LITHOTRITY.
Medicines for Dissolving, Lithontriptics, &c.: Blackrie, Butter, Chevallier, Escherny, Falconer, Forbes, Franchimont, Groenevelt, Home (R.), Hulme, Jones (H. B.), Langrish, Leroy-d'Etiolles, Lobb, Prout, Robinson (N.), Stephens (Mrs.), Willis (R.)—*Hulme.
—— *Mrs. Stephens' Medicines:* Hales, Hartley, Pitcarne, Rutty, Stephens (Mrs.)
—— *Aqua Mephitica Alkalina:* Falconer.
—— *Injections:* Butter.
—— *Gastric Juice:* Dorsey.
—— *Lignum Nephriticum:* Pechey.

CALCULI AND CONCRETIONS (URINARY)
Medicines, &c.—continued.
—— *Lime Water:* Girardi, Whytt.
—— *Saline Fluids, by the aid of Electricity:* Jones (H. B.)
—— *Soap-lye internally:* Jurin.
—— *Uva Ursi:* Girardi.
—— *Waters of Vichy:* Petit.
in the Horse: Girard.

CALCUTTA
Medical Topography of: Martin (J. R.)

CALENTURA: Piquer.

CALENTURA AMARILLA. See YELLOW FEVER.

CALLOSITY. See INDURATION.

CALLUS
Formation of: Connor, Ferrius, Lebert.
—*Breschet, Macdonald.
Rupture of, for resetting of Bones: Oesterlen.
See BONE (Structure, &c., of).

CALOMEL
Effects of, in Continued Fevers: Lysons.

CALORIC. See HEAT.

CALUMBA WOOD
its virtues in the Gout: Pechey.

CALYCOPHORIDÆ: Huxley.

CAMEL
Osteological Symmetry of: Adam.
See DROMEDARY.

CAMELEON
Anatomy of: Perrault, Vallisneri (vol. i).

CAMERA OBSCURA: Sturmius.

CAMPHOR
Strength and Employment: Collin, Lysons, Moebius, Tralles.
—*Griffin, Gronovius.
—— *in Continued Fevers:* Lysons.

CANADA (UPPER)
—— *Medical Topography:* Douglas.
See AMERICA.

CANCER AND CANCEROUS DISORDERS
Nature and Treatment: Andree, Bayle, Beck (B.), Beckett, Bell (C.), Bennett (J. H.), Burrows, Denman, Fearon, Fell, Guillemeau, Guy, Higgs, Hill, Home (E.), Howard, Johnson (C. T.), Justamond, Kentish, Lambe, Laurence, Lebert, Müller, Norford, Parker, Pearson, Pemberton, Peyrilhe, Pouteau (Œuvres, vol. i), Richter (A. G.), Robert, Saffory, Scarpa, Schuh, Southam, Thomas (W.), Walshe Young (S.)
—*Clerke, Hopkins.
Cases: Bell (C.), Hill, Kentish, Rowley, Young (S).

CANCER—*continued.*

See Catalogue of REPORTS (Cancer).

Special Kinds of Cancer:

—— (*Colloid*)

—— (*Encephaloid*)

—— (*Internal*): Mayuwaringe.

—— (*Multiple Subcutaneous*): Walshe.

—— (*Hairy*): Gerlach.

—— (*Melanotic*)

—— *of Penis, &c.:* Murchison.

—— (*Surgical*)

—— *Diagnosis:* Laurence.

—— (*Ulcerated*): Nooth.

Cancer of Particular Parts:

—— *of the Breast:* Adams, Bell (G.), Berner, Guy, Nooth, Rodman, Tanchou, Velpeau.

—*Carlyle, Gaffarot, Lefebvre, Lerche, Malle, Peyrier.

—— *Cure with Mesmerism:* Elliotson.

—— See also above (CANCER); and BREAST (Diseases of).

—— *of the Hepatic Ducts:* Hake.

—— *of the Stomach:* Barras, Béneeh, Prus.

—— *Connection with Gastritis:* Barras.

—— *of the Pylorus:* Louis.

—— *of the Uterus:* Patrix, Rees, Teallier, Wagner.—*Fairbanks.

—— *of the Rectum:* Vidal.

—— *of the Penis* (*Melanotic*): Murchison.

—— *of the Scrotum:* Pott, Simmons.

Modes of Treatment:

—— *Plan of Middlesex Hospital:* Howard.

—— *by Anæsthetic Temperature:* Arnott.

—— *by Arsenical Paste:* Patrix.

—— *by Carbonate of Iron:* Carmichael.

—— *by Carbonate of Lime:* Kentish.

—— *by Caustic Medicines:* Arnott, Fell, Gataker, Parker.

—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cancer*, Middlesex Hosp.)

—— *by Compression:* Recamier.

—— *by Hemlock* [*Störck's Extract*]: Andree, Burrows, Gataker, Rouppe, Störck.

—— *without Incision:* Bureaud-Riofrey.

—— *by Mesmerism:* Elliotson.

—— *by Vegetable Regimen:* Lambe.

See SCIRRHUS; MELANOSIS.

(SOFT). See FUNGUS HÆMATODES.

CANCROID GROWTHS: Bennett (J. H.), Lebert.

CANCRUM ORIS: Hamilton (R.), Richter (A. L.)

of Children: Richter (A. L.)—*Cordoën, Marcelli, Morgen.

CANKER (WATER). See CANCRUM ORIS.

CANTHARIDES

Therapeutical Employment: Alexander, Geyer, Groenevelt, Roberton.

—*Alexander (W.), Carson, Hunter (A.), Whitaker.

CAPILLARY VESSELS
Circulation of the Blood in: Hunter on the Blood, Thomson on Inflammation, Wedemeyer.
—— *in Batrachia and Fishes:* Hall (M.)
Muscular Power of: Bosch.
Communication of the Lymphatics with: Panizza.
(*Varicose*): Hake.

CAPSULES (SUPRA-RENAL). See SUPRA-RENAL CAPSULES.

CARBONATE OF IRON, LIME, &c. See IRON; LIME; &c.

CARBONIC ACID GAS. See ACID (Carbonic); and AIR (Fixed).

CARBUNCLE. See ANTHRAX.

CARCINOMA. See CANCER.

CARDAMOM: Pereira.

CARDIALGIA: Hunt, Trnka.—*Münch, Vogel.

CARDITIS: Davis.
(*Sudatory*):—*Roux.
See HEART; PERICARDITIS.

CARDUUS BENEDICTUS: Petri.

CARIES. See BONES (Caries of); JOINTS (Diseases of).

CARNIVORA
Skeleton: Pander (part iii).
See MAMMALIA (Works on).

CAROLINA (SOUTH)
Climate and Diseases: Chalmers.

CARPOLOGY; Sperlingius.

CARREAU. See MESENTERY (Tabes Mesenterica).

CARTILAGE
Structure and Growth: Balestrini, Connor, Havers, Luschka, Toynbee, Weber.—*Doerner, Haase.
Abnormal Nutrition in: Redfern.
Growth in Trachea:—*Fleischmann.
Diseases: Bötteher.
—— See also JOINTS.
(*Loose*): Hunter (J).

CASSIA
Natural History and Medical Use: Colladon.

CASSINY
its Virtues in Smallpox: Pechey.

CASSOWARY (*of Australia*):—*Fremery.

CASSUMUNIAR: Pechey.

CASTOR OIL. See OIL (Castor).

CASTOREUM
Use in Medicine: Marius.

CASTRATION
Effects on the Human Body: Mojon.

CATALEPSY: Goebel, Jebb, Tissot.

CATALOGUES. See BIBLIOGRAPHY.

CATAMENIA. See MENSTRUATION.

CATARACT
Nature of, and Operations for its Extraction and Cure: Adams (W.), Ammon, Beer, Benedict, Bischoff, Brodhurst, Butter, Carron, Chalibert, Earle, Evans, Franco, Gibson, Gondret, Guillie, Guthrie, Heister, Jacob, Lusardi, Mackenzie (W.), Muter, Neill, Nélaton, Pott, Richter (A. G.), Scott (J.), Stevenson (J.), Taylor (J.), Tenon, Ware, Wathen, Wenzel, Woolhouse.
—*Beck, Hannath, M'Gregor, Tenon.
Congenital: Saunders.
Particular Operations for:
—— *Absorption:* Jacob.
—— *Depression* (*Hyalonyxis*): Bowen, Panizza.
—— *Keratonyxis*: Ammon, Buchhorn, Faure, Gibson, Jacob, Langenbeck, Reisinger (Beiträge).
Use of Electricity in: Kite's Essays.
Iritis after operations: Schmidt.
See GLAUCOMA.
See also EYE (Diseases of).

CATARRH: Beddoes, Cabanis, Chandler, Davidson, Duval, Helmont, Paparella, Paschettus, Pichotus, Schneider, Vigierius, Yeoman.
—*Bacmeisterus, Crompton, Fordyce (G.), Govan, Nankivell, Scholl, Willich.
Epidemics of, 1510-1780: Saillant.
Epidemic in London, 1762: Baker.
(*Suffocating*):—*Chardon.
of Pharynx:—*Schroeder.
See COUGH; INFLUENZA.

CATARRHAL FEVER (EPIDEMIC). See INFLUENZA.

CATECHU: Hagendorn.

CATERPILLAR (THE WILLOW)
Anatomy: Lyonet.

CATHARTICS. See PURGATIVES; LAXATIVES.

CATHETERISM
(*Male*): Ware.
(*Rectilinear*): Moulin.
See BOUGIES; URETHRA (Stricture of)

CATTLE
Fattening: Thomson (R. D.)
—— *Diseases from:* Gant.
Epidemics among: Camper, Davies, Epidemics, Gandolfi, Lancisi, Layard, Litton, Ozanam, Paulet.—*Camper (Diss.)
—— *in* 1711: Borromeo.

CATTLE
Epidemics—continued.
—— *in* 1746: Brocklesby.
—— *in Latium*, 1713: Lancisi.
—— *among Cows at Tubingen*, 1745:—*Elwert, Klemm.
See VETERINARY MEDICINE.

CATTLE MARKET (CENTRAL)
Sanitary aspects: Bushnan.

CAUCASUS
Medical Topography: Pirogoff.

CAUSTICS. See CAUTERIES; BOUGIES (Caustic).

CAUSTIC (LUNAR). See NITRATE OF SILVER.

CAUSUS (of ARETÆUS):—*Dioszeghi.

CAUTERIES: Billard, Costæus, Fallopius, Fienus, Follinus, Percy, Philipeaux, Pouteau (Mélanges).—*Abrahamson.
See ISSUES; MOXA.

CAVES (LETHIFEROUS): Connor.

CAVITIES (CLOSED)
of the Animal Economy: Velpeau.

CELLS, *Development of.* See HISTOLOGY.

CELL THERAPEUTICS: Addison.

CELLULAR TISSUE: Bordeu, Pallucci.—*Schobinger.
on outside of Peritoneum: Douglas.
Pathology: Virchow.
Induration in New-born Infants: Michaelis.
—*Barbaud, Genay, Troccon.
Inflammation: Bretonneau.
See MEMBRANE.

CELOTOMY. See HERNIOTOMY.

CEMENTS (CALCAREOUS): Higgins.

CENTAUREA
Use as a Tonic: Hill.

CEPHALÆMATOMA: Pigné.

CEPHALALGIA. See HEADACHE; HEMICRANIA.

CEPHALOPODA
Generation: Kölliker.
See BELEMNITES; FORAMINIFERA.
See MOLLUSCA (Works on).

CEREBELLUM
Structure: Malacarne, Mayo (Commentaries), Reil, Rolando, Tarin (Adversaria).

CEREBRAL DISORDERS. See BRAIN (Diseases of).

CETACEA
Anatomy, Structure, &c.: Aldrovandus, Camper, Pander.
—— *Eye:* Albers.
—— *Sperma Ceti:* Gesner.
Natural History. See MAMMALIA (Works on).

CEYLON
Materia Medica, &c.: Pielat.
Cardamom of: Pereira.
Medical Topography, and Health of Troops in: Marshall (H.)

CHAMOMILE
Powers:—*Carl.

CHANCRE: Ricord.
Contagion of: Fournier.
See SYPHILIS.

CHARCOAL
Internal use: Mackesy.

CHARITIES (PUBLIC)
of London: Highmore, Low.
(MEDICAL). See HOSPITALS.

CHARMS. See AMULETS.

CHEESE
Qualities and Effects: Lotichius, Pantaleon.

CHEIROPTERA
Skeleton: Pander.
See MAMMALIA (Works on).

CHELONIDÆ. See TORTOISE.

CHELTENHAM
Medical Topography: Fosbroke.
See MINERAL WATERS.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, APPARATUS, MANIPULATION, &c. See CHEMISTRY.

CHEMISTRY
History of Discoveries in, and State of: Bergman (Opusc., vol. iv), Beughem, Davy (vol. iv), Yeats.
—*Boerhaave, Sprengel.
—— *Agreement of Chemical Philosophers:* Lagneus.
—— *Antiquity of use of Symbols in:* Wall's Diss.
Literature: Behrius, Borellus, Cooper (W.), Wolff.
Dictionaries of Terms and Chemical Nomenclature: Dickson, Johnson (W.), Laurent, Liebig, Pye, Wittstein.
Dictionaries: Aikin, Gmelin, Klaproth, Liebig, Macquer, Ure, Wittstein.
Journals. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Annals, Chemical Gazette, Chemical News, Chemist—Annales, Annuaire, Journal—Annalen, Archiv, Journal—Giornale).
Reports. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Chemistry).

CHEMISTRY—*continued.*

General Treatises (*including Elements, Systems, Lectures, &c.*): Abel, Accum, Albineus, Bacon (R.), Barchusen, Baumé, Beguinus, Bergman, Berzelius, Black, Blancardus, Boerhaave, Bouillon-la-Grange, Bowman, Boyle, Brande, Brendelius, Brisson, Broen, Chaptal, 'Chemistry,' Dalton, Daniell, Davy, Dorn, Dumas, Elsholtz, Ettmuller, Faber, Faraday, Fourcroy, Fownes, Freind, Gay-Lussac, Geiger, Glover, Gmelin, Gorup-Besanez, Graham, Gurney, Harrington, Hartmann, Henry, Hope, Jacquin, Johrenius, Juncker, Jüngken, Kane, La Faveur, Lancillotti, Laugier, Laurent, Lavoisier, Lemery, Lewis, Liebig, Macquer, Maets, Millar, Miller, Mitscherlich, Mons, Murray (J.), Paracelsus, (vols. vi, vii), Parkes, Peart, Pélouze et Frémy, Pemberton, Pott, Prout, Regnault, Reid, Reinneccerus, Rolfincius, Rulandus, Saunders, Scherer, Sennertus (vol. iii), Shaw (P.), Stahl, Thénard, Thibaut, Thomson (T.), Tilingius, Turner (E.), Vigani, Vogel (R. A.), Wasserberg, Watson (R.), Willis (T.), Wilson (G.), Y-worth, Zuingerus.

Manuals: Abel, Baumé, Beguinus, Bouillon-la-Grange, Bowman, Brande, Fownes.

Syllabus of Lectures: Davy (vol. ii), Fordyce, Garnett, Hadley, Moyes.

Essays and Observations: Bergman, Billich, Boyle, Crollius, Davy (H.), Gay-Lussac, Glauber, Hornung, Irvine, Kirwan, Langius, Lavoisier, Margraf, Mulder, Priestley, Rhyne, Scheele, Trotter, Vigani, Wall, Watson (R.)
*Boerhaave, Knorr, Miller (G. A.), Venel.

in Connexion with Natural Theology: Fownes, Prout.

Cause of Chemical Changes:—*Lubbock.

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY: Berzelius, Bowman, Noad, Rose, Turner (E.), Will.—*Gilbert.

—— *Qualitative:* Fresenius, Galloway, Gerhardt, Noad, Parnell, Will.

—— *Quantitative:* Fresenius, Noad, Parnell.

—— *Organic:* Liebig.

—— *Chemical Re-agents or Tests:* Accum.

—— *Tables of Proportions of Elements in Compound Bodies:* Dulk.

——*Use of Blowpipe:* Bergman's Essays, Berzelius, Plattner and Muspratt.

—— *Laws of Chemical Affinity, Combination, and Attraction:* Bergman, Berthollet, Berzelius, Griffin, Turner (E.)
—*Keir, Roget.

——*the Radical Theory:* Griffin.

—— See ATOMIC THEORY.

—— *Chemical Equivalents and Notation:* Brande, Laurent.

See also above, CHEMISTRY (General Works on).

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY:

—— *Chemical Manipulation:* Faraday, Hartmann, Noad, Williams (C. G.)

—— *Chemical Transmutation:*—*Zeise.

—— *Chemical Apparatus:* Berzelius, 'Chemistry.'

—— *Laboratory of the University of Christiana:* Strecker.

CHEMISTRY

Practical Chemistry—continued.

—— See ALCHEMY.

See also AIR; FIRE; HEAT; LIGHT; &c.

PARTICULAR DIVISIONS OF CHEMISTRY:

INORGANIC *or Mineral:* Berzelius, Brande, Geiger, Gorup-Besanez, Grosman, Low, Miller, Regnault.

—— See also above, CHEMISTRY (Elements, &c.)

ORGANIC: Berzelius, Brande, Geiger, Gerhardt, Gmelin (vols. vii—ix), Gorup-Besanez, Gregory, Liebig, Miller, Moleschott, Raspail, Regnault, Strecker.

—— (*Vegetable*): Mulder, Thompson (T.)

—— (*Animal*): Baumes, Beekher, Berzelius, Duncan (D.), Frey, Heintz, Hünefeld, Johnson (W. B.), Jones (H. B.), Kletzinsky, Lehmann, Mulder, Robin, Schlossberger, Simon, Thompson (T.)

—— *History of its Progress:* Berzelius, Johnson (W. B.)

—— *Vital:* Kletzinsky.

—— *Animal Fat:* Chevreul.

—— *Physiological:* Hünefeld, Lehmann, Liebig, Mialhe, Mulder, Orfila, Prout, Reichenbach, Robin, Simon.

—— *Plates:* Funke, Robin.

—— *Medical and Pathological:* Becquerel, Blanchet, Bowman, Faber, Fromherz, Funke, Jones (H. B.), Lhéritier, Liebig, Nysten, Orfila, Prout's Works, Robin, Scherer, Simon.

—— See URINE (Chemistry of).

(MEDICAL and PHARMACEUTICAL): Billich, Bolnest, Bornettus, Bowman, Broen, Cartheuser, Castle, Crollius, Ettmuller, Faber, Fromherz, Grimm, Grülingius, Gwynn, Hünefeld, Kane, Le Mort, Malouin, Matthiæ, Maynwaring, Mialhe, Mortimer, Moufet, Muller (P.), Musitanus, Mynsicht, Orfila, Paracelsus, Paris, Penotus, Phædro, Planis-Campy, Quercetanus, Rademacher, Sala, Salmon, Scherer, Schenemann, Stahl, Staphorst, Thomson (G.)

— *Miller (G. A.), René.

—— *of the Egyptians:* Conringius.

—— See above, CHEMISTRY (Elements, &c.); PHARMACY; URINE (Chemistry of).

Applied to the Arts and Manufactures: Booth, Chaptal, Dumas, Fourcroy, Graham, Johnston, Kane, Knapp, Liebig, Orfila, Parkes, Ronalds, Thompson (R. D.)

—— See DYEING; DISTILLATION; &c.

(AGRICULTURAL): Boussingault, Davy (vols. vii, viii), Liebig.

of FOOD, *&c.:* Bibra, Bischoff, Johnston, Liebig, Marcet, Pereira, Thomson (R. D.)

(ELECTRO): Singer.

(LEGAL): Briand (Gualtier).

(PHYSICAL and STATICAL): Berthollet, Brisson, Gay-Lussac, Griffiths, Le Mort, Miller.

Chemical Secrets and Mysteries: Digby, Laurembergius, Müller (R.)

—— See ALCHEMY.

CHEMISTS. See APOTHECARIES.

CHEST. See RESPIRATION.

Statics: Jeffreys.

Anatomy, &c.: Ludwig.—*Otto.

Deformities: Coulson, Fleischmann, Shaw (J.), Ward.

—— *Plates:* Shaw (J.)

—— See also DEFORMITIES.

Diseases: Barbeyrac, Bellini, Billing, Blakiston, Bordeu, Bright (J.), Davies (H.), Davies (T.), Diemerbroeck, Dobell, Forbes, Gerhard, Haller (Disp. Chir., ii), Heurnius, Hoffmann, Joubert, Laennec, Parry, Scudamore, Stokes, Swett, Walshe, Williams (C. J. B.).—*Gipoulon, Sebizius.

—— *in Children:* Terreux.

—— *in India:* Conwell.

—— See also INDIA.

—— (*Inflammatory*) :—*Lacaze, Leyral.

—— *Treatment by Prussic Acid:* Magendie.

—— *by Inhalations:* Harwood.

—— *Climates recommended for:* Bright.

—— See also BRONCHIA; HEART; LUNGS.

—— *Exploration in Diseases of.* See AUSCULTATION; PERCUSSION; STETHOSCOPE; and DIAGNOSIS (Physical).

Wounds and Injuries: Fraser, Guthrie, Maiden, Mayer, Pechlinus, Schmucker.—*Kooy.

CHESTNUT (HORSE): Ledermüller.

Febrifuge Qualities: Turra.

Starch: Thibierge.

CHICKEN-POX. See VARICELLA.

CHILDREN

(NEW-BORN). See INFANTS.

Physiology and Organization: Boer, Jörg, Mükisch.

—*Kraft, Pallier.

—— See GROWTH; NUTRITION.

Early Management, Nursing, &c. See INFANTS.

Hygiène, Management, and Physical Education: Ammon, Ballexserd, Barker (T. H.), Beck, Bouchut, Brouzet, Bruni, Burcaud-Riofrey, Cadogan, Camper (vol. iii), Cerise, Choulant, Combe, Conquest, Desessartz, Dewees, Eberle, Evanson, Friedlander, Henke, Jörg, Kennedy, Moss, Mountcashell, Nelson, Nurse, Ploucquet, Richard, Roberton, Roberts, Roe, Rousseau, Sammarthanus, Sinibaldi, Smith (H.), Struve, Trunconius, Warren.

—*Bottentuit, Cazenave, Lafon, Lallemant, Larche, Le Petit.

—— (*Female*): Blackwell, Bureaud-Riofrey, Capuron, Chambon.

—— *Moral Management:* Rousseau.

—— *Diet:* Gream, Hogg, Hucherus, Jörg.

Congenital Deformities. See DEFORMITIES.

CHILDREN—*continued.*

Diseases: Armstrong, Astruc, Barrier, Barthez et Rilliet, Becquerel, Bedford, Bednar, Berton, Bouchut, Brouzet, Bureaud-Riofrey, Burns, Capuron, Chambon, Cheyne, Children, Choulaut, Churchill, Clarion, Clarke (J.), Coley, Combes-Brassard, Condie, Conquest, Dewees, Dunglison, Eberle, Ettmuller, Evanson and Maunsell, Feiler, Fleisch, Fontanus, Gardien, Girtanner, Gölis, Hall, Hamilton (J.), Hatin, Heberden, Henke, Jahn, Jörg, Kennedy, Ketam (Rhases), Kinderkrankheiten, Legendre, Meigs, Meissner, Mercurialis, Moss, Noeggerath, Pemell, Phayer, Primerose, Rau, Rees, Richard, Rosen, Sauvages, Schnitzer, Stoeber, Tanner, Tourtual, Underwood, Uwins, Véron, Wendt, West, Zuccharus, Zuingerus.

—*Barez, Borel, Constant, Laffore, Leth, Murdoch, Schulze, Zillinger.

—— *Bibliography:* Meissner.

—— *of Stomach and Bowels:* Cheyne, Dunglison.

—— *most Fatal from Irritation:* Hood.

—— *Encephalic Irritation:* Piorry.

—— See CONVULSIONS; COUGH (Hooping); CROUP; HYDROCEPHALUS; LARYNGISMUS; RACHITIS; RUBEOLA; SCARLATINA; TEETH (Dentition, &c.); WORMS, &c.

—— *Journals on.* See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Archiv, Journal [Germ.])

—— *Materia Medica and Formulæ for:* Berthon, Ure.

—— *Hospitals and Dispensaries for:*

—— *Clinique of:* Vanier.

—— *in Liverpool:* Malins.

Mortality. See INFANTS.

Employment in Factories:—*Bodeau.

—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Factories).

(ILLEGITIMATE). See FOUNDLINGS.

Child Murder. See INFANTICIDE.

The Child Crusade to Jerusalem in 1212: Hecker.

CHIMPANZEE

Comparative Anatomy: Vrolik.

Brain: Macartney.

See APES.

CHINA

Description: Henning.

Medical Topography: Wilson (J.)

Medicine of the Chinese: Cleyer.

Medical Works in Chinese: Hobson.

CHIROMANCY: Goclenius, Tricassus.

Signs on the Nails: Finella.

CHLORINE, CHLORIDE OF LIME, &c.

Medicinal Properties: Fincham.—*Griffa.

—— *in Diseases of the Liver:* Wallace.

—— *by Inhalation in Pulmonary Consumption:* Gannal.

Disinfecting Power: Fincham, Labarraque.

CHLOROFORM

Inhalation: Black, Conquest, Curling, Dunn, Kidd, Martin (A.), Simpson, Snow.

—— *in Dental Medicine:* Bond.

—— *in Parturition:* Gream, Merriman, Murphy, Simpson.

—— *in Operative Surgery:* Curling, Kidd, Simpson, Snow.

—— *Causes of Death from:* Weber (Chir Erfahr.)

See also ANÆSTHETICS; ETHER.

CHLOROSIS: Cigalla, Dusourd, Fox, Lettsom.

—*Anderson (Jos.), Beckman, Dahmen, Dorsey, Gloxin, Herrmann, Manning, Meyer, Rinaldi, Stockhausen, Tapscott, Young.

Cause independent of Sex: Fox.

Treatment by Bermudas Berries: Pechey.

—— *by Application of Metals:* Burq, Dusourd.

CHOCOLATE: Avanzini, Colmenero, Paulli.

CHOLERA MORBUS (EPIDEMIC)

History and Statistics: Balfour, Bushnan, Christie, Kennedy, Milroy, Nourse, Scoutetten.

Bibliography:

—— *Analysis of Works on:* Prost.

Journals. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Cholera Gazette).

Reports on. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Cholera).

Treatises on its Nature and Treatment: Aickin, Ainslie, Alcock, Annesley, Baly, Bard, Batchelder, Bell (G. H.), Billing, Bird, Blanc, Boisseau, Bompard, Bousquet, Bree, Broussais, Budd, Bureaud-Riofrey, Bushnan, Cayol, Chalut, Christie, Clark (B.), Collier, Copland, Cormack, Cowdell, Deleau, Desruelles, Deville, Dickson, Dieffenbach, Dubois, Dubuc, Dupuytren, Duringe, Dvorjak, Ewertz, Fabre, Finger, Flamm, Fodéré, Forster, Foville, Foy, French, Gairdner, Green, Gremilly, Guilbert, Gull, Hancock, Hawthorne, Heidler, Henriques, Hodgkin, Hutchinson, Johnson (G.), Jones (R. P.), Jörg, Kennedy (J.), Kennedy (R.H.), Keraudren, Kirckhoff, Knox, La Loggia, Larrey, Littré, Mabit, M'Carthy, Magendie, Magistel, Marchant, Marin Darbel, Marsden, Méray, Millingen, Milroy, Moulin, Nourse, Olinet, Orton, O'Shaughnessy, Parkes, Parkin, Pennock, Philip, Pirogoff, Prost, Riccardi, Ripault, Rochoux, Rogers, Roth, Sadler, Schmidt, Scot, Scoutetten, Searle, Sengensse, Scoane, Simpson (T.), Souty, Starr, Statham, Steifensand, Stephens (H.), Stevens (W.), Tardieu, Thompson (J. V.), Tralles, Voisin, Webster, Whittle, Wilson (J.)

—*Beckwith, Dufau, Leman, Schroeder, Vedrene.

(*Spontaneous*) :—*Harris (T.)

Laws of its Propagation and Contagion: Beaumont, Hancock, Macaulay, Marin, Mojon, Pettenkofer, Simpson, Smith (P.), Snow.

—— *Contagious Nature:* Garbiglietti, Stephens (H.)

—— *Non-contagious Nature:* Heidler.

—— *Uselessness of Quarantine in:* Milroy.

CHOLERA MORBUS—*continued.*

a Malarial Disease: Steifensand.

Identity of, with Gripes of Horses: Clark (B.)

Premonitory Diarrhœa in: Macloughlin.

Death from Cholera, Condition of the Body, Collapse, &c.: Barlow, Parkin, Phœbus.

Pathological Anatomy of: Gairdner, Green, Pirogoff.

considered Psychologically: Winslow.

Treatment (particular Modes of):
—— *Antidotal:* Parkin.
—— *Physiological:* Broussais.
—— *Homœopathic:* Mabit.
—— *by Vegetable and Mineral Acids:* Tucker.
—— *by Application of Internal Cold:* Arnott.
—— *by the Plant Guaco:* Pereyra.
—— *by Oxide of Nitrogen:* Hancock, Le Page.
—— *by Sulphur:* Grove.

AS OBSERVED IN PARTICULAR COUNTRIES:

in England: Baly, Bushnan, Delpech, Dubuc, Gull, O'Shaughnessy, Thomson (S.)
—— 1678: Simpson (W.)
—— See above, CHOLERA (General Treatises—English Authors).
—— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Cholera).
—— *in London:* Halma-Grand, Hodgkin.
—— See above, CHOLERA (General Treatises).
—— *at Exeter:* Shapter.
—— *at Hull:* Alderson.
—— *at Newcastle and Gateshead:* Greenhow.
—— *at Oxford:* Acland.
—— *at Sunderland:* Ainsworth, Clanny, Haslewood, Kell.

in Scotland: Delpech.

in Ireland: Aickin, Stoker.

(*Asia*)
—— *in British India:* Ainslie, Annesley, Bird, Blane, Brown (T.), Christie, Da Olmi, Deville, Dickson, Hutchinson (J.), Kennedy (R. H.), Keraudren, Orton, Sengensse, Tralles.—*Kellie.
—— *Epidemic of* 1817: Milroy.
—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Cholera).

(*Europe*)
—— *in Europe:* Longueville.
—— *in France:* Paillard, Sandras.
—— *at Paris:* Bouillaud, Boulay, Cayol, Dubois, Foy, Gauthier, Gendrin, Guichard, Jackson, Moreau, Moulin, Piorry (Clinique), Ripault, Roche, Rochoux, Tacheron, Treille, Voisin.
—— *at Rouen and Seine-Inférieure:* Hellis.

CHOLERA MORBUS
As observed in particular Countries—continued.
—— *in France—continued.*
—— See above, CHOLERA (General Treatises — French Authors).
—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Cholera).
—— *in Norway:*
—— *Christiania*, 1850: Holst.
—— *Bergen:* Holst.
—— *in Russia:* Barry, Dvorjak, Gerardin, Hawkins, Lichtenstädt, Markus, Russell.
—— *St. Petersburgh:* Lefevre.
—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Cholera).
—— *in Poland:* Antommarchi, Brierre-de-Boismont, Foy, Sandras.
—— *in Germany:* Grainger, Sandras.
—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Cholera).
—— *in Prussia:* Gerardin.
—— *Berlin:* Froriep (R.), Güterbock, Lamprey, Scontetten.
—— *Dantzic:* Hamett.
—— *in Bavaria:* Martin.
—— *in Austria:* Gerardin, Sophianopoulo.
—— *in Hungary:* Roth, Sophianopoulo.
—— *in Switzerland:* Lebert.
—— *in Italy:* Riccardi.
—— *Chivasso, Turin:* Giuseppe, Pogliani.
—— *Fiesole:* Lari.
—— *Tuscany:* Betti.
—— *Naples:* Agresti.
—— *in Portugal:*
—— *Oporto:* Gomes.
—— *at Malta*: Stilon.
(*Africa*)
—— *in French Army, North of Africa*, 1834-5: Andouard.
—— *Isles of France and Bourbon*, 1821: Moreau de Jonnès.
(*America*)
—— *United States:* Batchelder, Longueville.
—— *in New York:* Francis, Paine.
—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Cholera).

CHOREA: Andree, Bernt, Bouteille, Le Viseur, Reeves.
—*Ayrenx, Brouillaux, Coste, Dartigues, Dufossé, Jeanjaquet, Kockers, Martinus, Pelletier, Perrigot, Robert (P.)
(*Epidemic*) *of Ancients:*—*Robert.
of the Middle Ages: Hecker.
(*Electrical*): Pignacca.
See TARANTISMUS.
See CONVULSIVE DISEASES; NERVOUS DISEASES.

CHOROID MEMBRANE: Dissertationes (Heister).
Inflammation of: Graefe.
Pigment Cells of. See PIGMENTUM NIGRUM.

CHOROID PLEXUS: Luschka.

CHRIST
as a Physician:—*Gutsmuths.
Physical Cause of the Death of: Stroud.
On the Pierced Side of: Bartholinus (T.)
The Cross of: Bartholinus (T.)

CHYLE AND CHYLIFICATION: Bidder, Galenus, Haller (Disp. Anat., i), Sheldon.
—*Dompselaar, Haan, Wickham.
Imperfect:—*Gay (G.)
Motion: Blood, Pecquet, Snape, Spigelius, Wallæus.
See LACTEALS; AMPULLULÆ LIEBERKUHNII; ABSORBENTS.
Receptaculum Chyli:
—— *Calculus in:*—*Scherb.
—— See THORACIC DUCT.

CHYME. See DIGESTION.

CICATRIZATION: Travers.
See WOUNDS.

CICUTA. See CONIUM MACULATUM.

CICUTA AQUATICA: Wepfer.

CIDER: Geach.

CINCHONA
Natural History of the Genus: Kentish, Lambert.
Properties and Therapeutical Use: Badus, Briquet, Chiffletius, Cochius, Comparetti, Delondre, Fothergill, Harvey (G.), Irving, Kentish, Lindsay, Monginot, Rahn (Adversaria), Relph, Skeete, Torti, Vesalius, Zendrini.
—*Baalen, Caldwell (Walker), Eschasseriaux, Lee (A.), Pulteney, Warren, Wynne.
—— *in Intermittents:* Rigby, Saunders, Torti.—*Baalen.
—— *in Remittent Fever:* Baumes.
—— *in Smallpox:* Wall.
See QUININE.

CINNABAR: Claudcrus, Hoffmann.
Use in Bites of Mad Animals: Dalby.

CIRCULATION
Organs of the. See ARTERIES; VEINS; BLOOD-VESSELS; HEART; LUNGS; LYMPHATICS; LACTEALS.

CIRCULATION OF THE BLOOD. See BLOOD (Circulation of).
(*Capillary*). See CAPILLARY VESSELS.

CIRRIPEDIA
The Lepadidæ, Balanidæ, &c.: Darwin.

CIVET CAT: Castellus.

CIVILIZATION
History of, in England: Buckle.
Decrease of Disease effected by: Marx.
Influence on Insanity: Morel.
See ETHNOLOGY; MIND.

CLAIRVOYANCE: Ashburner, Lee (E.)
See MESMERISM.

CLASSIFICATION (SCIENTIFIC): Agassiz.
See ZOOLOGY.

CLAVICLE: Struthers.
Dislocation: Baraduc, Callaway.
Fractures: Callaway, Ribes (Mémoires, vol. ii).

CLEANLINESS. See HYGIENE; SANITARY CONDITION.
Inconveniences of excessive:—*Lung.
Diseases from want of:—*Brill.

CLEOPATRA
Nature of the Dealh of: Gruner.

CLIMACTERIC YEARS [*Septenniads*]:—*Funckert.
See WOMEN (Critical Age of).

CLIMATE
Influence on Vegetable and Animal bodies: Wilson (A.)
—— *on the Human Constitution:* Armstrong, Becquerel, Clark (Jas.), Dunglison, Francis, Guy, Jeffreys, Johnson (J.), Short, Wilson (A.)—*Ramsay.
—— *in Cure of Chronic Diseases:* Clark (Jas.), Francis.
—— *in Diseases of the Chest:* Bright.—*Jenks.
—— *in Tuberculous Disease:* Lee.
Influence of Seasons and Weather on Sickness and Mortality: Guy.
—— *in producing disease:* Haviland.
Influence of Wooded Soils: Becquerel.
—— *of Climate of Mountainous Countries:* Lombard.
See AIR (Atmospheric); METEOROLOGY; MINERAL WATERS.
See EPIDEMICS.
of Particular Countries and Places:
—— *England:* Bisset, Claromontius, Williams (J.)
—— *London:* Fothergill, Howard.
—— *South of Devon:* Shapter.
—— *Penzance and the Land's End:* Forbes.
—— *Sidmouth:* Cullen (W. H.)
—— *Torquay:* Madden.
—— *Ireland:*
—— *Dublin:* Rutty.
—— *France:*
—— *Pau:* Taylor.
—— *Russia:* Guthrie (M).
—— *Germany:*
—— *Gottingen:* Lentin.
—— *Erlangen:*—*Fleischmann (J. G.)
—— *Italy:* Burgess, Carrière, Francis, Sigmund.
—— *Rome:* Lancisi.
—— *Como:* Porta.
—— *Nice:* Lee (E.), Sigmund.
—— *Pisa:* Sigmund.

CLIMATE

of Particular Countries and Places—continued.
—— *Spain and Portugal:* Lee (E.), Francis.
—— *Malaga:* Lee (E.)
—— *Minorca:* Cleghorn.
—— *Madeira:* Barral, Bloxam, Gourlay, Mittermaier, White.
—— (*Africa*)
—— *Egypt:* Dewar.
—— (*Asia*)
—— *India:* Jeffreys, M'Clelland.
—— *Burmah:* Murchison.
—— *of the Neilgherries, its effect on European Constitutions:* Baikie.
—— (*America*)
—— *Lima, S. America:* Unanúe.
See also under the names of Countries and Places (their Medical Topography, &c.)
See MINERAL WATERS.

CLIMATES (TROPICAL and WARM)
Influence on European Constitutions: Johnson (J.), Jörg, Martin, Tennent, Wallace.
Acclimatization of Europeans in: Aubert-Roche, Tennent, Wallace.
Effects on Troops: Lamprey.
Diseases of: Annesley, Boudin, Campet, Chisholm, Crawford, Dazille, Johnson (J.), Lind, Martin, Moseley, Pritchett.
—*Barboza.
—— *Medicines for:* Shannon.
—— *Use of Carbonic-acid Gas in:* Parkin.
—— *on Domestic Treatment:* Thomas (R.)
Diseases during long Voyages to: Clark (John), Da-Olmi, Hunter (W.), Monchy.
—— *on Return from:* Martin.
See INDIA (Diseases of).
See JAMAICA; WEST INDIES.

CLINICAL MEDICINE AND SURGERY. See MEDICINE (Clinical) and SURGERY (Clinical); HOSPITALS.

CLITORIS:—*Tronchin.

CLOACÆ: Ellerman.

CLOTHING
Use and Efficacy:—*Meyerhoff.
On Modern: Vaughan.
as a Cause of Disease. See STAYS.

CLUBFOOT: Brodhurst, Little, Lizars.
(*Congenital*): Guérin (iv and v), Scarpa.
Talipes varus:—*Little.
Subcutaneous Tenotomy in: Phillips (C.)
Instruments for: Naumburg.
See DEFORMITIES; LAMENESS.

CLYSTERS: Elsholtz, Galenus, Graaf.

COAGULATION. See BLOOD (Coagulation of).

COALESCENCE OF PARTS. See CICATRIZATION.

COCHINEAL
Cultivation: Nobrega.

COCHLEARIA: Möllenbroccius, Sherley.

COCOA-NUT TREE
Natural History: Marshall (H.)

CŒLIAC FLUX:—*Feyerabend, Sothen.

COFFEE
Properties and Effects: Fothergill, Moseley, Paulli, Rumsey. —*Plaz.
Use in the Plague: Bradley.

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE
Natural History, Action, and Therapeutic Uses: Collin, Kerr, Maclagan, Störck.

COLD
Nature and Properties, &c.: Beaupré, Boyle (vols. ii, iii), Conradt.—*Percival.
Production by Evaporation: Black (Cullen).
See AIR; WATER.
Effects on the Human Body: Beaupré, Conradt. —*Highmore, Tucker.
as a Cause of Disease: Clendinning.
as a Remedy in Disease: Bartholinus (T.), Stock, Tanchou. —*Bluhme, Brauer.
—— *in Cholera:* Arnott.
—— *in Headache:* Arnott.
—— *in Inflammatory Diseases:* Arnott.
—— *in Putrid Fevers:* Glass.
—— *Anæstheticat, in Tooth Extraction:* Quinton.
—— See HYDROPATHY; ICE; SNOW; WATER (Cold).

COLDS. See CATARRH.

COLEOPTERA. See INSECTS.

COLIC, ILIAC PASSION, ILEUS, &c.: Galenus, Lysons, Purcell. —*Aloy, Evans, Heyne, Marlet, Metford, Ohlemann, Siemerling, Sybel, Thomas.
(LEAD or PAINTERS') [*and Colic of Poitou*]: Boucher-Beauval, Bouvart, Chevallier, Citesius, Clutterbuck, Combalusier, Haen, Harrison, Lepère, Mérat, Palais, Schomberg, Tanquerel des Planches, Tronchin. —*Bull, Devereux, Ilsemann, Lashley, Sidobre.
—— (*Endemiat*) *of Devonshire:* Baker, Geach, Huxham.
—— *not caused by Lead in the Cider:* Alcock.
—— See also LEAD (Works on Diseases from).
(SPASMODIC *or Convulsive*): Howship. —*Heidenreich, Tilemann.

COLON
Diseases, &c. See INTESTINAL CANAL.
Spasmodic Stricture: Howship.
Valve of the: Lieberkühn.

COLOUR. See BLOOD (Colour of); SKIN (Colour of).

COLOURS
Theory and Nature: Actuarius (Thylesius), Aristoteles, Berga, Boyle, Reade, Scarmilionius, Thylesius.
Contrast of: Graham.
Colour Blindness: Wilson (G.)

COMA AND LETHARGY
Comatose Diseases: Cheyne (J.)

COMBUSTION. See HEAT (Animal); PHLOGISTIC THEORY.
(SPONTANEOUS): Chevallier.
Inflammation of Combustible Bodies: Crawford.
Combustible Material of Blood:—*Skey.

COMEDONES. See ACNE.

COMETS
Motion: Licetus.
Influence: Bartholinus (T.), Erastus.

COMO
Climate and Diseases: Porta.
Hospitals: Porta.

COMPLEXION: Bacon, Lemnius, Morescottus.
Causes of Variety in: Smith (S. S.)
See BODY; SKIN.
See COSMETICS.

COMPRESSION
Employment of. See ANEURISM.
See TOURNIQUET.

CONCEPTION: Clay (Harvey), Harvey, Rueff, Schurigius. —*Baldinger (L.), Grasmeyer, Shaw, Smith (Gul.)
without Connexion with Male:—*Roth.
See GENERATION; OVUM; EMBRYO.
Extra-uterine. See PREGNANCY (Extra-uterine).
False. See MOLES (Uterine).

CONCHOLOGY: Bowdich.
See MOLLUSCA.

CONCRETIONS. See CALCULI; URINARY DEPOSITS.

CONCUSSION OF BRAIN
See BRAIN and HEAD (Injuries of).
See CONTRE-COUP.

CONFECTIONS
Confectio Hyacinthi: Amidei.
Confection d'Alkermes: Catelan.
—— *Tonique:* Bavay.

CONGESTION: Barthez.
See BRAIN (Congestion of); PLETHORA.
(VENOUS): Paine (Commentaries).

CONIFERÆ
Morphology of. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Botany*, Zuccarini).

CONIUM MACULATUM
Medical Use: Butter, Collin, Fothergill, Gataker, Haen, Hill, Hoffmann, Quarin, Störck, Viventius.
—*Spalowsky.
—— *in Cancer:* Andree, Burrows, Gataker, Rouppe, Störck.
—— *in Phthisis, by Inhalation:* Sendamore.

CONJUNCTIVA (TUNICA)
Structure: Eble.
Diseases: Eble.
—— See PTERYGIUM.
—— See EYE (Works on Diseases of).

CONSENSUS PARTIUM. See SYMPATHY.

CONSTANTINOPLE: Davy.

CONSTIPATION (HABITUAL): Ashton, Burne.
—*Armbrust, Krisch.
Stricture in the Colon, a cause of: Howship.

CONSTITUTION (HUMAN)
Hereditary Qualities of Human Body:—*Büttner.
Influence of, in the production of Disease: Hocken.
Mode of Change in, of Northern Inhabitants on going to Southern Climates: Tennent.
See BODY (Habit of, &c.); TEMPERAMENT.

CONSULTATION. See MEDICAL CONSULTATION.

CONSUMPTION (PULMONARY). See PHTHISIS (Pulmonary).

CONTAGION AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES: Alderson, Anglada, Bancroft, Bateman, Blane's Diss., Brera, Contagious Diseases, Fracastorius, Hancock, Harty, Hirsch, Hosack, Lind, Mayr, Mead, Moreau de St. Elier, Murray (T.), Palmarius, Pinto, Schnurrer.
—*Boase, Davis, Ford, Morris, Owen, Stephenson.
On means of Preventing and Destroying: Bradley, Brownrigg, Collier, Gimbernat, Guyton-Morveau, Haygarth, Maclean, Vicq-d'Azyr.
—*Rogers.
—— *by Mineral Acids:* Johnstone.
—— *by Nitrous Acid or Vapour:* Smyth (J. C.)
—— See CHLORINE; ANTISEPTICS.
Non-existence of: Lassis, Maclean, Sedillot.
(*Febrile*): Francis.
(*Spontaneous*): Puccinotti.
from Distemper among Cattle: Davies.
See EPIDEMICS; FEVERS (Epidemic, &c.); PLAGUE; QUARANTINE.

CONTRE-COUP

Fractures by: Chopart, David, Dupré de Lisle, Justamond, Louis.

—— *of the Upper Jaw:* Cloquet.

—— See also HEAD (Injuries of).

CONVALESCENCE:—*Peschel, Thilen.

See HYGIENE.

CONVULSIONS AND CONVULSIVE DISEASES: Ballonius, Hall (M.), Joubert, Prichard, Radcliffe, Romberg, Willis (T.)

—*Antonii, Gondela, Peters, Wegehausen.

ascribed to Dæmoniac Possession: Westphalus.

Remedies for:

—— *Misletoe:* Colbatch.

—— *Musk:* Wall.

(*Epidemic*) *from the Imagination:* Haygarth.

from Hæmorrhage:—*Schroeder.

of Infancy: Baumes, Brachet, North.

—*Auvity, Bourienne, Judey, Laguaite, Le Cœur, Marouby, Mesly, Thibeaud, Tonnellé.

(PUERPERAL): Braun, Denman, Leake, Miquel.

—*Baraduc, Engelmann (C. F.)

—— *Uræmic:* Braun.

See CATALEPSY; CHOREA; ECLAMPSIA NUTANS; EPILEPSY; RAPHANIA; SARDONIC LAUGH; SPASMS; TARANTISMUS; TETANUS.

See also NERVES (Diseases of).

COOKERY: Apicius Cœlius, Digby, Hartman, Platina, Queen's Closet.

See DIET; FOOD.

See POISONS (Culinary).

COPAIBA (BALSAM OF)

Use in Gonorrhœa: Thorn.

COPENHAGEN

Air of: Bartholinus (E.)

COPPER

Danger of its Use in Pharmaceutical Preparations: Blizard.

Poison of: Falconer, Testa, Vari.

—— See POISONS (Culinary).

CORAL: Bocconc, Gansius.

Tincture of: Garencières.

CORDIALS: Avicenna.

COREMORPHOSIS. See PUPIL (Artificial).

COREONCION. See PUPIL (Artificial).

CORN
Description : Ledermüller.
Historical Account :—*Sprengel.
Prices of Wheat 1060 *to* 1745 : Penkethman.
On Dearness of : Player.

CORNEA
Histology : His, Toynbee.—*Clemens.
Mode of Nutrition : Coccius, Toynbee.
Diseases : Beer, Chelius, His.
—— *Abscess :* Walther (P. F.)
—— See HYPOPYON.
Opacity : Luxmoore, Rowley.—*Volger.
—— See PANNUS.
(CONICAL) : Cooper (W. W.), Nottingham, Pickford, Ritterich.
See STAPHYLOMA.
Puncture of. See CATARACT (Operation of Keratonyxis).
See also EYE (Diseases of).

CORNS : Ashton, Brodie's Lectures, Durlacher, Lion, Low. —*Fuchs.
See BUNIONS ; WARTS.

CORONER
Office of. See MEDICINE (Legal, General Works on).

CORPSE : Garmann.
Rigidity : Brown-Séquard.
See PUTREFACTION.
See BLOOD (Flow of, from).
See DISSECTION.

CORPULENCY (HUMAN) : Chambers, Flemyng, Wadd, Wardell. —*Pohl.

CORPUS LUTEUM :—*Zwicky.
Structure in the Early Stage : Paterson.

CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE
Action on the Body : Davy (J.)
Therapeutical Use : Gataker.—*Bicker.
—— *in Syphilis :*—*Moulié.
Antidote for Poisoning by : Taddei.

CORYZA :—*Foreke.
See CATARRH.

COSMETICS : Hall (Stubbs) ; Liebaut.

COSTIVENESS. See CONSTIPATION.

COUGH : Gorter, Semple.—*Berkhout.
(*Catarrhous*) : Mudge.
—— See CATARRH.
(*Winter*) :
—— *on Regulated Temperature in :* Buxton.

COUGH (HOOPING): Aberle, Burton, Butter, Danz, Desruelles, Ferriar (vol. iii), Gibb, Guibert (T.), Hastings, Hewitt, Jahn, Loebenstein, Marcus, Millar, Paldamus, Reuss (vol. iii), Roe, Smith (E.), Watt.
—*Bardet, Baron, Billoir, Blanchart, Bougueret, Cahill, Clairain, Cornemillot, Falsimaigne, Fournier, Garnier, Goupil, Guelliot, Janssens, Kirkland, Knolton, Lacoste, Lavigne, Le Beurier, Lebreton, Luard, Mante, Mariglier, Mascarel, Moiset, Molleveaux, Nicolas, Poupard, Rosiau, Scott (P.), Souillier, Stein, Tresvaux, Vanderheyden, Venté-joul, Vernaelde, Wenzinger.
Treatment by Morphia: Smith (E.)

COUNTER-IRRITATION
Treatment of Disease by: Gully, Jenuer, Watts.
See BLISTERS.

COUNTRIES (HOT). See CLIMATES (Tropical).

COWPER'S GLANDS: Bidloo, Cowper.
in the Female: Tiedemann.

COW-POX. See VACCINIA.

COW-POX INOCULATION. See VACCINATION.

COXALGIA. See HIP-JOINT DISEASE.

CRAB
Natural History: Sachs.
See CRUSTACEA.

CRAMP
of the Stomach: Meiner.

CRAMP FISH. See TORPEDO.

CRANIOLOGY AND CRANIOSCOPY: Carus, Cranioscopy, Craniology, Encephalology, Gall, Moreschi, Spix.
See PHRENOLOGY.

CRANIOTOMY: Bellini.

CRANIUM
Specimens of, in Museum, Fort Pitt: Williamson.
Anatomy, &c.: Ilg, Spix, Ulrich, Williamson.—*Oken.
—— *in Animals:* Cuvier (vol. ii), Köstlin.
—— *in Fishes:* Fenner.
—— *in Amphibia:* Reichert.
Development and Functional Relations: Hilton, Virchow.
—— *of Base of:* Virchow.
—— *Fissure in New-born Children:*—*Hirt.
—— See PHRENOLOGY.

CRANIUM—*continued.*

National Varieties of Form: Blumenbach, Carus, Dunn, Engel, Gall, Hoeven, Isenflamm, Morton, Weber (M. J.)

—— *Egyptians:* Morton.

—— *Etrurians:* Garbiglietti.

—— *Ancient Britons:* Davis.

—— *North and South American Aborigines:* Morton.

—— See ETHNOLOGY.

of Remarkable Persons: Carus.

Deformities, Hypertrophy, &c.: Foville, Ilg, Sandifort (Exerc.)

Fungous Excrescence: Chelius, Ebermaier.

Contusion: Cortesius.

Fracture. See HEAD (Injuries of).

—— See TREPAN.

CREOSOTE. See TAR WATER.

CRETINISM: Ackermann, Disselhoff, Eulenberg, Fabre, Fodéré, Guggenbühl, Helferich, Maffei, Nièpce, Stahl, Twining.

See Catalogue of REPORTS (Cretinism).

Pathological Anatomy: Stahl.

in the Alps: Nièpce.

—— *Institution for, on the Abendberg:* Guggenbühl, Twining.

See BRONCHOCELE.

CRIBROSUM (CORPUS) *of Hippocrates:*—*Abadie.

CRIMEA

Lepra of: Martius.

Morphology of Insects, &c., in: Rathke.

See MILITARY MEDICINE (War in Crimea).

CRIMINALS

On the Reform of: Voisin.

See PRISONS.

CRISES AND CRITICAL DAYS: Actuarius (Paulus Ægin.), Ammann, Argolus, Claudinus, Costa, Ducretus, Ferrerius, Fracastorius, Henle (Pathol. Unters.), Ideler, Laurentius, Martine (Essays), Nihell, Niphus (Nyphus), Optatus, Petitæus, Romatetus, Testa, Thriverus, Zinckius.

—*Assum, Gaignault, Neumann, Ozy, Penny.

See PROGNOSIS.

CROCODILE

Natural History: Tiedemann.—*Hammen.

See AMPHIBIA.

CROCUS

Culture and Uses: Hertodt.

CROOKEDNESS. See SPINE (Distortions of).

CROTON TIGLIUM

Medicinal Properties:—*Conwell.

CROUP: Albers, Alexander, Bartholinus (T.), Blaud, Bonnafox, Bretonneau, Bricheteau, Caillau, Caron, Cheyne (J., vol. i), Croup, Davidson, Desessartz, Desruelles, Double, Dzondi, Eschenmeyer, Ferriar (vol. iii), Giraudy, Gölis, Green, Guibert (T.), Home (F.), Hosack, Johnstone, Jurine, Loebenstein, Marcus, Michaelis, Rivallié, Royer-Collard, Ruette, Schwilgué, Sutamilli, Trousseel-Delvincourt, Valentin, Vieusseux.
—*Bayard, Bonnans, Boucherie, Bovier, Brousse, Cameron, Caneto, Chaffin, Chanoine, Chanteau, Chenantais, Clertau, Cookson, Crawford, Decour, Despretz, Dollez, Drouadaine, Duplau, Durat, Escoffier, Esquot, Gasnault, Godart, Guibert, Hache, Handvogel, Hastron, Hussenot, Jeffreys, Jourdanneau, Lanthiez, Lapomeray, Le Brun, Lebrun, Lemasurier, Lepeltier, Lesvigne, Ligertwood, Limousin, Linand, Mackie, Malins, Matice, Mease, Merland, Mommerot, Orme, Parent, Paul, Quaet, Revault, Suttinger, Tiengou, Troussel-Delvincourt, Vernière, Vetault, Voisenet.
Reports on. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Croup).
Report on Memoirs on: Bricheteau (Royer-Collard), Caron.
Epidemic, in Campania and Sicily: Bartholinus (T.)
in the Adult:—*Horteloup.
Membranous: Gay.
Treatment:
—— *by Topical Medication:* Green.
—— *by Moxa:* Rivallié.
—— *by Tracheotomy:* Caron.—*Hussenot.
—— See TRACHEOTOMY.
—— *by Bronchotomy:*—*Boulin.
See DIPHTHERIA; LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS.
See also LARYNX and TRACHEA (Diseases of).

CROWING INSPIRATION OF INFANTS: Hood.
See LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS.

CRUSADE
of Children in 1212, *an Epidemic:* Hecker.

CRUSTA LACTEA. See PORRIGO LARVALIS.

CRUSTACEA
Natural History: Bosc, Cuvier (vol. iii, Latreille), Sachs.
—— *of Environs of Nice:* Risso.
Generation: Cavolini.
See CRAB; ENTOMOSTRACA.

CRYPTOGAMA. See under BOTANY.

CRYSTALLINE LENS: Brodhurst, Toynbee.
Foliated Texture: Treviranus.
Alteration: Lusardi.
Opacity: Lusardi.
Extraction: Quadri.
Puncturing the Capsule: Ware.

CRYSTALLIZATION: Reichenbach.
See ISOMORPHISM.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY: Brooke.
See MINERALOGY.

CUBA (ISLAND OF)
Natural History, &c.: La Sagra.

CUBEBS
Use, in Gonorrhœa: Jeffreys.

CUPPING: Bayfield, Kennedy, Mapleson.
See BLEEDING.

CURVATURES. See DEFORMITIES; SPINE.

CUSTOM
Influence on the Body:—*Cullen, Maty.
See also BODY.

CUTANEOUS DISEASES. See SKIN (Diseases of).

CUTIS. See EPIDERMIS; SKIN.

CYANOGEN:—*Rammelsberg.

CYANOSIS: Gintrac.—*Haase (C. F.), Hein.
See HEART (Malformations of).

CYCLOPÆDIAS. See DICTIONARIES.

CYLONIAN PLANT
its Virtues in Deafness: Peehey.

CYNANCHE. See ANGINA; THROAT (Sore).
MALIGNA. See THROAT (Ulcerous Sore); DIPHTHERIA.
PHLOGISTICA:—*Brown (G.)
TONSILLARIS:—*Allen (J.), Corban.
TRACHEALIS. See CROUP.

CYPHOSIS
(*Paralytical*): Palletta.
See SPINE (Curvature of).

CYSTITIS. See BLADDER (Inflammation of).

CYSTOTOMY: Amussat.
See LITHOTOMY.

CYSTS AND CYSTIC TUMOURS: Abeille.
See TUMOURS (Encysted).
(OVARIAN). See DROPSY (Ovarian); OVARIES (Diseases of).
(SPERMATIC):—*Mareé.

DACCA
Topography and Statistics: Taylor (J.)

DANCING
Mania: Heeker.
(INVOLUNTARY). See TARANTISMUS; CHOREA.

DARTOS (TUNICA)
Texture:—*Jordan.

DATURA STRAMONIUM
Effects and Medical Use: Störck.—*Caldwell (Cooper).
—— *in Hallucinations:* Moreau (J.)
See SOLANACEÆ.

DEAF AND DUMB
Treatment and Cure of: Deleau, Holder, Lettsom's Hints, Menière, Sibscota, Wright (W.)
Education and Mental State of: Fowler, Gaudet, Rodenbach.
Medical Jurisprudence relative to: Hoffbauer.

DEAFNESS
Nature and Treatment: Buchner, Deaf, Deleau, Harvey, Saunders, Stevenson (J.), Trnka.—*Haas.
Chronic: Kramer.
Congenital: Tod.
attendant on Old Age: Toynbee.
from Morbid Conditions of the Mucous Membrane: Yearsley.
from Disproportions of the Meatus Auditorius: Hartmann.
Throat-deafness: Stevenson (J.)
in connexion with Headache: Harvey.
Diseases which engender: Deleau.
Special Treatment:
—— *by the Cylonian Plant:* Pechey.
—— *by Iodine:* Manson.
—— *by Instruments:* Deleau.
—— *by Paracentesis of the Mastoid Process:* Arnemann.
See EAR (Diseases of).
See EUSTACHIAN TUBE (Catheterism of).

DEATH
Physiological Researches on the Nature and Causes of: Anschell, Beverovicius, Bichat, Flacius, Geuns, Lemnius, Ontyd, Philip, Reid (J.), Stearne.
—*Himly, Le Conte, Thibault.
—— *An mors sit substantia verminosa?:* Paullinus.
—— *in connexion with Sleep:* Philip.
—— *Cause of, in the Stillborn:* King.
Nature of Death-blows: Pauli.
See CORPSE.
Comparative Numbers of Deaths. See MORTALITY (Bills of), &c.
Care of the Dead. See BURIALS.
Uncertainty of Signs of: Winslow.
—— See below: DEATH (Apparent).
(SUDDEN and VIOLENT): Granville, Grottanelli, Lancisi, Ranchinus (Opuscula), Robinson (N.), Terillus, Wilson (A.), Zecchinelli.
—— *in Childbed:* Kerr.
—— See HANGING; STRANGULATION, &c.
(PUNISHMENT OF)
On Abolition of: Voisin.
The Black Death of the 14th Century: Hecker.
—— See PLAGUE.

DEATH (APPARENT)
Nature of, and Treatment for Recovery from, &c.: Ansehel, Coleman, Collongues, Cullen, Curry, Dunn, Erichsen, Fothergill, Franks, Fuller, Goodwyn, Hall, Johnson (A.), Orfila, Silvester, Struve, Whiter, Wiedemann, Winslow.
Treatment:
—— *by Inflation of New-born Infants:* Pagensteeher.
—— *by Galvanism:* Aldini.
—— *by Breathing-pump:* Houten.
—— *by Prone and Postural Respiration:* Hall, Silvester.
See also ASPHYXIA.
See COMA; DROWNING; SUFFOCATION; SYNCOPE; BURIALS (Precipitate).

DEBILITY (CHRONIC):—*Meadows.
as a source of Indigestion, &c.: Shearman.
(*General*): Smee.

DECIDUA MEMBRANA: Moreau.

DECLINE. See PHTHISIS.

DEE SIDE, *Natural History of:* Maegillivray.

DEER
(*Fossil*) *of Ireland:* Hart.

DEFECATION
Process of: O'Beirne.
—— See FÆCES.

DEFORMITIES
Pathology and Treatment: Ammon, Andry, Beale, Bishop, Bouvier, Bruni, Delpech, Desbordeaux, Gerdy, Guerin, Hay, Heine, Hohl, Humbert, Jörg, Little, Naumburg, Shaw (J.), Stromeyer, Tamplin, Ward (W. T.)
—*Choulant.
—— *Plates:* Ammon, Bouvier, Delpech, Shaw.
See Catalogue of REPORTS (Deformities).
(*Congenital*): Ammon, Hohl, Pacchiotti.
—— *Plates:* Ammon.
—— *Curvature of the Long Bones.*—*Charvet.
of Particular Parts:
—— *of Head:* Foville, Wadd.
—— *of Face:* Serre.
—— *of Neck:* See TORTICOLLIS.
—— *of Chest:* Coulson, Fleischmann, Shaw, Ward.
—— *of Heart:* Boeck, Farre, Peacock, Reeder.—*Meckel.
—— See also HEART.
—— *of Spine.* See SPINE (Curvature of); RACHITIS.
—— *of Pelvis.* See PELVIS.
—— *of the Feet.* See CLUB-FOOT; LAMENESS.
See DISLOCATIONS (Congenital).
See MONSTERS.
Particular Modes of Treatment:
—— *Apparatus for:* Humbert.
—— See ORTHOPÆDIC ART; PLASTIC SURGERY; TENOTOMY.

DEGENERATION
Physical and Intellectual, of the Human Race: Morel.
—— See CRETINISM; IDIOCY.
—— See ETHNOLOGY.
(FATTY). See FATTY DEGENERATION.
—— *of the Heart.* See HEART.

DEGENERESCENCE NOIRE. See MELANOSIS.

DEGLUTITION
Mechanism and Organs of: Haen (vol. iv), Magendie.
—*Sandifort.
—— *Plates:*—*Sandifort.
See EPIGLOTTIS; SALIVA.
(DIFFICULT). See DYSPHAGIA.

DEJECTION OF MIND: Cooke (W.)—*Sheil.
See also MIND.

DELIRIUM: Calmeil, Falret, Fodéré, Gorter.—*Leith.
See BRAIN (Diseases of); INSANITY; PHRENITIS.

DELIRIUM TREMENS: Blake, Bright's Reports, Sutton (T.), Peddie, Ware.
—*Begbie, Kennard.

DEMONIACS
of the Hebrews: Farmer, Henckel, Lindinger, Marx, Mead's Medica Sacra, Westphalus.
—— See BIBLE (Diseases mentioned in).
Supposed Case of, at Cremona, 1746:—*Migliavacca.

DEMONOLOGY. See APPARITIONS; MAGIC; WITCHCRAFT.

DENMARK
Epidemics in 1348-1478: Mansa.
State of Medicine in: Bonetus, Mansa.
Domestic Medicine of: Bartholinus (T.)
Monsters born in: Bartholinus (T.)

DENTAL MEDICINE AND SURGERY. See TEETH (Diseases of).

DENTITION. See TEETH (Dentition).

DERANGEMENT (MENTAL). See INSANITY.

DERBY NECK. See BRONCHOCELE.

DERBYSHIRE (PEAK OF): Robertson.

DERIVATION (THEORY OF). See BLISTERS; COUNTER-IRRITATION.

DERMATOLOGY. See SKIN.

DESICCATION: Davy's (J.) Researches.—*Breschet.

DEVELOPMENT
of Organized Bodies: Baer, Coste.
(*Human*): Baer, Coste, Henke, Harting, Virey.
(*Theory of*). See EMBRYO; GENERATION.

DEVILS (*Possessed with*). See DEMONIACS.

DEW (On): Wells.

DIABETES, AND DIABETES MELLITUS: Bell (H.), Camplin, Diabetes, Ferriar (Med. Historics). Girdlestone, Harley, Latham, Rollo, Trnka, Venables, Watt (R.)
—*Boyd, Currie, Filkin, Grant (J.), Grosse, Harvey (J.), Heineken, Hulme, Marcet, Marcus, Mollerat, Myers, Nelson, Pus, Robertson (A.), Schonæus.
Use of Herb Perigua in: Pechey.
See URINE.
DIAGNOSIS
(*Medical*): Barclay, Hall (M.), Hernandez, Ludwig (C. F.), Piorry, Racle, Remak, Rostan, Schratemperg, Wichmann.
—*Knoblauch, Koeppe.
(*Pathological*): Bock, Engel.
(*Surgical*): Lessing.
See SEMEIOLOGY.
See PULSE; TONGUE.
(*Physical*): Corson, Dobell, Flint, Forbes, Hughes, Tanner, Walshe.
—— See AUSCULTATION; PERCUSSION; STETHOSCOPE.
See HEART and LUNGS (Diseases of).
DIAPHORESIS
Cure of Epidemics by: Gorter.
Use of, in Acute Fevers: Wedekind.
See SUDORIFICS.
DIAPHRAGM
Structure of: Bartholinus (C.)
—— *Muscles:* Swammerdam.
Inflammation of:—*Ebeling.
DIARRHŒA: Cockburn, Dewar, Fluxes, Lambsma, Vignes.
—*Barbut, Laeck, Meier, Smyth.
(*Autumnal*): Wilson (A.)
(*Epidemic*): Johnson (G.)
—— *in British Army in Egypt*, 1801: Dewar.
of Infants: Cheyne (J.)—*Ralph.
Harmlessness of Fruit in production of: Hannes.
Premonitory in Cholera: Macloughlin.
—— See CHOLERA.
with Blood. See DYSENTERY.
with Chyle. See CŒLIAC FLUX.
See Catalogue of REPORTS (Cholera).
DIATHESES (MORBID). See DISEASES (Hereditary and Constitutional).
DIATOMEÆ
Animal Nature of: Henfrey (Meneghini).
DICTAMNUS: Geyer.
DICTIONARIES
OF LANGUAGES:
—— *Polyglot of Medical Terms:* Nemnich.
—— *Hebrew:* Gesenius.
—— *Greek:* Hederic, Liddell.
—— *Latin:* Ainsworth, Facciolatus.
—— *Italian:* Alberti, Baretti.

DICTIONARIES

OF LANGUAGES—*continued.*
—— *Spanish:* Neuman.
—— *Portuguese:* Vieyra.
—— *French:* Chambaud, Spiers.
—— *English:*
—— *Swedish:* Ohrlander.
—— *Danish:* Dictionary.
—— *German:* Ebers, Flügel.
—— *Dutch:* Sewel.
—— *Russian:* Reiff.
OF SCIENCE AND MEDICINE (*including Dictionaries of Terms*):
of Anatomy: Encyclopédie, Mangetus, Todd.
—— *Anatomical Terms:* Barclay, Physical Dictionary.
—— See also below (Medical Terms).
of Bibliography. See BIBLIOGRAPHY.
of Botany: Dictionnaire, Loudon, Paxton.
—— *Botanical Terms:* Berkenhout, Bischoff, Botany, Francus, Paxton.
of Chemistry: Aikin, Booth, Gmelin, Klaproth, Liebig, Macquer, Thomson (R. D.), Ure, Wittstein.
—— *Chemical Terms:* Dickson, Johnson (W.), Laurent, Liebig, Pye, Wittstein.
of Dietetics: Vogel (L.)
(*Geographical*):
—— *Latin names of Places:* Chaudon.
of Literature: Brande.
of Materia Medica: Lemery, Mérat, Richter (G. A.), Winkler.
of Medicine: Bonetus, Copland, Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine, Dictionnaire, Dolæus, Dunglison, Encyclopädisches Wörterbuch, Forbes, Hays, Hooper, James, Küttner, Mangetus, Mérat, Nysten, Parr, Rinna, Tweedie, Wörterbuch.
—— (*Historical and Biographical*): Dezeimeris, Eloy.
—— *Medical Terms:* Blancardus, Castellus, Dictionarium, Dunglison, Forbes's Manual, Hoblyn, Jourdan, Kraus, Küttner, Mayne, Nemnich, Nysten, Palmer, Parr, Physical Dictionary, Quincy, Silvaticus, Toxites, Turton, Walther (J. G.)
—— *in works of Hippocrates:* Erotianus, Hippocrates (Œconomia).
of Medical Receipts: Cooley.
of Midwifery: Clay.
of Mineralogy: Aikin, Ure.
of Mineral Waters: Durand-Fardel.
of Ophthalmology: Wenzel.
of Pathology: Bonetus.
of Pharmacy: Dictionarium, Lemery, Mangetus, Martiny Richter (G. A.), Winkler.
—— *Terms.* See above (Medical Terms).
of Physiology: Todd, Wagner.
—— *Physiological Terms:* Gruithuisen, Wagner.
—— See also above (Medical Terms).
of Receipts in Arts, Manufactures, Medicine, &c.: Cooley.

DICTIONARIES—*continued.*
of Science and Art: Brande, Dictionnaire, Rees.
—— *Scientific Terms:* Brande, Hoblyn, Jourdan, Mayne, Nysten, Palmer.
of Surgery: Cooper (S.), Costello, Dictionnaire, Dolæus, Encyclopädisches Wörterbuch, Hays, Mangetus, Wörterbuch.
—— *Surgical Terms:* Costello, Nysten, Palmer, Surgery.
—— (*Greek Terms*): Durelle.
—— See also above (Medical Terms).
of Therapeutics: Mérat.
—— See above (Medicine).
of Zoology: Dictionnaire.

DIET AND REGIMEN: Adair, Albrecht, Apicius Cœlius, Arbuthnot, Archer, Becker, Bonamicus, Bruyerinus, Burdach, Cheyne, Child, Cogan, Colerus, Combe, Consbruch, Cornaro, Danz, Dick, Diet, Food, Gradi (Moyses), Health, Henry (J.), Hippocrates (vol. xi), Isaac, Juncker, Kitchiner, Klose, Lemery, Lorry, Manfredi, Mayo (H), Moleschott, Moufet, Mundy, Nonnius, Paris, Pereira, Pisanelli, Platina, Plenck, Quercetanus, Richter (G. G.), Riolanus, Roberton, Robertson (W. H.), Rowley (vol. iv), Sala, Sanctorius, Sethus, Sismus, Smith (E.), Sporischius, Stark's Works, Swalve, Thackrah, Timæus, Torella, Truman, Turinus, Valangin, Vogel (L.), Wadd, Werber, Willich.—*Amsterdam, Bell (T.)
Dictionary of Dietetics: Vogel (L.)
of particular Classes, &c.:
—— *Children:* Gream, Hogg, Hucherus, Jörg.
—— See INFANTS (Suckling of) and CHILDREN (Hygiene, &c.)
—— *Learned Men:* Ridiger.
—— *Seamen:* Poissonnier.
—— *Russian Natives* (*Antiseptic*): Guthrie.
in particular Diseases, &c.:
—— *Acute Diseases:*—*Francisci, Persyn, Trouillon.
—— *Fevers:* Brudus.—*Edger.
—— *Gout:* Cheshire, Parkinson.
—— *Phthisis:*—*Logan, Roberts.
—— *Rheumatism and Gravel:* Parkinson.
Lisbon Diet Drink: Leake.
See COOKERY; DRINKS; FOOD; and the names of particular articles of Food.
See APPETITE; DIGESTION; HYGIENE.
(*Vegetarian*). See FOOD (Abstinence from Animal).
—— *in Chronic Diseases:* Lambe.
See TEMPERANCE.

DIGESTION: Astruc, Barry, Beaumont, Bidder, Bloudlot, Chambers, Combe, Eberle, Fordyce, Galenus, Glisson, Hünefeld, Jones (H. B.), La Chambre, Lauth, Leuret (et Lassaigne), Le Vasseur, Lobb, Longet, Macbride (Essays), Montègre, Moore (Sketches), Paine (Commentaries), Pappenheim, Prout, Salvianus, Schultz, Spallanzani, Stone, Thackrah, Tiedemann and Gmelin, Viridetus.

DIGESTION—*continued.*

—*Caldwell (Young), Dillon, Lavit, Rush, Spies, Stevens (E.), Vos.

in Animals: Tiedemann.

Humor Triumviralis: Le Vasseur.

Digestive powers of the Bile: Le Vasseur, Smith (E.)

—— *of the Pancreatic Juice:* Bernard.

Action of the Nervus Vagus on:—*Dieckhoff.

(*Artificial*): Ballard.

—— See PEPSINE.

See GASTRIC JUICE; CHYME; CHYLE.

See FOOD; INDIGESTION.

DIGESTION (ORGANS OF)

Anatomy and Physiology: Hare, Lauth, Meckel, Quain, Tiedemann.—*Scoutetten.

—— *Plates:* Bourgery (vol. v), Meckel, Quain.

Influence of, on the Brain in Children: Sablairoles.

Comparative Anatomy: Necrgaard, Tiedemann.

—— *of Insects:* Ramdohr.

—— See ANATOMY (Comparative).

See ABDOMEN; ALIMENTARY CANAL; INTESTINAL CANAL; LIVER; SPLEEN; STOMACH; TEETH; VISCERA.

Derangements and Diseases: Abernethy, Ayre, Barry, Bompard, Chambers, Chomel, Cooke (W.), Delore, Eyre, Gramberg, Hall, Hare, Howship, Johnson (J.), Paris, Philip, Prout, Schultz, Scudamore, Stone, Thomas, Uwins.
—*Devillantroys, Moore (A.)

—— *in Children:* Cheyne, Dunglison, Sablairoles.

Morbid Sensibility: Johnson (J.)

Inflammation and Suppuration of Mucous Membrane: Lesser.

—— See DYSENTERY.

See also INDIGESTION; STOMACH (Disorders of); CONSTIPATION; DIARRHŒA; &c.

DIGITALINE: Bähr.

See Catalogue of REPORTS (Digitaline).

DIGITALIS PURPUREA

Bibliography: Bähr.

Medicinal Properties and Powers: Bähr, Beddoes, Bidault de Villiers, Ferriar (vol. ii), Hamilton (W.), Withering.
—*Ricci, Caldwell (Moore).

—— *in Dropsy:* Hamilton (W.), Quin, Withering.

—— *in Consumption:* Hamilton (W.), Mossman, Sanders.

DILATATION

Influence on Diseases of the Heart: Douglas.

of Blood-vessels: Graefe.

—— See ANEURISMS.

DILUENTS: Jameson.

See DRINKS; WATER.

DIOMEDEA (AVIS): Lachmund.

DIPHTHERIA: Bouchut, Bretonneau, Bricheteau, Copeman, Diphtheria, Guersant, Hart, Rauking, Trousseau, Wade, Wooster.—*Baillergeau.

See CROUP.

Epidemic of, in "Saone et Loire" and "La Nievre," 1841-4: Daviot.

DISEASES

Manifestation of Design in: Duncan.

Medicinal Nature:—*Beever.

Comparative Analysis of: Black (W.)

Affinities of:—*Feise.

Unity of: Dickson.—*Caldwell (May).

Classification and Systems. See NOSOLOGY.

Causes: Alexander Trallianus, Attomyr, Benivenius, Forster, Hamilton (J.), Hippocrates (vol. vii), Le Clerc, Ludwig, Morgagni, Paracelsus, Parkin, Sauvages, Scribonius Largus, Stahl, Strother, Tachenius, Torinus, Weber (F. A.), Wolferstan.
—*Hahn, M'Lenan.

—— *Proximate Cause:* Peregrinus.

—— See CONTAGION.

—— See MEDICINE; PATHOLOGY.

Influence of Age on. See AGES.

—— *of Condition of Life.* See below (Diseases of particular Classes, &c.)

—— *of Constitution in production of:* Hocken.
—— See below, DISEASES (Hereditary).

—— *of Geographical Position:* Boudin, Finke, Schnurrer.
—— See CLIMATE; ENDEMICS.

—— *of Night:* Francke.

—— *of Seasons, Weather, &c.* See CLIMATE; SEASONS.

of Ancient Times: Gruner, Mead, Willan.

Geographical Distribution: Boudin.

—— See GEOGRAPHY (Medical).

Stages and Periods. See CRISES.

Growth of. See PATHOGENY.

Increase and Decrease of different: Falconer, Heberden, Woodward, Woollcombe.

Decrease of, from Civilization: Marx.

Mutation, Conversion, &c.: Ferriar (vol. ii), Lorry, Ludwig.

—— See METASTASIS.

—— *Transplantation:* Grube.

—— *Diseases which precede Change of Structure:* Philip.

Transmission of. See below, DISEASES (Hereditary).

Signs and Symptoms. See SEMEIOLOGY.

DISEASES—*continued.*

Cure of: Ackermann, Ampsingius, Argenterius, Averrhoes, Bacchanelli, Boerhaave, Castrensis, Catalanus, Cavigiolis, Champerius, Cheyne, Clossy, Coster, Diversus, Du Hamel, Fernelius, Finckius, Forbes, Fordyce, Gardiner, Gatinaria, Hall, Heberden, Helvetius, Heyll, Hippocrates (vol. x), Höfer, Lobb, Lonicerus, Lossius, M'Cormac, Memis, Montuus, Paxton, Perry, Porta, Portal, Pring, Quarin, Robertson, Rosa, Rudius, S., Salmon, Scardona, Schnurrer, Selig, Selle, Serenus, Seymour, Stocker, Strausius, Strother, Swieten, Tencke, Torinus, Vogel (R. A.), Wallis, Wolphius. —*Richter.

—— See also MEDICINE; THERAPEUTICS.

—— *Aphorisms, &c., on:* Battie, Boerhaave, Hippocrates, Swieten.

DISEASES OF DIFFERENT FORMS AND KINDS:

(ACUTE): Aretæus, Aurelianus, Collin, Eller, Mayrola, O'Connell, Richter (A. G.), Störck, Sydenham, Todd.

—— *Diet and Regimen in:*—*Francisci, Persyn, Trouillon.

—— *Agreement of Ancient and Modern Physicians in:* Barker.

from Vicious Blood: Beale.

(CHRONIC): Armstrong, Aurelianus, Bacher, Berlioz, Bordeu, Cadogan, Chambers, Collin, Fordyce, Lambe, Morton (Lister), O'Connell, Reyland, Richter (A. G.), Stoll, Störck, Wynter.—*Paulsohn.

—— *Vegetable Regimen in:* Lambe.

(CONSTITUTIONAL): Lambe, Hocken, Gerdy.

—— *from Inoculation of Morbid Poisons:* Salt.

—— See also below (Hereditary).

(CONTAGIOUS). See CONTAGION; EPIDEMICS; FEVERS.

—— See also below, DISEASES (Malignant).

(EXHAUSTING): Eyre.

(ERUPTIVE). See EXANTHEMATA; SKIN (Diseases of).

(FEBRILE). See FEVERS.

(HEREDITARY): Adams, Devay, Gerdy, Hocken, Lambe, Meara, Portal, Steinau, Whitehead.—*Muller (J. G.), Reiniger.

—— *frequency of Abortion from:* Clay.

(INCURABLE): Haen, Ontyd, Seidelius.—*Heineken, Janssen.

—— See DISEASES (Mortal).

(INFLAMMATORY): Hamilton (R. D.)

—— See INFLAMMATION.

(INTERNAL): Fontanonus, Hollerius, Macleod, Marquardus, Martinus, Mayerne, Penotus, Peucerus, Philip, Piso.

(LOCAL): Abernethy (Surg. Works), Davies, Hall (M.), Macilwain.

(MALIGNANT and PESTILENTIAL): Angelinus, Anglada, Bird, Bureaud-Riofrey, Hoffmann (M.), Laubender, Mayr, Murray (T. A.), Palmarius, Webster (N.), Wintringham. —*Baldinger, Morris.

—— *Laws governing:* Hosack.

DISEASES
(MALIGNANT and PESTILENTIAL)—*continued.*
—— *in the Mediterranean*, 1804: Pearson (R.)
—— See EPIDEMICS; FEVERS; PLAGUE.
(MENTAL). See MIND (Diseases of); INSANITY.
(MORTAL) *or Fatal:* Ontyd.
—— See above, DISEASES (Incurable); DEATH.
(ORGANIC):
—— *Physiological Treatment:* Lecson.
(PERIODICAL): Macculloch.
—— See FEVERS (Remittent and Intermittent).
(PESTILENTIAL). See above (Malignant).
(SPORADIC): Amicus.
(SURGICAL): Boyer, Chopart, Delpech, Howship, Le Dran, Petit (J. L.), Porta.
—— See SURGERY.
—— *Congenital:* Ammon.
(VERMINOSE). See WORMS.

of particular Countries. See under their names.
of Warm Climates. See CLIMATES (Tropical).
of particular Ages. See AGES.
of particular Classes, &c.:
—— *Males:* Ettmüller.
—— *Females.* See WOMEN.
—— *various Professions:* Patissier.—*Barth, Jaessing.
—— *the Army.* See MILITARY MEDICINE and SURGERY.
—— *Artisans, Tradesmen, &c.:* Hoffmann, Holland, Patissier, Ramazzini, Thackrah.—*Darwall, Jaessing.
—— *Blacksmiths:*—*Dresler.
—— *Gentlemen:* Tissot.—*Hahn.
—— *the Navy.* See NAVAL MEDICINE, &c.
—— *Sedentary and Literary Men, Authors, &c.:* Fourcade, Francus, Pictorius, Tissot.
—*Barth, Heyman, Jaessing, Potter, Vercker.
—— *persons employed on Railways:* Devilliers.
—— See also HYGIENE.
mentioned in the Scriptures. See BIBLE.
(FEIGNED): Gavin, Schmetzer.—*Mackphaill, Ohmes.
—— See MILITARY MEDICINE and SURGERY.

DISINFECTANTS. See ANTISEPTICS; CHLORINE.
See CONTAGION (Means of destroying).

DISLOCATIONS: Bernstein, Cooper (Sir A.), Cooper's (B.) Essays, Fallopius, Grantham, Maclise, Malgaigne, Pouteau (Œuvres, vol. ii), Smith (R. W.), Soranus, Weber (Chir. Erfahr.), Wiseman.
—— *Plates:* Maclise, Malgaigne.
(*Congenital*): Albers, Guérin, Heine, Smith (R. W.)
—— See DEFORMITIES.
(*Spontaneous*): Heine, Rust.
of the Maxilla:—*Giraldès.
of Cervical Vertebræ: Guérin, Schupke.
—*Berard, Guetzloe, Richond.

DISLOCATIONS—*continued.*

of the Shoulder-joint: Callaway, Kirby, Smith (R. W.), Mothe (Mélanges).

of the Femur: Bernstein, Palletta (Exercit. Pathol.), Pouteau (Œuvres, vol. ii), Scarpa (Leveillé), Wildberger.

—— *Spontaneous and Congenital:* Albers, Gillebert d'Hercourt, Rust, Voss.

of Muscles: Mothe (Mélanges).—*Hausbrand.

DISPENSATORIES OF MEDICINES: Ball, Bartholinus (T.), Christison, Cordus, Coxe, Dispensatories, Duncan, Gray, Melichius, Præpositus, Quincy, Redwood, Renodæus, Salmon, Samson, Schlereth, Tencke, Thomson (A. T.), Triller, Wood.

Edinburgh: Duncan (A.), junior.

American: Coxe, Thacher, Wood.

Chemical: Schröder.

See also FORMULÆ; MATERIA MEDICA; PHARMACOPŒIAS.

DISSECTION

Manuals, &c.: Bartholinus (T.), Bell (C.), Bonetus, Cabrolius, Cant, Cassebohm, Chestou, Chiffletius, Ellis, Fantonus, Feltman, Fischer, Fleischmann, Green, Haller, Harrison, Hertodt, Heschl, Hippocrates (vol. iv), Holden, Lieutaud, Lyser, Nasse, Pole, Prost, Read, Smith (T.), Stanley, Stephanus (C.), Sue, Tassin, Valla (Parthenius), Wilson (E.)—*Kneppelhout.

of Animals: Straus-Durckheim.

Danger of precipitate: Winslow.

Danger of Exhumation of Corpses for: Tenon.

See ANATOMY (Descriptive and Practical).

See POST-MORTEM; VIVISECTION.

See ANATOMICAL PREPARATIONS.

DISSERTATIONS (ACADEMICAL), THESES, &c., Collections of.

(*Anatomical*): Haller, Metzger.

(*Botanical*): Linnæus.

(*Medical*): Ackermann, Albinus, Baldinger, Caldwell, Delius, Frank, Genathius, Gruner, Haller, Hasper, Jansen, Klinkosch, Kuobloch, Linnæus, Metzger, Reuss, Richter, Roemer, Sandifort, Schlegel, Schroeder, Sigwart, Smellie, Stollius, Triller, Vogel, Wasserberg, Webster, Wittwer.

—— *on Materia Medica:* Schlegel.

—— *on Forensic Medicine:* Schlegel.

—— *on Obstetric Medicine:* Schlegel.

—— *on Diseases of the Eye:* Reuss.

—— *on Diseases of the Nerves:* Ludwig.

(*Physical*): Linnæus, Reuss.

(*Physiological*): Metzger.

(*Surgical*): Haller.

Catalogue of Dissertations: Schweickhard.

DISTILLATION: Alexis, Bancster, Digby, Distillation, Elsholtz, French, Gesner, Glauber, Martin, Porta, Rubeus, Shaw (P.)

Distilled Oils: Besson, Hartmann (Ernesti).

Distilled Waters: Barlaudus, Bauderon.

DISTOMA HEPATICUM: Mehlis.
See WORMS.

DISTORTIONS OF LIMBS. See DEFORMITIES; SPINE (Curvatures of).

DITHMARSIC DISEASE. See RADESYGE.

DIURETICS: Alexander.

DOCIMASIA PULMONUM. See LUNGS.

DOGS: Caius, Paullinus, Youatt.
Development of the Ovum of: Bischoff.
Distemper of: Blaine.
Canine Madness. See BITES of Rabid Animals; HYDROPHOBIA; RABIES.

DRACO VIRIDIS
Anatomy and Natural History: Tiedemann.

DRACUNCULUS. See GUINEA WORM.

DRAINAGE: Ellerman.
of Large Towns: Copland.
of London: Sayer.
See SANITARY REFORM; SEWAGE.

DRAINAGE (SURGICAL) *of Pus:* Chassaignac.

DREAMS: Brierre de Boismont, Ferrerius, Pererius.
—*Günzelius.
See SLEEP; INCUBUS.

DRESS. See CLOTHING; STAYS.

DRESSING OF WOUNDS. See APPARATUS (Surgical).

DRINKS: Lemery, Mundy, Pisanelli, Plenck, Scacchus.
(*Cold*): Castrensis.
(*Warm*): Freinshemius.
in Diseases: Costæus.—*Hiebner.
Lisbon Diet Drink: Leake.
See COFFEE; TEA.
(*Fermented and Spirituous*). See MALT LIQUORS; SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS; WINES.

DROMEDARY
Anatomy: Perrault.

DROPSY
Treatises on: Abeille, Ayre, Bacher, Basham, Blackall, Bra, Bresehet, Bright, Dropsy, Dwight, Ferriar's Histories, Leigh, Lysons, Milman, Monro (D.), Osborne, Parry, Peyer, Sennertus, Seymour, Stoker, Sydenham, Todd, Wierus, Wilkes, Withering.
—*Camper (Diss.), Dioszeghi, Grimston, Harles, Harmes, Lawrenee (T.), Merlinja, Monro (D.), Mussaphia, Robertson, Scott (A.), Thomas.
(*Aetive*): Bresehet.
Hydrops triplex:—*Schonæus.

DROPSY—*continued.*

Connection with Suppressed Perspiration and Coagulable Urine: Osborne.

Connection with Granular Degeneration of the Kidneys: Basham, Christison, Solon.

—— See ALBUMINURIA; BRIGHT'S DISEASE; KIDNEYS (Diseases of).

Modes of Treatment:

—— *by Barbado Seeds:* Peeley.

—— *by Calomel:* Lysons.

—— *by Digitalis purpurea:* Quin, Withering.

—— *by Iodine Injections:* Leriche.

—— *by Tobacco:* Fowler.

of Cellular Tissue. See ANASARCA; ŒDEMA.

of the Joints: Savarin-Marestan.—*Brown (T.)

—— See JOINTS.

of the Brain. See HYDROCEPHALUS.

of the Chest. See HYDROTHORAX.

of the Abdomen. See ASCITES.

of Uterus:—*Billinger, Wagner, Woekaz.

of the Ovaries, and Encysted Dropsy: Ayre, Larrey, Rouyer, Southam, Walne, Wells.—*Engelmann (G.)

—— See OVARIA.

(WIND) *of Abdomen.* See TYMPANITES.

DROWNING

Death from:

—— *Cause of:* Brodie's Lectures, Champeaux (Faissole), Goodwyn, Kite, Pouteau (Œuvres, vol. ii).

—*Goodwyn.

Apparent Death, and Recovery from: Cullen, Curry, Dunn, Fothergill, Fuller, Gianelli, Hamilton (R.), Jackson (R.), Portal, Hall (M.), Pouteau (Œuvres, vol. ii), Silvester.

—— *Cause of Asphyxia from:*—*Berger, Evers.

—— *Prone Respiration in:* Hall (M.), Silvester.

—— *Experimental Submersion of Animals:* Kite.

—— *The Humane Society:* Lettsom's Hints.

—— *at Amsterdam and Hamburgh:* Johnson (A.)

—— See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Humane Society).

—— See also ASPHYXIA; DEATH (Apparent).

DRUGS

Natural History: Barton, Guibourt, James, Lemery, Passerat, Pomet.

—— *of East and West Indies:* Du Jardin.

See also MATERIA MEDICA; MEDICINES; PHARMACY.

On Frauds in, and Inspection of: D., Drugs, Physic.

—— See ADULTERATIONS.

DRUNKENNESS *and its Effects:* Eobanus, Harwood, Laycock, Macnish, Pictorius, Trotter.

DRUNKENNESS—*continued.*
Diseases from :—*Taubnerus.
—— See ALCOHOL; DELIRIUM TREMENS.
See SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS (Abuse of).
See Catalogue of REPORTS (Drunkenness).

DRY ROT
Prevention of: Finlayson.

DUALITY
of the Body :—*Steger.
of the Mind : Wigan.
—— See MIND.

DUBLIN
Climate and Diseases : Rutty.

DUMB. See DEAF AND DUMB.

DUMFRIES
Infectious Distemper at : Dumfries.

DUNKIRK
Diseases : Tully.

DUODENUM
Plates : Sandifort.
On difficult passage of Food from the Stomach into : Bleuland.
Diseases : Reeves.
See INTESTINAL CANAL.

DURA MATER
Structure : Pacchionus.
—— *Plates :* Ladmiral.
Diseases of Sinuses of : Tonnellé.
Fungous Tumour of : Chelius, Ebermaier, Wenzel.
—— See HEAD (Surgical Diseases of).
Inflammation :
—— *in Infants :* Becquerel.

DUST
Inhalation of : Holland (G. C.)

DYEING (ART OF) : Berthollet.

DYNAMICS (VITAL). See LIFE.

DYNAMOSCOPY
Use of, in apparent Death : Collongues.

DYSCRASIA : Bright, Galenus, Zimmermann.

DYSENTERY : Akenside, Assalini, Baly, Bancroft, Berlioz, Birnstiel, Cockburn, Dewar, Fouquet, Frank (L.), Guarguantus, Harty, Hildanus, Horn, Houlston, Hunauld, Jacobs, Lambsma, Lesser, Mann, Maubec, Rademacher, Rollo, Searle, Speyer, Vignes, Zimmermann.
—*Armstrong (A.), Beaujeu, Cabirus, Ferckel, Geitner, Gibbs, Goetze, Holmes, Johnston (J.), Jones (Gu.), Kirwan, Kolb, Lehmann (G.), Lewis, Miles, Morgan (J.), Neuhaus, Parke, Shiell, Stark, Stewart (R.), Thomson, Vaquier.

DYSENTERY—*continued.*
Treatment by Mercury : Houlston, Sutherland.—*Thomson.
—— *by Ipecacuanha :*—*Mathey.
among the Ancients :—*Harles.
of India : Parkes, Wade.
—— See INDIA (Diseases of).
(*Autumnal*) : Wilson (A.)
(*Putrid*) :—*Douglas (C.)
supervening on Syphilis :—*Mirus.
EPIDEMICS *of :*—*Clifton, Vogel.
—— *among Troops :* Somers.—*Beaujeu.
—— *in Ireland :* O'Brien.
—— 1736, *at Neomagus :* Degnerus.
—— 1762, *in London :* Baker.
—— 1765, *in Switzerland :* Zimmermann.
—— 1778-80 : Birnstiel.
—— 1781, *in London :* Geach.
—— 1791, *in Meiningen :* Jawandt.
—— 1793, *at the "Ecole de Mars :"* Sonberbielle.
—— 1801, *in British Army in Egypt :* Dewar.
—— 1815, *in the Arrondissement of Dinan :* Bigeon.
—— 1823, *in the Milbank Penitentiary, &c. :* Hutchison, Latham (P. M.)

DYSMENORRHŒA. See MENSTRUATION (Difficult).

DYSPEPSIA. See INDIGESTION.

DYSPHAGIA : Kunze, Palletta (Exercit. Path.)
—*Monro tertius.
See ŒSOPHAGUS (Stricture of).

DYSPHONIA. See THROAT (Clergyman's Sore-).

DYSPNŒA : Musgrave (S.)—*Burmester, Krentzheim.

DYSURIA
Effects of Tobacco in : Fowler.
Dysuria mucosa :—*Stovin.
See URINE (Retention of) ; STRANGURY.

EAR (THE)
Anatomy and Physiology : Breschet, Buchanan, Cassebohm, Casserius, Curtis, Du Verney, Eustachius, Harvey, Hyrtl, Lincke, Monro secundus, Pappenheim, Pilcher, Pohl, Ribes (Mémoires, vol. ii), Saunders, Scarpa, Sömmerring, Tod, Toynbee, Valsalva, Vieussens, Williams (Jos.), Wright (W.)
—— *Plates :* Arnold (F.), Buchanan, Casserius, Monro secundus, Scarpa, Sömmerring.
—— *Histology :* Pappenheim.
—— *Secretion of Cerumen :* Buchanan.
Comparative Anatomy : Breschet, Hyrtl, Pohl, Scarpa.
—— *of Fishes :* Breschet, Weber (E.)
See also SENSES (Organs of).

EAR—*continued.*
Parts of the Ear:
—— (*External*). See MEATUS AUDITORIUS.
—— (*Middle*). See TYMPANUM; EUSTACHIAN TUBE.
—— (*Internal*), *or Labyrinth:* Hyrtl.—*Meckel (P. F.), Reissner.
—— *Aqueducts:* Cotunnius.
—— *Cochlea:* Ilg.—*Zinn.
—— *Muscles:* Hagenbach.
—— *Nerves.* See NERVES (Auditory); GANGLION (Otic).
Sense and Theory of HEARING: Boerhaave, Breschet, Eustachius, Lardner, Le Cat (vol. iii), Scarpa, Schelhammer. —*Demeherenc, Dubois, Somers.
—— *in Animals:* Breschet.
—— *in Aquatic Animals:* Weber (E.)
—— *Defects of Hearing.* See DEAFNESS.
Diseases: Buchanan, Curtis, Desmonceaux, Du Verney, Erhard, Graham, Harvey, Itard, Jones (T. W.), Kennedy, Kramer, Lincke, Mercurialis, Pilcher, Saunders, Tod, Toynbee, Triquet, Wilde, Williams (Jos.), Wright (W.), Yearsley.—*Haas.
—— *Aural Surgery:* Deleau, Fabrizi, Jones, Wilde, Yearsley.
—— *Paracentesis of Mastoid Process:* Arnemann.
—— *Catheterism of Eustachian Tube:* Deleau.
—— *Diagnosis of:* Frank (M.)
—— *Effects of Mercury in:* Wright (W.)
—— *Pathological Preparations:* Toynbee.
—— See DEAFNESS.

EAR-ACHE. See OTALGIA.

EAR-RINGS
of the Ancients: Bartholinus (C.)

EARTH
Theories of its Figure, Revolutions, &c.: Bouguer, Cuvier, Deusingius, Humboldt.
See GEOGRAPHY (Physical); GEOLOGY.

EARTHQUAKES: Unzer (Kleine Schriften, vol. ii).
at Rome, 1703-5: Baglivi.

EAST INDIES. See INDIA.

EAU MEDICINALE D'HUSSON
Composition: Moore.
Use in Gout: Jones (E. G.), Ring.

ECHINOCOCCUS: Livois.
See HYDATIDS.

ECHINODERMATA
Anatomy: Chevalier, Tiedemann, Tilesius.
See STAR FISH; HOLOTHURIDÆ.

ECHINORHYNCHUS
Anatomy:—*Burow.
GIGANS: Cloquet.
See WORMS (Intestinal), &c.

ECLAMPSIA. See CONVULSIONS.
Eclampsia nulans: Clay (Newnham).

ECONOMY (ANIMAL): Boerhaave, Bohn, Charleton, Craanen, Cuvier, Deusingius, Duncan (D.), Economy, Gardiner, Handley, Heale, Helvetius, Herfelt, Hunter (J.), Keill, Malacarne, Nicholl, Person, Quesnay, Robinson (B.), Wintringham.
See PHYSIOLOGY.
Fluids of. See FLUIDS (Animal).

ECTOPIA
of the Heart and Organs of Circulation: Breschet, Weese.

ECTROPIUM: Adams.
See EYELIDS.

ECZEMA
Infantile: Wilson (E.)
See SKIN (Diseases of).

EDENTATA
Skeleton of: Pander (part viii).
See BRADYPUS.

EDUCATION: Education (Lectures).
(MEDICAL). See MEDICAL PROFESSION (Education of).
(PHYSICAL). See CHILDREN.

EEL (ELECTRICAL). See GYMNOTUS.

EGG. See EMBRYO; OVUM.

EGYPT
Natural History:
—— *Plants*: Alpinus.
Climate: Dewar.
Ethnology: Morton.
Medicine: Alpinus, Smollius.
Diseases. See OPHTHALMIA (Egyptian).

ELBOW
Surgical Anatomy: Morton (T.)
Diseases: Park.
—— See JOINTS.
See OLECRANON.

ELDER TREE
Medicinal Virtues: Blochwitius.

ELECTRICAL FISH
Electrical Apparatus of: Humboldt, Jobert de Lamballe.
See GYMNOTUS; TORPEDO.

ELECTRICITY
Treatises: Becquerel, Higgins, Jalabert, La Rive, Milner, Noad, Priestley, Reichenbach, Singer, Watson (W.)
—*Hall (J.), Robertson, Sendelius, Wilkinson.
See also CHEMISTRY (General Works on).

ELECTRICITY—*continued.*
See also CHEMISTRY (General Works on).
Chemical Influence of: Berzelius, Gay-Lussac, Singer.
Mutual Action of two Currents: Ampère.
Electrical Machines: Marum.
See GALVANISM; MAGNETISM.
(ANIMAL): Caldani, Coudret, Du Bois-Reymond, Edwards, Fowler, Matteucci, Monro secundus, Reichenbach, Reil (Schriften), Smee, Valli, Watson (W.)
—— See GALVANISM.
Physiological and Therapeutical Applications: Althaus, Becquerel, Bird (G.), Cavallo, Darbefeuille, Domin, Duchenne, Electricity, Humphreys, La Rive, Lawrance, Lowndes, Matteucci, Namias, Remak, Rowley (vol. iii), Smee, Valli, Ziemssen.—*Moran, Steavenson.
—— *Electricity of the Blood in Diseases:* Bellingeri.
—— *Effects of its Application to the Great Sympathetic Nerve:* Linati.
—— *Use in Removing Female Obstructions:* Birch.
—— *in Paralysis, &c.:* Althaus, Philipeaux, Remak, Sans, Wilkinson.
—— *in Rheumatic Affections:* Wilkinson.

ELECTRO-BIOLOGY: Braid, Smee.

ELECTRO-MOTOR
Zamboni's: Assaliui.

ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY, -PATHOLOGY, and -PHYSIOLOGY. See above (ELECTRICITY).

ELECTRO-PUNCTURE
in Aneurism: Ciniselli.

ELECTUARIES. See CONFECTIONS.

ELEPHANT
Anatomy, &c.: Camper, Stukeley.

ELEPHANTIASIS: Adams, Alard, Cigalla, Hecker, Spilsbury, Varandæus.—*Niesius.
in Norway: Danielssen.
See LEPROSY.
(*Italian*). See PELLAGRA.
(*Norwegian*). See RADESYGE.
Bucnemia. See BARBADOES (Glandular Disease of).

ELIXIRS
Elixir Arboris Vitæ: Frundek.
Elixir Proprietatis: Barton, Langius.—*Stephens.
Elixir Febrifugum Martis: Stringer.

ELK
The "Alce" of the Ancients: Baccius, Menabenus, Wigand.

EMACIATION: Chambers, Wadd.
of Children: Baumes.
See ATROPHY.

EMBALMING: Andreæ, Bellonius, Bils, Clauderus, Greenhill, Sue, Warren.
The Body of Charles I: Halford.
The Body of Louis XVIII, &c.: Ribes (Mémoires, vol. ii).
See BURIALS; MUMMIES.

EMBRYO
Generation, Development, and Formation of:
(GENERAL) *Human and Comparative:* Baer, Barry, Bischoff, Breschet, Coste, Duncan (D.), 'Encyclopédie Anat.' (tome viii, Bischoff), Fabricius, Grimaud de Caux, Hoffmann (D.), Kuhlemann, Licetus, Madge, Meckel (vol. iv), Meckel (Abhandlungen), Mundinius, Needham, Pander, Patrin, Pinæus (Bonaciolus), Pouchet, Puteanus, Rathke, Reichert, Spigelius, Velpeau, Vigierius, Vrolik, Wrisberg.
—*Groeschner, Grotius, Roederer.
(HUMAN): Arantius, Autenrieth, Bourgery (vol. viii), Breschet, Burdach, Courty, Danz, Descartes, Deusingius, Egidius, Erdl, Fick, Houppeville, Lucae, Madge, Ridge (B.), Riolanus, Rueff, Scassi, Schurigius, Sperlingius, Torriano, Trew, Valentin.
—*Bagley, Béclard, Lasker, Rankine.
—— *Plates:* Ammon, Bourgery, Coste, Denman, Sömmerring, Velpeau, Vrolik, Wagner (R.)
—— *Nutrition, Life, and Respiration.* See FŒTUS.
—— *State of, in early Months of Pregnancy:* Seiler, Senff.
—— *Development of the Bones:* Senff.
—— *of the Intestinal Canal:* Kieser.
—— *of the Membranes:*—*Samuel.
—— *of the Nervous System:* Anderson.
—— See FŒTUS.
—— *Connection with the Uterus:* Baer.
—— See PLACENTA.
—— *Ovaria of:*—*Rosenmüller.
—— See also GENERATION (Theories of).
(COMPARATIVE): Coste, Gervais, Vrolik.
—— *Plates:* Coste, Vrolik.
—— See above, EMBRYO (General Works).
—— *Mammalia:* Baer, Bischoff, Breschet.
—— *the Dog:* Bischoff.
—— *the Rabbit:* Bischoff.
—— *Fish:* Baer, Cavolini.
—— *The Salmon:* Agassiz (Vogt).
—— *The Chicken:* Erdl, Fabricius, Malpighius.
—— *Invertebrata:* Herold.
—— *Mollusca Gasteropoda:* Dumortier.
—— *Spider Tribe:* Herold.
See OVUM.
Diseases. See FŒTUS (Diseases of).
Abnormal Conditions. See MONSTERS.

EMBRYOTOMY: Faye.

EMBRYULCIA: Hull.

EMETATROPHIA :—*Fabricius (F. W. P.)

EMETICS : Faber, Fothergill, Magendie, Sala.
—*Arends, Esnard, Fothergill, Pous.
in Hæmoptysis : Rees.

EMETIC TARTAR. See ANTIMONY (Tartarized).

EMMENOLOGY. See MENSTRUATION.

EMOTIONS. See MIND ; PASSIONS.

EMPHYSEMA : Abernethy, Cheston's Inquiries, Halliday.
—*Cheyne, Mazet, Nies, Waitz.
of the Lungs : Lombard, Rossignol.

EMPIRICS. See QUACKERY.

EMPYEMA :—*Le Maire, O'Flaherty.
Cure by Operation : Audouard.
See PUS.

EMPYESIS OCULI. See HYPOPYON.

ENCEPHALITIS. See BRAIN (Inflammation of).

ENCEPHALOCELE
(*Congenital*) :—*Zdzienski.
See HERNIA Cerebri.

ENCEPHALON. See BRAIN.

ENCHONDROMA : Müller, Weber.
See CARTILAGE.

ENDEMICS : Boudin, Cartheuser, Hoffmann, Wintringham.
of Holland : Dolleman.
See also EPIDEMICS.

ENDERMIC METHOD. See MEDICINES (External, &c.)

ENDOSMOSIS AND EXOSMOSIS : Dutrochet, Graham.

ENGLAND, WALES, &c.
Climate, Weather, &c. : Bisset, Claromontius, Williams (J.)
Medical Constitution, Diseases, &c. : Bisset, Claromontius, Millar.
State of Medicine in : Arnaud, Bonetus, Royston, Wagner.
Medical Visits to : Ehrlich, Frank (J.), Roux.
—— See HOSPITALS.
Mineral Waters. See MINERAL WATERS.
For other matters relative to the Natural History, Diseases of, &c., see under the subjects throughout the Index (English Authors).

ENGLISH MALADY. See HYPOCHONDRIASIS.

ENTERALGIA : Barras.

ENTERITIS :—*Hicks, Kelly, Waddell.
of Infants : Seux.—*Napper.
See INTESTINAL CANAL (Inflammation of).

ENTOMOLOGY. See INSECTS.
See BEES ; BUTTERFLY ; &c.

ENTOMOSTRACA
(*British*), *Natural History of:* Baird.
See CRUSTACEA.

ENTOZOA
found in the Blood: Bushnan.
See WORMS (Intestinal).
(*Cystic*). See HYDATIDS.

ENTROPIUM: Crampton.
Operation for, with Quilled Suture: Vanquelin.
See EYELIDS; TRICHIASIS.

EPHEMERA BRITANNICA. See SWEATING SICKNESS.

EPHEMERIDÆ: Clutius.
See INSECTS (Works on).

EPIDEMICS
Literature: Haeser.
Nature, Causes, and Laws, &c.: Adams, Baillon, Ballonius, Bascome, Billard, Bird (J.), Bondin, Browne (J.), Bureaud, Desloges, Duvivier, Epidemics, Ficinus, Floyer, Fodéré, Forster, Freind (Hippocrates), Galenus, Hecker, Hippocrates, Huber, King, Lassis, Le Brun, Lepecq, Le Prieur, Maclean, Marchant, Meyssonnier, Parkin, Ramazzini, Schnurrer, Sims, Smith (J. M.), Smith (S.), Swieten, Sydenham, Webster (N.), Weikard.—*Levi, Marchal.
—— *Remote Causes:* Parkin.
—— *Atmospherical Origin:* Forster.
—— *Influence of Volcanic Action in their production:* Parkin.
—— *Living Germs a source of:* Grove.
—— *On Continuous Molecular Changes in relation to:* Snow.
Prevention of: Collier, Maclean.
—— See CONTAGION (Means of Preventing).
History of, in Europe, &c.: Anglada, Bascome, Hecker, Ozanam, Schnurrer, Webster (N.)
—— *of Middle Ages:* Hecker.
—— *in England:* Browne (J.)
—— *in Denmark*, 1348—1478: Mansa.
History of particular Epidemics:
—— 1212, *the Child-Crusade to Jerusalem*: Hecker.
—— *in* 14*th Century*. See DEATH (The Black).
—— 1583, *at Brunna in Moravia* (*Brunnogallicus*): Jordanus.
—— 1620-1, *in the Army in Lower Palatinate:* Fonseca.
—— 1621-3, *in Bavaria:* Rhumelius.
—— 1625, *at Siege of Breda:* Mye.
—— 1626, *at Siege of Montauban:* Gendre.
—— 1675-80, *in England:* Morley, Sydenham.
—— 1694-5, *in Town of Hersbruch:* Apinus.
—— 1700, *&c., in Italy:* Lancisi, Ramazzini.
—— 1715-25, *in York:* Wintringham.
—— 1728-52, *at Plymouth:* Huxham.
—— 1744-9, *at Minorca:* Cleghorn.
—— 1757-62, *at Göltingen:* Riepenhausen.
—— 1759-61, *at Laxenburg, near Vienna:* Lautter.

EPIDEMICS
History of particular Epidemics—continued.
—— 1760-3, *in the Island of Overflacqué:* Bosch.
—— 1760, *at Paris:* Boyer.
—— 1773, *at Mellerstadt:*—*Reder.
—— 1780, *&c., at Leyden:* Swieten.
—— 1780, *&c., at Cartagena:* Rodon.
—— 1780, *&c., at Rochefort:* Retz.
—— 1799-1800, *at Genoa:* Rasori.
—— 1800, *&c., in the United States:* Caldwell.
—— 1808-9, *at Leipzic:*—*Otto (H. E.)
—— 1813-14, *at Siege of Torgau:* Richter (G. A.)
—— 1815, *in the State of Vermont:* Gallup.
—— 1826, *in Vriesland:* Coulon.
—— 1842-5: Colas.
—— (*Catarrhal*). See CATARRH; INFLUENZA.
See CONTAGION; FEVERS (Epidemic); ENDEMICS; CHOLERA; PLAGUE; &c.
among Cattle. See CATTLE.

EPIDERMIS: Mojon.
Diseases of. See SKIN.

EPIDERMOID APPENDAGES: Toynbee.

EPIGLOTTIS
Functions: Magendie, Mende.—*Reichel.
See DEGLUTITION.

EPILEPSY
Nature and Treatment: Alsarius, Andree, Bouchet, Brown-Séquard, Cole, Cooke, Delasiauve, Doussin-Dubreuil, Fraser, Gabucinus, Hall, Herpin, Kussmaul, Locher, Lysons, Marci, Parry, Perfect, Pew (Sketches), Portal, Radcliffe, Schroeder v.d. Kolk, Sieveking, Sneebergerus, Tatai, Tissot, Williams (Jos.)
—*Brown (T.), Godwin, Harles, Hovius, Karcher, Martini, Millar, Peters, Rudolph, Serda, Vermeule, Wiele.
Epileptiform Convulsions: Kussmaul.
Cases: Andree, Bright's Reports.
in connexion with Insanity: Bouchet.
Medical Jurisprudence of: Delasiauve.
Treatment:
—— *by Mistletoe:* Colbatch, Fraser.
—— *by Animal Oil:*—*Juncker.
—— *by Lactate of Zinc:* Herpin.
Cautery of the Cranium in:—*Rudolph.
Pituitary Gland of Epileptics: Wenzel.
See BRAIN (Diseases of); CONVULSIONS; NERVOUS SYSTEM (Diseases of).

EPIPHORA: Solomon.—*Bacmeisterus, Wathen.
Treatment by Dilatation: Solomon.

EPIPHYTES. See PARASITES (Vegetable).

EPIPLOON. See OMENTUM.

EPIPLOSCHEOCELE. See HERNIA (Scrotal).

EPISTAXIS:—*Dobbelaer, Kamm, Lapeyroux.

EPITHELIOMA: Hannover.

EPITHELIUM
Structure, &c.: Nasmyth, Toynbee on Tissues.

EPIZOOTICS. See CATTLE (Epidemics among).
See VETERINARY MEDICINE.

ERECTILE TISSUE OF ORGANS OF GENERATION
Organic Nerves of: Müller.

ERECTILITY. See TURGESCENCE.

ERETHISMUS. See IRRITATION.

ERGOT OF RYE
Natural History: Prescott.
Effects in difficult Parturition: Beck, Michell, Prescott.
—— *in Diseases of the Uterus:* Arnal.

ERLANGEN
Climate, &c.:—*Fleischmann.

EROSIONS OF THE STOMACH
(*Spontaneous*): Laisné.

ERUPTIONS. See SKIN (Diseases of).
(ARTIFICIAL):
—— *Influence of, in certain Diseases:* Jenner.
—— See BLISTERS; COUNTER-IRRITATION.

ERYSIPELAS: Bird, Bromfeild (Obss.), Bureau, Nunneley.
—*Cairnie, Neligan, Thomingius, Ziegler.
Diagnosis: Weatherhead.
in Infants at the Breast: Trousseau.
Treatment by Perchloride of Iron:—*Mathey.

ERYTHEMA
Diagnosis: Weatherhead.

ESCHAROTICS. See CAUTERIES.

ETHER
Account of: Turner (M.)

ETHERIZATION: Brookes, Kidd, Lach, Velpeau, Warren, Wells.
in Parturition: Channing, Lach, Simpson, Smith (P.)
in Operative Surgery: Curling, Kidd, Lach, Simpson, Snow, Wells.
On Claims to its Discovery: Dana, Lord [Jackson], Warren.
See also ANÆSTHETICS and CHLOROFORM.

ETHICS: Cabanis, Pring.
(MEDICAL). See MEDICINE (Medical Profession, &c.); PHYSICIANS; &c.

ETHMOID BONE: Schneider.

ETHNOLOGY
Objects of the Science: Cull.
Human Race, Natural History and Varieties of: Apelt, Blumenbach, Donius, Galeottus, Helvetius, Knox, Kunhardt, Latham, Lawrence, Ludwig, Morton, Nemesius, Nott, Paseoli, Prichard, Smith (C. H.), Smith (S. S.), Süssmilch, Virey. —*Beddome, Hunter (J.), Ryan.
—— *Native Africans of Sierra Leone:* Winterbottom.
—— See NEGROES.
—— *Egyptians:* Morton.
—— *Asia, East Indies, and South Sea Islands:* Meiners.
—— *Papuas and Alforians:* Baer.
—— *North American Indians:* Morton.
—— *Unity:* Godron.
—— *Dispersion:* Hensler, Rudolphi (Beyträge).
—— *Increase and Decrease:* Short.
—— See POPULATION.
—— *Degeneration:* Morel.
—— *Regular Gradation in:* White (C.)
—— *Causes of Variety of Complexion and Figure:* Dunn, Smith (S. S.)
—— *Bodily Differences of Negroes and Europeans:* Sömmerring.
See CRANIUM and PELVIS (Varieties of); SKIN (Colour of the); NEGROES.
See also MAN; CRANIOLOGY; PHYSIOGNOMY.

ETIOLOGY. See DISEASES (Causes of).

EUNUCH
Marriage of, with a Virgin, 1666: Delphinus.

EUROPE
Travels: Lefevre.
Diseases of South of: Campet.
See under the names of Countries.

EUSTACHIAN TUBE
Catheterism of: Deleau.
Why opened in Deglutition: Jago.

EUSTACHIAN VALVE: Leveling (Obss.)

EVACUANTS AND EVACUATION: Anderson, Grülingius, Merenda, Panizza.—*Aufhammer.
See PURGATIVES; EMETICS.

EVACUATIONS. See EXCREMENTS; FÆCES.

EVAPORATION:—*Paterson (J.)

EVIDENCE (DEMONSTRATIVE)
Nature of: Beddoes.

EVIDENCE (MEDICAL). See MEDICINE (Legal).

EVOLUTION (THEORY OF). See GENERATION; OVUM.

EXANTHEMATA: Burserius (vol. ii), Eichhorn, Fuller, Gibson, Gregory (G.), Suasso, Valesius.
See RUBEOLA; SCARLATINA; VARIOLA; &c.
See SKIN (Diseases of) and FEVERS (Eruptive).

EXCISION OF JOINTS. See RESECTION.

EXCREMENTS. See FÆCES.
On Human, and Semeiology from: Anderson, Barry, Biermer, Mereurialis, Merenda, O'Beirne, Robinson (B.)

EXCRETION
Organs of: Quain.

EXERCISE. See GYMNASTICS.

EXHALATIONS: Foderà.—*Gesner, Kadelbach.
(*Cutaneous*). See PERSPIRATION.
(*Pulmonary*): Bresehet, Foderà.
(*Serous*):
—— *On Atmospheric Pressure in:* Guérin.
(*Malarious*). See MALARIA.

EXHAUSTION
from Want of Food: Chossat.

EXHUMATIONS
Danger of, for Dissections: Tenon.
(JURIDICAL): Orfila.
See POST-MORTEM.

EXOSMOSIS. See ENDOSMOSIS.

EXOSTOSIS: Cooper and Travers, Weber.—*Fayolle.
Exostosis steatomatodes of Clavicle:—*Moehring.

EXPECTATION
Treatment of Disease by: Gully, Harvey (G.), Smith (W.), Stahl, Vitet, Voullonne.

EXPIRATION. See RESPIRATION.

EXPRESSION
Anatomy and Philosophy of: Bell (C.), Camper.
of the Passions. See PASSIONS.
See ANATOMY in relation to the Arts.

EXTENSION (VIOLENT)
in Ankylosis: Brodhurst, Langenbeek.—*Frank.

EXTREMITIES. See LIMBS.
Analogy of: Falguerolles.
Malformations of. See DEFORMITIES; MONSTERS.

EYE
Bibliography of Works on: Andreae (Augenheilkunde), Beer.
Anatomy and Physiology of: Angely, Arnold, Bowman, Briggs, Brücke, Chandler, Cloquet, Crosse, Dalrymple, Demours, Dzondi, Gataker, Haller, Hannover, Himly, Howard, Janin, Kennedy, Le Febure, Lusardi, Mackenzie, Middlemore, Monro secundus, Nunneley, Pappenheim, Plempius, Porterfield, Ribes (Mémoires), Rognetta, Rudolphi (Ab-

EYE

Anatomy and Physiology—continued.

handl.), Ruete, Scheiner, Schreger, Smee, Sömmerring, Stellwag, Steno, Taylor (J.), Travers, Treviranus, Valla, Voit, Walker (J.), Wallroth, Warner, Watson (A.), Wells, Wenzel, Zinn.

—— *Plates:* Arnold (F.), Monro's Treatise, Ruete, Sömmerring, Zinn.

—— *Sections and Diagrams:* 'Eye,' Mackenzie (Jones). —*Sömmerring.

—— *Systematic Outline of:* Mackenzie.

—— *Histology:* Pappenheim.

—— See also SENSES (Organs of the); VISION.

—— *of the White Negro or Albino:* Blumenbach.

—— *Comparative Anatomy:* Angely, Schreger, Treviranus.

—— *Whale Species:* Albers.

—— *Accommodating power of:* Cramer.

—— *Ocular Spectres and Structures:* Jago.—*Darwin (R. W.)

—— *Humours:* Burrhus, Hovius.

—— See AQUEOUS HUMOUR; CRYSTALLINE LENS; VITREOUS HUMOUR.

—— *Membranes.* See MEMBRANES (Pupillary).

—— See also CONJUNCTIVA; CORNEA; IRIS; RETINA.

—— *Nerves.* See NERVES (Optic).

—— *Tissues:* Pappenheim.

—— *Veins:* Walter (J. G.)

—— *External Parts:* Rosenmüller.

—— See also SENSES (Organs of the).

Journals on Ophthalmology and Ophthalmic Medicine. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Journal of M. Anat.—Annales, Archives—Archiv, Bibliothek, Journal, Zeitschrift.)

Diseases and Pathology [Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, &c.]: Adams (W.), Ammon, Arlt, Banister, Baratta, Beer, Benedict, Bertrandi (vols. x, xi), Blasius, Boerhaave, Bowman, Chandler, Chelius, Coward, Crosse, Dalrymple, Demours, Desmarres, Desmonceaux, Dixon, Fabini, Flajani (Osserv., vol. iv), Frick, Gendron, Gondret, Graefe, Graham, Guillemeau, Hannover, Heurnius, Himly, Hocken, Howard, Hull, Isaac (Constantinus), Jaeger, Janin, Jeaffreson, Jones (T. W.), Jüngken, Kennedy (P.), Lawrence, Mackenzie (W.), Maître-Jan, Mercurialis, Middlemore, Monteath, Morgan (J.), Olbers, Pilz, Pitcairn, Plempius, Plenck, Quadri, Read (W.), Reisinger, Reuss, Roosbroek, Rosas, Rowley, Ruete, Saint-Yves, Samson, Saunders, Scarpa, Schauenburg, Serny, Sichel, Sloane, Smee, Stellwag, Stevenson, Taylor (J.), Travers, Trigt, Tyrrell, Underwood, Vaughan (Baily, &c.), Vetch, Voit, Walther (P. F.), Wardrop, Ware, Warner, Watson (A.), Weller, Wenzel, Winther, Wuth.

—— *Plates:* Ammon, Dalrymple, Demours, Ruete, Sichel, Weller.

—— *as described by the Ancients:* Wallroth.

EYE
Diseases and Pathology—continued.
—— *Collection of Dissertations on:* Reuss.
—— *Remedies:*
—— *Formulæ:* Graefe.
—— *Internal Remedies:* Rowley.
—— *Angola Seed:* Pechey.
—— *Hospitals, &c., for:*
—— *at Heidelberg:* Chelius.
—— *at the University of Halle:* Blasius.
—— *Reports of.* See Catalogue of REPORTS (Eye).
—— *Pathological Anatomy:* Dalrymple, Wardrop.
—— *Inflammatory Diseases:* Benediet, Jaeob, Serny.
—— See OPHTHALMIA; IRITIS.
—— *Diseases from Use of Mercury:* Marat.
—— *Paralytic Affections:* Holthouse.
—— *Purulent Diseases:* Ware.
—— *Venereal Diseases:* Lawrence.
—— *Medullary Fungus:* Panizza.
—— *Morbid Sensibility:* Stevenson (J.)
—— *On Spots in the Eye:* Guthrie (Kater).
—— *Watery Eye.* See EPIPHORA.
Other Special Diseases. See AMAUROSIS: BLINDNESS; CATARACT; OPHTHALMIA; STAPHYLOMA.
—— *Empyesis Corneæ.* See HYPOPYON.
Wounds and Injuries, and Operative Surgery of: Bowman, Cleoburey, Cooper (W. W.), Dixon, Guthrie, Jüngken, Maekenzie (W.), Pellier, Ritterieh, Walton, Ware, Wenzel.
—— *Extirpation of Eyeball:* Voit.—*Jacob (F.)
See PUPIL (Artificial); STRABISMUS.
Speculum Oculi. See OPHTHALMOSCOPE.

EYELIDS:—*Blumenthal.
Diseases:—*Jung.
Eversion of. See ECTROPIUM.
Inversion of. See ENTROPIUM; TRICHIASIS.
Plastic Operations on: Fricke.
—— See PLASTIC SURGERY (Works on).

EYESIGHT. See VISION.
Preservation of: Baily, Beer, Chevallier, Cooper (W. W.), Guillemeau (Bailey), Laurentius, Sömmerring, Smee, Vaughan.
Defects or Weakness of: Jones (T. W.), Stevenson (J.)
—— *Short Sight:* Cooper (W. W.), Nottingham.
—— *Aged Sight:* Cooper (W. W.)
Injurious effects of Artificial Light on: Hunter.
See SPECTACLES.

FACE (HUMAN) :—*Lucae.
See COMPLEXION.
Nerves of. See NERVES (Facial).
Semeiotics of. See PHYSIOGNOMY.
Disorders and Eruptions: Burgess.
—— *Treatment by Belladonna:* Bailey.
—— See SKIN (Diseases of).
Deformities: Serre.
—— *Operations for.* See PLASTIC SURGERY.

FACTORIES
Employment of Children in: Bodeau.
Sanitary arrangements of: Ritchie.
See Catalogue of REPORTS (Factories).

FÆCES
Process of Defecation: O'Beirne.
Fæcal Fermentation: Routh.
See also EXCREMENTS.

FAINTING. See SYNCOPE.

FALCONS. See HAWKING.

FALLING SICKNESS. See EPILEPSY.

FALLOPIAN TUBES
Case of Pregnancy in: Tilingius.

FAMINES
History of: Paterson, Penkethman.

FARRIERY: Bartlet, Grey.
See VETERINARY MEDICINE; HORSE.

FASCIA LATA. See APONEUROSIS.

FASCIÆ OF MUSCLES. See APONEUROSIS; MUSCLES.

FASCIÆ [BANDAGES]. See APPARATUS.

FASTING: Forster, Pechlin.—*Bouchardat.
Instances of long:—*Eccardus.
—— *Joanna Balam, of Confolens, Charente:* Citesius.
—— *John Ferguson, of Argyleshire:* Umfreville.
—— *Maria Koether, of Halle:* Schrader (Obss.)
—— *Ann Moore, of Tutbury:* Henderson, Richmond.
—— *Apollonia Schreiera, of Bern:* Lentulus.
—— *Elizabeth Squirrell, of Shottisham:* Squirrell.
—— *Martha Taylor, of Derbyshire:* Reynolds.
See FOOD.
Morbid effects. See ATROPHY; FAMINES; STARVATION.

FAT (ANIMAL)
Chemistry of: Chevreul.
Generation and Use of: Fuoli.—*Clare, Meckel (J. H.)

FATNESS (ABNORMAL). See CORPULENCY; TUMOURS.

FATTY DEGENERATION: Barlow.
in relation to Softening of the Brain: Barlow.
in relation to Apoplexy: Barlow.
of the Heart. See HEART.

FAUCES. See THROAT; ŒSOPHAGUS.

FAUNA. See ZOOLOGY.

FAVUS. See PORRIGO FAVOSA.

FEATHERS
Structure of: Wenzel.

FEBRIFUGES. See FEVERS (Treatment of).

FECUNDATION. See CONCEPTION; GENERATION.

FECUNDITY
Influence of Nutrition on: Le Roy.

FEELING. See TOUCH.

FEET. See FOOT.

FEIGNED DISEASES. See DISEASES (Feigned).

FELICITY (HUMAN): Heurnius.

FEMALES, *Diseases of.* See WOMEN.

FEMUR
Surgical Anatomy of: Morton (T.)
Injuries: Bell (C.)
Dislocations: Bernstein, Palletta (Exercit. Pathol.), Pouteau (Œuvres, vol. ii), Scarpa (Leveillé), Wildberger.
—— *Congenital and Spontaneous, in Children:* Albers, Gillebert d'Hercourt, Rust, Voss.
Fractures: Amesbury, Bell (C.), Brulatour, Sauter.
—— *of the Neck of the Femur:* Amesbury, Cooper (Sir A.), Giardina, Hagedorn, Larrey (Recueil), Ribes (Mémoires, vol. ii).—*Haase.
Amputation, &c. See HIP-JOINT.

FERMENTATION
Physiological and Medical Doctrines, &c., of: Basset, Bellini, Blancardus, Conringius, Geuder, Kergerus, Vieussens, Willis (T.)—*Lister (Gul.)
The Platonic: Billich.
See HUMOURS.

FERMENTED LIQUORS. See MALT LIQUORS; WINE.

FEVERS
Works on their Nature and Cure: Alexander Aphrod., Arcæus, Argenterius, Armstrong, Augenius, Baeta, Balfour, Ball, Barsisius, Bascome, Beddoes, Bellini, Boisseau, Bontekoe, Boutherove, Bright (vol. i), Broussais, Brown (J.), Calvert, Chalmers, Chrisogonus, Clark (John), Clark (T.), Clementinus, Clutterbuck, Corrigan, Dickson, Drelincurtius, Ducretus, Dugès, Escherny, Eycrel, Fages, Ferrand, 'Fevers,' Fordyce, Frambesarius, Freind (Hippocrates), Fumanellus, Galcatius, Galenus, Gariopontus, Gatinaria, Gibson, Giscaferius, Glass, Gradis (A. de), Grant (W.), Gregory (Jas.), Haen, Haller (Disp., vol. v), Hamilton (R. D.), Harvey (G.), Helidcus, Helmont, Henle (Pathol. Unters.), Heurnius, Horstius, Hucherus, Hugon, Huxham, Isaac,

FEVERS

Works on their Nature and Cure—continued.

Jacchinus, Kirkland, Lamure, Lettsom, Lind, Lommius, Lotichius, Lower, Lucas, Macilwain, Manelphus, Marsilius, Martinius (V.), Mayerne, Maynwaringe, Meara, Mercado, Meyssonnier, Mills, Moore (Sketches), Morton (R.), Musitanus, Ochus, Oliver, Park, Paulli, Pew (Sketches), Philip, Piens, Pitcairn, Poterius, Quarin, Reich, Reil, Richardus (Clementinus), Robertson, Roche, Rolfincius, Rubeus, Saccus, Savonarola, Scarabicius, Schelhammer, Scheunemann, Searle, Selle, Sennertus (vol. ii), Serrane, Serrier, Simpson, Sims, Slatholm, Smith (S.), Solo, Spon, Stoker, Stoll, Strother, Sydenham, Sylvius, Tirellus, Turner (D.), Tweedie, Uwins, Wade, Weisz, White (R.), Willis (T.), Wilson (A. P.), Ypey.

—*Adriani, Drummond, Edwards, Elwert, Haen, Marcard, Marcquis, Pfenning, Puchelt, Vrignauld.

See below (Bilious, Continued, Epidemic, &c.)

See also TYPHOID, TYPHUS, YELLOW Fever, &c.

Reports on. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Fever).

Clinical Cases: Tweedie.

Weakness of Powers of Nature in:—*Weiss.

Classification of, by the Nervous System, &c.: Campbell.

Theories of, as connected with Inflammation: Beddoes, Broussais, Clutterbuck.

—— *connected with Difficulty of Pulsation:*—*Monfils.

Non-existence of Essential: Roche.

Mutations of:—*Hutchinson (J.)

—— See CRISES in Fevers.

Diseases which are the Cause of: Kirkland.

Origin of the Contagion of: Alderson.

—— See CONTAGION.

Special Modes of Treatment:

—— *by Arsenic:* Boudin, Fowler.

—— *by Baths:* Currie (J.)—*Satterley.

—— *by Bleeding:* Billard, Cortacius, Mills, White (J.)

—*Beecraft, Drennan, Jungschulz.

—— *by Blisters:* Tralles.

—— *by Camphor and Calomel:* Lysons.

—— *by Diaphoretics:* Wedekind.

—— *by Diet:* Brudus.—*Edger.

—— *by Emetic Tartar:* Balfour.

—— *by Febrifuges:* Clutton, Spon, Turra.

—— *Horse Chestnut:* Turra.

—— *by Violent Medicines (against):* Hill.—*Convent.

—— *by Opium:* Wall.

—— *by Fever Powders:* James.

—— *by Water:* Currie (J.), Glass, Hancocke, Jackson (R.)

—— See also below (Intermittent and Remittent)

OF PARTICULAR LOCALITIES:

—— *of London:* Grant (W.)

—— *in the Mediterranean:* Bates.

—— *of the Levant:* Pugnet.

FEVERS

OF PARTICULAR LOCALITIES—*continued.*

—— *of India:* Wade.

—— See also INDIA.

—— *of the West Indies:* Pugnet.

—— *Jamaica:* Arnold, Jackson (R.)

—— See JAMAICA.

—— *St. Domingo:* Poissonnier.

—— *of Africa.* See AFRICA; YELLOW FEVER.

—— *of the United States:* Bartlett, Flint.

—— See FEVERS (Epidemic).

—— See CLIMATES (Tropical); YELLOW FEVER.

INSTITUTIONS FOR:

—— *on Promotion of, in Populous Towns:* Clark (John), Haygarth, Lettsom's Hints, Stanger.

—— See HOSPITALS (Fever).

PARTICULAR KINDS OF:

(*Acute*): Le Roy (C.)—*Kanngiesser.

—— *Prognosis from Rigors in:*—*Berger.

—— *Care of Convalescents in:*—*Pesehel.

(*Adynamic*): Le Sage, Louis. See below (Putrid); TYPHUS.

(*Annual*): Haeberl.

(BILIOUS): Arnold, Balfour, Currie.

—— *Oriental:* Seott (J.)

—— *American:* Rush.—*Moultrie.

—— *Epidemic in Tecktenburg,* 1776-80: Finke.

—— (*Putrid*):—*Ruston.

—— See below (Remittent).

—— See also BILIOUS DISEASES.

(*Camp*). See below (Jail).

(*Cold*): Grainger.

(*Contagious*). See below (Epidemic, &c.)

—— See CONTAGION; PLAGUE.

(CONTINUED): Boudin, Clutton, 'Fever,' Flint, Fordyee, Gibson, Graham, Jenner, Lommius, Ormerod, Petit-Radel, Quesnay, Reid's Researehes, Stoker, Tommasini.

—*Bealey, Moriarty, O'Donnell, Weesp, Withers.

—— *Classification and Nomenclature:* Murehison.

—— *On supposed Changes in Type of:* Murehison.

—— *Inflammatory Diathesis of Blood in:*—*Haase.

—— *Epidemic of, at Senegal,* 1778: Sehotte.

—— *in America:* Flint.

—— See TYPHUS; TYPHOID.

(ENDEMIC). See below (Intermittent and Remittent).

(*Ephemeral*):—*Weesp.

(EPIDEMIC): Bateman, Burserus, Home (Med. Faets), Stanger.—*Moody.

—— *Cryptogamous Origin:* Mitehell.

—— *in England:* Bateman.

—— *in Ireland:* Stoker.

—— *of particular Dates and Periods:*

—— 1557: Coyttarus.

—— 1580: Sporischius.

FEVERS
(EPIDEMIC) *of particular Dates and Periods—continued.*
—— 1630-40, *in France:* Morellus.
—— 1659, *in England:* Whitmore.
—— 1727-9, *in England:* Strother.
—— 1730: Cockburn.
—— 1741, *in England:* Cox, 'Epidemics,' Wall.
—— 1746-8, *in Holland:* Grainger.
—— 1757-9-60, *at Vienna:* Hasenöhrl.
—— 1764, *in Naples:* Viventius.
—— 1767, *in Dumfries:*—*Gilchrist.
—— 1771-2, *in Erfurt:*—*Oettinger.
—— 1776, *in London:* Grant.
—— 1778, *at Senegal:* Schotte.
—— 1784, *at Aylesbury:* Kennedy (P.)
—— 1789-90, *at Manchester:* Ferriar's Histories.
—— 1809, *at Walcheren.* See WALCHEREN.
—— 1809-11, *in Coimbatore.* See REPORTS (Fever).
—— 1817-19:—*Crawford.
—— 1817-19, *in Ireland:* Barker and Cheyne, Barry. (Cork Hospital), Crampton (Steevens' Hospital), Harty.
—— 1818-19, *in London:* Bateman, Clutterbuck.
—— 1818-19, *at Aberdeen, Glasgow, &c.:* Graham, Kerr.
—— 1818-19, *at Bristol:* Dickson.
—— 1828, *in Trinidad:* Stevens (W.)
—— 1836, *&c., in Ireland:* Kennedy.
—— 1838-9, *in Edinburgh:* Reid's Researches.
—— 1841-2, *in the Niger Expedition:* M'William.
—— 1843-4, *in Scotland:* Wardell.
—— 1843, *in Edinburgh:* Cormack.
—— See also EPIDEMICS; PLAGUE; SWEATING SICKNESS.
—— *in India.* See INDIA (Diseases of).
(*Epidemic Catarrhal*). See INFLUENZA.
(*Eruptive*): Fuller, Gibson, Gregory (G.), Philip.
—— See SKIN (Diseases of).
—— See also ERYSIPELAS; EXANTHEMATA; MILIARY; RUBEOLA; SCARLATINA; VACCINIA; VARICELLA; VARIOLA; &c.
(*Exanthematic*). See above (Eruptive).
(*Gastric*) [*Gastro-enterite*]: Louis.—*Leclercq.
—— See TYPHOID.
(HECTIC): Broussais, Fournier, Griffith, Savonarola (Optatus), Trnka.—*Bodæus, Cappe, Mackenzie (K.), Plaum.
(*Hospital*). See below (Jail).
(*Humoral*): Simonius.
(*Inflammatory*): Beddoes, Gibson, Philip, Tommasini.
—— See INFLAMMATION.
(INTERMITTENT): Alibert, Audouard, Booth, Boudin, Cole, Comparetti, Dissertationes (Linnæus), Drage, Fodéré, Fordyce, Gibson, Jones, Lysons, Macculloch, Minadous, Minzi, Morton (Cole), Petit-Radel, Saalmann, Senac, Stoker, Strack, Talbor, Torti, Trnka, Werlhof.
—*Bowdler, Brandreth, Buchanan (F.), Cross, Drake, Fawssett, Foucault, Leuthier, Linnæus, Lyons, Munro, Rowland, Vogel.

FEVERS
(INTERMITTENT) - *continued.*
—— *of Rome:* Minzi.
—— *of America:* Jackson (R.)
—— *in Netherlands,* 1770-4: Ellerbeek.
—— *Quotidian:*—*Samson.
—— *Tertian:* Fordyce.—*Grieve, Knapp, Panein, Samson.
—— *Semitertian:* Dunus, Spigelius.—*Vassas.
—— *Quartan:* Wierus.—*Bieleke, La Haye, Samson.
—— *Treatment:*
—— *by Arsenic:* Boudin, Fowler.
—— *by Cinchona:* Rigby, Saunders, Torti.
—— *by Prussiate of Iron:* Zolliekoffer.
—— See also below (Marsh and Remittent).
(*Irritative*): Butter.
(JAIL): Brüekner, Grant, Heysham, Jackson (R.), 'Jail Fever,' Ollivier, Pringle, Schotnovius.
—— *among Spanish Prisoners at Winchester,* 1780: Smyth (J.C.)
—— See TYPHUS.
—— See EPIDEMICS at Sieges, &c.
(*Low*). See TYPHUS.
(MALIGNANT): Angelutius, Blackmore, Boeangelino, Carey, Hernandez, Menjotius, Raynaud.
—— *of America:*—*Moultrie.
—— 1734-8, *in Barbadoes:* Warren.
—— 1805, *in New York:* Hardie.
—— See below (Putrid); TYPHUS.
(MARSH): Boott, Boudin, Burdel, Hamilton (R.), Henle (Pathol. Untersuchungen), Maceulloch, Robertson.—*Schilling.
—— 1762, *in Bengal:* Lind.
—— *Cryptogamous Origin of:* Mitchell.
—— See MALARIA.
(MILIARY). See MILIARY FEVER.
(NERVOUS). See under NERVOUS DISEASES.
(PESTILENTIAL): Boeangelino, Columba, Crato, Diversus, Gallus, Guarguantus, Trineavelli.
—— 1603, *in Germany:* Matthæus.
—— 1793-6, *in Granada:* Chisholm.
—— 1793-1805, *in United States:* Chisholm.
—— See PLAGUE.
—— *of Sydenham.* See above (Jail).
(PETECHIAL): Burserus, Castro, Donekers, Peebles, Raynaud, Reuss, Strack, Strobelbergerus.
—*Degnerus, Haen, Schliehthorst, Sebizius.
—— 1591, *in Trent:* Roboretus.
—— 1757-9, *in Vienna:* Hasenöhrl.
—— 1799-1800, *in Genoa:* Rasori.
—— 1810, *in New England.* See Catalogue of REPORTS (Fever).
—— *Identity of, with the Oriental Plague:* Reuss.
(*Pituitous*):—*Curdts.
(*Primitive*), "*Nevroviscerite:*" Hugon.
(PUERPERAL). See PUERPERAL FEVER.

FEVERS—*continued*,
(PUTRID): Byfield, Caimus, Caprilius, Erastus, Louis, Masdevall, Mertens, Milman, Minadous, Pomius, Saxonia, Schyronius.—*Boussion, Brande, Fossa, Ruston.
—— 1764-83, *in Spain:* Masdevall.
—— 1770-74, *in Netherlands:* Ellerbeck, Man.
—— *On Section of the Cubital Vein in:* Mancusus.
—— See TYPHUS.
(RELAPSING)
(REMITTENT): Arnold (W.), Baumes, Boudin, Currie, Macculloch, O'Halloran, Petit-Radel, Senac.
—*Baxter, Clark (J.)
—— *Treatment:*
—— *by Arsenic:* Boudin, Fowler.
—— *by Cinchona:* Baumes.
—— *by Prussiate of Iron:* Zollickoffer.
—— *of particular Places, &c.:*
—— *among Troops:* Sutton.
—— *in Mediterranean Fleet*, 1810-13: Burnett.
—— *in Levant:* Schulhof (Bryce).
—— *in the Niger:* Pritchett.
—— *in Philadelphia*, 1793: Rush.
—— See above (Intermittent).
—— (*Infantile*): Butter, Coley.
—— (*Marsh*): Hamilton (R.)
—— See FEVER (Marsh).
—— *in Bengal*, 1762: Lind.
—— See YELLOW FEVER.
(RHEUMATIC). See RHEUMATIC FEVER.
(SCARLET). See SCARLATINA.
(*Slow*): Griffith.
(SPOTTED):
—— *at Gardiner, Maine*, 1814: Hale.
—— See above (Petechial).
(SWEATING). See MILIARY FEVER; SWEATING SICKNESS.
(*Symptomatic*): Dwight, Philip.
—— See INFLAMMATION; HÆMORRHAGES; &c.
(SYNOCHOID). See above (Continued).
(TYPHOID). See TYPHOID FEVER.
(TYPHUS). See TYPHUS FEVER.
(*Verminous*). See WORMS (Epidemics of).
(YELLOW). See YELLOW FEVER.

FIBRE (ANIMAL and MUSCULAR)
Structure: Baglivi, Cheyne (G.), Crawford, Heide, Humboldt, Prochaska, Santorini.
Reaction of: Du Bois-Reymond.
Diseases: Baglivi, Cheyne (G.)—*Hoffmann, Meadows.
See MUSCLES.
Motion of. See MOTION (Muscular).

FIRE. Hutton, Scheele.—*Albinus (C. B.), Agricola.
See BURNS.

FIRE—*continued.*

Means of Lessening Effects of, on the Human Body: Earle.

Use of, in Surgery: Percy.

—— See CAUTERIES.

FIRE-ARMS, *Wounds from.* See WOUNDS (Gun-shot).

FISHES

Natural History, Anatomy, and Physiology: Aldrovandus, Columna, Fenner, Monro secundus, Owen, Schneider (Vicq d'Azyr), Schonevelde.

—— See also ZOOLOGY and VERTEBRATA (General Works on).

—— *Plates:* Cuvier, Monro secundus, Museum Ichthyologicum Gronovii, Rosenthal.

—— *Fresh-water Fish:*

—— *of Central Europe:* Agassiz.

—— *of Schleswig and Holstein:* Schonevelde.

—— *of France:* Vallot.

—— *Generation and Development of Embryo:* Baer, Cavolini.

—— *Respiration:* Severinus.

—— *Life of, on Dry Ground:* Severinus.

Comparative Anatomy:

—— *Bones:* Cuvier.

—— *Brain and Spinal Cord:* Fenner.—*Arsaky.

—— *Ear:* Breschet, Weber (E. H.)

—— *Teeth:* Owen's Odontography.

—— *Branchiæ:* Rathke.

—— *Heart:* Tiedemann.

—— *Swimming Bladder:* Treviranus (Schriften).

—— *Liver:*—*Mierendorff.

Ichthyological Museum: Museums (Gronovius).

(*Acanthopterygious*). See BLENNIUS.

(*Electrical*). See GYMNOTUS; TORPEDO.

(*Fossil*). See FOSSILS.

FISHING

Salmon: Davy (vol. ix).

FISSURES (CONGENITAL): Meyer.

of Palate. See PALATE (Cleft).

See DEFORMITIES; PLASTIC SURGERY.

FISTULÆ

Ligatures in Cure of: Reisinger (Beiträge).

FISTULA LACHRYMALIS: Blizard, Metzger, Pott, Wathen. —*Hickson.

—— See also LACHRYMAL ORGANS (Diseases of).

of the Parotid Gland: Gendron.

(*Cervical*) *Congenital:* Clay (Ascherson), Clay (Dzondi).

of Stomach: Middeldorpf, Murchison.

—*Gruenewaldt, Schroeder.

—— See STOMACH (Perforation of).

Vesico-abdominal, with Cyst of Ovary: Larrey (H.)

(VAGINAL): Brown (I. B.), Bozeman, Jobert.—*Michon.

(URINARY): Thompson (H.), Wilmot.—*Jagielski.

FISTULÆ—*continued.*
IN ANO: Andree, Arcæus (Ardern), Copeland, Luxmoore, Mothe (Melanges, vol. ii), Pott, Pouteau (Œuvres, vol. iii), Reisinger, Ribes (Mémoires, vol. ii), Schreger (Versuche, vol. ii), Whately.—*Oetzmann.
—— See also ANUS and RECTUM (Diseases of).
IN PERINÆO: Cooper (A.), Lizars, Syme.
—— *Perineal Section in:* Mullar.

FIXED AIR. See AIR (Fixed).

FLAGELLATION
in re Venerea: Bartholinus, Meibomius.

FLAMMULA JOVIS HERBA
Therapeutical Use: Störck.—*Spalowsky.

FLATULENCE: Combalusier, Fienus.
See AIR (Effects on the Body, &c.)

FLESH. See FOOD (Animal).

FLORAS. See PLANTS.

FLUIDS
Resistance of: Martine.
Gravitation of: Hale.
See DRINKS; WATER.
(*Elastic*): 'Gases.'

FLUIDS AND HUMOURS (ANIMAL)
Nature and Composition of: Bacon (Williams), Bernard, Bett, Donné, Edwards, Floyer, Gorter, Harderus, Lister, Michelotti, Muralto, Ochus, Piccolhomini, Plenck, Rogers (J.), Schegkius, Schreger, Wolferstan.
—*Koch, Lucius, Mortimer, Saracenus, Wachendorff.
—— *Plates:* Donné.
—— *Microscopic Characters:* Donné, Edwards.
of Small Intestines:—*Sproegel.
Ancient Theory of Coction of: Carrère, Rogers (J.)—*Guex.
—— See MEDICINE (Ancient Theories of).
Specific Gravity:—*Silberling.
Motion of, in Animal Body: Liebig.
—— *Difference of, in Living and Dead Vessels:* Bell (C.)
Air in. See AIR.
Diseases: Bernard, Floyer, Jameson, Paine (Commentaries), Paternus, Piso.—*Curry, Dyckman.
See BLOOD; LYMPHATICS; MILK; SALIVA; TEARS; &c.

FLUOR ALBUS. See LEUCORRHŒA.

FLUXES:—*Ebersberger.
See DIARRHŒA; DYSENTERY.

FŒTUS. See GENERATION; PREGNANCY.
Anatomy, &c.: Arantius, Burdach, Danz, Mundinius, Pinæus (Bonaciolus), Ridge, Riolanus, Scassi, Trew.
—*Bagley, Lasker, Rankine, Roederer.
—— See UTERUS (Gravid).
Generation, Formation, and Early Periods of. See EMBRYO.
—— See IMAGINATION (Power of Mother's).

FŒTUS—*continued.*

Differences between Fœtus and the Adult: Trew.—*Gerard.

Life and Respiration in Uterus: Bellini, Herholdt, Lupus, Mayow, Mazinus, Müller (J.), Nymmanus, Plazzonus (Nymmanus), Radford, Schwartz, Winckler.
—*Chuden, Hansen, Kussmaul.

—— *Value of Fœtal Life:* Radford.
—— See CÆSAREAN SECTION.

Nutrition and Growth in Uterus: Aldes, Deusingius, La Courvee, Leveillé, Lobstein, Petit-Radel, Stalpart, Tauvry.
—*Akenside, Evans, Grotius, Kronheim, Middelbeek.

—— *in Mammalia and Birds:* Leveillé.

—— See also NUTRITION (Animal).

Heat of:—*Schüz.

Circulation of Blood in: Kilian, Reid's Researches.
—*Beruard (H.), Herbin, Kronheim, Schüz.

Bones and their Growth: Albinus, Balestrini, Kerckringius, Senff.

—— See also BONES (Growth of).

Brain, and its Formation: Döllinger, Tiedemann.

Liver: Bleuland, Walter (F. A.)

Position in Uterus: Dissertationes (Onymos).—*Espich.

—— *Plate of, at 7½ Month of Gestation:* Jewel.

—— *Spontaneous Evolution:* Kelly.

—— *Attitudes and Positions, the acts of the Reflex or Excito-motory System:* Simpson.

—— See UTERUS (Gravid).

Presentation of, &c., in Parturition. See MIDWIFERY; PARTURITION.

Appendices of. See SECUNDINES; PLACENTA.

Membranes (Enveloping): Blatin, Le Sauvage.—*Samuel.

—— See AMNIOS; ALLANTOID VESICLE.

Diseases: Graetzer, Madge, Oehler.

—— See SYPHILIS; &c.

Abnormal Conditions, &c.:

—— *Prolonged Retention of, in Uterus:* Bianchi, 'Graviditas,' Patuna, Rossetus, Walter.
—— See also PREGNANCY; PARTURITION (Abnormal).

—— *Præternatural Fœtation:* Good, Patuna.
—— See SUPERFŒTATION; and below (Extra-uterine Fœtation).

—— *Malformations and Deformities.* See MONSTERS.
—— *not from Imagination of the Mother:* Okes.
—— *Co-existence of Mature, with an Embryo.*—*Luber.

Poisoning of, Effect on the Mother: Savory.

(*Dead*): Zigiotti.

—— See ABORTION.

Petrifaction of: Eyssonius, 'Graviditas.'

EXTRA-UTERINE FŒTATION:

—— *in Ovarium:* Granville.

—— *in Abdomen:* Strausius.

FŒTUS
Extra-uterine Fœtation—continued.
—— *in Abdomen of Young Man at Sherborne, Dorset:* Highmore.
—— *in Body of a Male Child at Verneuil:* Verdier-Heurtin.
—— See also PREGNANCY (Extra-uterine).
—— See MIDWIFERY (General Works on).
FOOD AND ALIMENTARY SUBSTANCES: Albrecht, Becker, Böcker, Danz, Donders, Ermerins (Anecdota), 'Food,' Forster (W.), Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Hassall, Lemery, Marcet, Moleschott, Moufet, Mundy, Pereira, Pisanelli, Plenck, Rawitz, Richter (G. G.), Robinson (B.), Sala, Scribonius Largus, Sethus, Smith (E.), Thomson (R. D.), Tiedemann, Truman, Virey, Vogel, Voltc, Werber.—*O'Connell, Rungius.
Systematic Arrangement of: Lankester, Zückert.
Chemistry and Elementary Composition: Bischof, Johnston, Liebig, Marcet, Pereira, Thomson (R. D.)
Compared with the Discharges of the Body: Bischof, Robinson (B.)
of Animals: Bischof, Thomson (R. D.)
See COOKERY; DRINKS; LIQUIDS; MEALS.
Transmutation of. See DIGESTION; NUTRITION.
Pain after: Ballard.
—— See INDIGESTION.
Influence on Health and Diseases. See DIET.
Adulterations of. See ADULTERATIONS.
(POISONOUS). See POISONS (Culinary).
Deficiency of. See FASTING.
—— *Morbid Effects of:* Howard.
—— See ATROPHY; STARVATION.
(ANIMAL):
—— *On Benefits of Eating:* Castellanus.—*Richter.
—— *On Salted and Smoke-dried:*—*Schöpfer.
—— *Abstinence from:* Porphyrius, Ritson, Smith (J.)
—— *in Disease:* Lambe.
Fruits and Farinacea: Smith (J.)
FOOT
Care and Management of: Durlacher, Eisenberg.
—— *Benefit of Warmth to:*—*Richter (G.)
Diseases: Eisenberg.
—— See CORNS.
Deformities. See CLUB FOOT; LAMENESS.
—— *Defect of Muscles of:*—*Salzmann.
Amputation of: Legouest, Lisfranc.—*Robert.
of Horses: Clark (B.)
—— *Diseases:* Clark (B.)
—— See FARRIERY.
FORAMEN OVALE: Leveling (Obss.)
See FŒTUS.
FORAMINIFERA
Recent, of Great Britain: Williamson.

FORCE (VITAL). See LIFE (Vital Force).

FORCEPS (OBSTETRIC)

Structure and Use of: Denman, Flamant, Leake, Mulder, Rawlins.—*Weidmann.

History of its Use: Mulder.

See INSTRUMENTS (Obstetrical); MIDWIFERY.

FOREIGN BODIES. See NEEDLES; &c.

in Air-passages. See AIR-PASSAGES; TRACHEA.

FORENSIC MEDICINE. See MEDICINE (Legal and Forensic).

FORM (ORIGIN OF):—*Freitag.

FORMATIVE POWER. See GENERATION.

FORMULÆ MEDICAMENTORUM: Banzer, Barbeirac, Baricellus, Beasley, Bertaldus, Bloxam, Boerhaave, Bouchardat, Churchill, Copland's Dictionary, Degravere, Digby, Esthius, Fox, Fuller, Garnier, Gaubius, Gorræus, Green, Greiffius, Hartmann, Hoffmann (Supp.), Juncker, Langius, Lower, Maugetus, Michaelis, Moncrief, Morellus, Morescottus (Gorræus), Mynsicht, Neligan, Nicolaus, Pantaleon, Pearson (R.), 'Pharmacopœia,' Phœbus, Ploucquet, 'Prescriptions,' Redwood, Sadler, Smith (H.), Spillan, Trousseau. —*Smith (H.)

of the Ancients: Bauhiuus.

of the Vienna Medical Schools: Dillnberger.

of American Physicians: Greeu.

for Diseases of Infants: Berton, Ure.

for Ophthalmic Diseases: Graefe.

for Skin Diseases: 'Pharmacopœia.'

(SURGICAL): Banester, Wilson (J.)

See DISPENSATORIES; MATERIA MEDICA; MEDICINES; PHARMACOPŒIAS.

FORNICATION: Encratitas.
—*Antonini, Baumgart, Grammlich, Kiechel.

FOSSILS: Gervais, Gesner, Parkinson, Rosenmüller.

of North America: Harlan (Researches).

VERTEBRATA:

—— *Mammalia:* Cuvier, 'Fossils.'

—— (*British*): Owen.

—— *of the Environs of Paris:* Cuvier.

—— *discovered at Hildesheim:* Lachmund.

—— *Elephant, Mastodon giganteus:* Horner, Warren.

—— *Inferior Maxillary Bones:* Hays.

—— *Sloths, or Megatherioid Quadrupeds:* Owen.

—— *Mylodon robustus:* Owen.

—— *Bradypus giganteus:* Pander.

—— *Bears:* Rosenmüller.

—— *Deer of Ireland:* Hart.

—— *Brain of an Ox:* Vallisneri (vol. i).

—— *Birds:* Mantell.

—— *Ornithocephalus;* Sömmerring.

—— (*British*): Owen.

FOSSILS
VERTEBRATA—*continued.*
—— *Reptiles:*
—— (*British*): Owen.
—— *Serpents:* Major.
—— *Hylæosaurus:* Mantell.
—— (*Saurian*) *Iguanodon:* Mantell.
—— *Pelorosaurus:* Mantell.
—— *Turtles:* Mantell.
—— *Fishes:*
—— *Sharks, Glossopetra, or fossil teeth of:*—*Bartholinus (C.)
—— *Squalidæ of United States:* Gibbes.
INVERTEBRATA: Museum (College of Surgeons).
—— *Mollusca, Shells:* Bowdich, Scheuchzer.
—— *Belemnites:* Mantell.
—— *Articulata:*
—— *Crustacea:* Major.
—— *Trilobites:* Burmeister.
—— *Radiata:*
—— *Infusoria:* Ehrenberg, Pritchard.
Singularly formed and marked Stones: Scheuchzer.
Fossil impressions in the Sandstone Rocks of Connecticut River: Warren.
See also GEOLOGY; MINERALOGY.

FOUNDLINGS
History: Terme.
Condition of, in Austria and Illyria: Melzer.
—— *in London parishes:* Acton.
Hospitals for, in Europe: Rémacle.
—— *in France:* Rémacle.
—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Foundlings).
MORTALITY *of, in Foundling Institutions:* Routh.

FOUNTAINS
Origin of: Bartholinus (C.), Cardelinus, Plot, Vallisneri (vol. iii). —*Iselius, Neufville.

FOWL
Anatomy of Stomach of: Peyer.
Artificial Hatching and Rearing: Reaumur.
—— *among Egyptians:* Bartholinus (Veslingius).
Development of the Chick of. See OVUM.

FOXGLOVE. See DIGITALIS.

FRACTURES: Aitken, Amesbury, Banester, Beaumont, Bernstein, Bromfeild (Obss.), Cooper's (B.) Essays, Earle, Fallopius (vol. ii), Grantham, Gurlt, Hamilton, Hammick, Kirkland, Korzeniewski, Lonsdale, Maclise, Malgaigne, Middeldorpf, Peccettius, Pott, Robert, Sauter, Soranus, Tacconus, Travers, jun. (Obss.), Weber (Chir. Erfahr.), Weldon, Wiseman.
Plates: Korzeniewski, Maclise, Malgaigne.
in Children:—*Salmon.

FRACTURES—*continued.*
from Gun-shot Wounds: Stromeyer.
—— See WOUNDS (Gun-shot).
of Long-standing: Amesbury.
(*Ununited*): Brodie's Lectures.
(*Compound*): Beaumont, Weldon.
Auscultation in: Lisfranc.
Apparatus and Splints for: Burggraeve, Costautino, Kerr, Korzeniewski, Lonsdale, Malgaigne, Mayor, Sauter, Seutin, Wathen.
—— *Wadded Apparatus:* Burggraeve.
—— See APPARATUS.
OF PARTICULAR BONES AND LIMBS:
—— *Joints:* Cooper (Sir A.), Smith (R. W.)—*Harting.
—— *Cranium:* Berengarius, Leveling (Obss.), Tacconus.
—— See HEAD (Injuries of).
—— *Upper Maxillary Bone:* Jourdain.
—— *by Contre-coup:* Cloquet.
—— *Lower Maxillary Bone:* Jourdain, Lonsdale.
—— *Hyoid Bone:*—*Bitkow.
—— *Clavicle:* Callaway, Ribes (Mémoires, vol. ii).
—— *Shoulder-joint:* Callaway.
—— *Olecranon:* Camper, Sheldon.
—— *Fore-arm:* Beaumont.
—— *Sternum:* Hale.—*Haugk.
—— *Spine:*—*Haugk.
—— *Lower Extremities:* Earle.
—— *Treatment without Splints:* Burke.
—— *Femur:* Amesbury, Bell (C.), Brulatour, Sauter.
—— *Neck of the Femur:* Amesbury, Cooper (Sir A.), Giardina, Hagedorn, Larrey (Recueil), Ribes (Mémoires, vol. ii).—*Haase.
—— *Leg:* Beaumont, Bernstein, Sharp (W.)
—— *Knee-joint:* Cooper and Travers.
—— *Patella:* Bromfeild (Obss.), Camper, Lonsdale, Sheldon.
See CONTRE-COUP.
See also AMPUTATION; BONES; WOUNDS (Gun-shot).
REPARATION *of.* See BONES (Reproduction of).

FRAMBŒSIA. See SIBBENS; YAWS.

FRANCE
Medicine and Surgery in. See MEDICINE and SURGERY (History of).
Mineral Waters of. See MINERAL WATERS; &c.

FRICTION
Use in Diseases:—*Dechavane, Hundertmark, Loelhoeffel.

FROGS
Anatomy and Natural History: Jacobæus, Roesel.—*Steffen.
—— *Organs of Cutaneous Respiration:* Harley, Rudolphi (Abhandl.)
—— *Nervous System:* Treviranus (Schriften).
The Croak of: Camper (vol. iii).

FROGS—*continued.*
Rana Pipa: Camper (vol. iii) :—*Breyer.
Rana Temporaria :
—— *Blood-corpuscles of:* Harless.
See also REPTILES ; AMPHIBIA.

FRONTAL SINUSES
Diseases of: Deschamps.
—— See NOSE.

FRUIT: Smith (J.)
Medical Virtues of Ripe :—*Haussleutner, Redtel.

FUMIGATIONS
Cure of Ulcers by: Walker (G. A.)
(*Mercurial*) : Abernethy, Lalouette.
of Nitrous Acid: Smyth (J. C.)
(*Sulphureous*) : Carro.
—— *in Diseases of the Skin:* Clarke (A).
—— See ACID (Sulphuric).

FUNERAL CEREMONIES. See BURIALS.

FUNGI [IN BOTANY]: Brückmann, Stark (Ketelaer und Slevogt).
(*Poisonous*) : Quadri.

FUNGI [IN PATHOLOGY]. See POLYPI.

FUNGOID DISEASE. See FUNGUS HÆMATODES.

FUNGOUS EXCRESCENCES
of Cranium and Dura Mater: Chelius, Ebermaier, Wenzel.
of Joints :—*Reimarus.
of Female Sexual Organs :—*Meissner.
(*Scrofulous*) *of Lower Jaw :*—*Quittenbaum.

FUNGUS HÆMATODES: Maunoir, Wardrop.
of Testis: Baring.

FUNIS UMBILICALIS. See UMBILICUS.

FUROR UTERINUS. See NYMPHOMANIA.

GALL. See BILE.

GALL-BLADDER
Diseases of: Andree, Crisp.

GALL-STONES. See CALCULI (Biliary).

GALL-SICKNESS: Stocke.
See WALCHEREN FEVER.

GALL (ox)
Use of Inspissated, in Diseases: Clay.
Chinese, and of Bokhara: Pereira.

GALVANISM: Aldini, Bellingeri, Bostock, Darbefeuille, Humboldt, Noad, Wilkinson.—*Berthelet.
Application to Medical purposes: Aldini, Althaus, Augustin, Becquerel, Bird (G.), Duchenne, Fessenden, Lawrance, Massé, Nysten, Remak, Seiler.—*Vormann.
—— *in Uterine Hæmorrhage:* Radford.
—— *in Deformities of the Spine:* Seiler.
See ELECTRICITY.

GANGLIA OF THE NERVES. See NERVES (Ganglionic System).
of the Heart: Lee (R.)
of the Uterus: Lee (R.)

GANGLION
(*Lymphatic*). See GLANDS (Conglobate and Lymphatic).
(*Maxillary*):—*Bose.
(*Ophthalmic*): Beck.—*Muck.
(*Otic*): Arnold (F.), Hagenbach.
(*Semilunar*):—*Wrisberg.

GANGRENE: Baldesius, Ford (S.), Hecker, Hildanus, O'Halloran, Quesnay, Underwood, White (C.)
—*Heffter, Liesching.
Case of, in 1677: Ford (S.)
from Stoppage of the Circulation of the Blood: Hecker.
(*Infantile*): Richter.—*Isnard.
(*Internal*): Maynwaringe.
(*Spontaneous*): Francois.
(*Traumatic*): Santinelli.
(*Uterine*):—*Camus.
Sequence of. See SPHACELUS.
See MORTIFICATION; PHAGEDÆNA GANGRÆNOSA.
(*Hospital*): Blackadder, Boggie, Delpech, Ollivier, Santinelli.
—*Aubry.

GARDENS OF MEDICAL BOTANY. See PLANTS (Horti).

GASES: 'Gases,' Peart.
Physical and Chemical properties: Bunsen.
(CARBONIC ACID). See ACID (Carbonic).

GASTEROPODA: Lister, Harderus.
Development of Embryo in: Dumortier.
See BUCCINÆ; HALIOTIDÆ; MUSSELS; NAUTILUS; PURPURA; SNAILS.
See also MOLLUSCA (Works on).

GASTRALGIA: Barras.

GASTRIC JUICE
Nature and Digestive powers: Beaumont, Coward, Leuret, Spallanzani.—*Gruenewaldt, Schroeder.
—— *Lithontriptic Virtues:* Dorsey.
See DIGESTION.

GASTRITIS. See STOMACH (Inflammation of).
See MEDICINE (Doctrines of Broussais).

GASTRO-ENTERITIS. See STOMACH and INTESTINAL CANAL.
See also FEVER (Gastric).

GASTRO-MALACIA. See STOMACH (Softening of).

GASTROTOMY :—*Besserns.
in reduction of Hernia :—*Fiedler.
in strangulation of Jejunum : Ridge.
See CÆSAREAN SECTION ; OVARIOTOMY.
See WOMEN (Works on Diseases of).

GAZELLE
Anatomy of the : Perrault.

GELATINE:—*Schnepffius.
(ANIMAL), *Medicinal powers of :*—*Boden.

GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES
Origin, Nature, and Virtues of : Boyle, Gesner, Kirani, Leonardus.
in Aaron's Vest : Gesner (Epiphanius).

GENERATION
Theories of : Ackermann, Bartholinus (C.), Bianchi, Blumenbach, Blundell's Researches, Carus, Coste, Craanen, Du Verney, 'Economy,' Egidius, Eichstedt, Everard, Fick, Galeottus, Geuder, Gleichen, Grimaud, Haller, Harderus, Harvey (W.), Highmore, Jörg, Kuhlemann, Launay, Licetus, Lignac, Martinius, Mundinius, Nollius, Oken, Pouchet, Rueff, Schurigius, Sterre, Tauvry, Vallisneri (vol. ii), Velthusius, Wolff.
—*Grasmeyer, Rankine, Smidt, Welsh.
—— *Plates :* Coste, Denman, Ecker, Pouchet, Vrolik, Wagner (R.)
of Vertebrata : Jörg, Martin-Saint-Ange, Rathke, Reichert, Remak, Rochas, Snape, Spallanzani.
—— *Birds :* Launay.
—— *Fishes :* Baer, Cavolini.
of Invertebrata : Carus, Rathke.
—— *Crustacea :* Cavolini, Rathke.
—— *Insects :* Redi.
Theory of Development in. See EMBRYO.
Various Theories relative to :
—— *Analogy between that of Animals and Vegetables :* Parsons, Rochas.
—— *The Nisus formativus, or Plastic Power in :* Blumenbach.—*Suringar.
—— *of Man by means of Eggs :* Houppeville.
—— *of Man from a Worm :*—*Esenwein.
—— *from Animalculum in Ovo :*—*Massuet.
—— *Successive, from a single Ovum* [*Parthenogenesis*] : Owen, Siebold.
—— *through Alternate Generations :* Steenstrup.
—— *Spontaneous :* Paine (Commentaries), Pouchet.
—— *Artificial Fecundation of Germs :* Spallanzani.
—— *Encasing of Germs, or Monstrosity by Inclusion :* Le Sauvage, Reid's Researches.—*La Chese.
See also CONCEPTION ; EMBRYO ; FŒTUS.

GENERATION (ORGANS OF)

Anatomy and Functions: Acton, Bourgery, Generation, Graaf, Guthrie, Haller (Disp. Anat., v), Kobelt, Kohlrausch, Lealis, Lignac, Müller (J.), Plazzonus, Rolfincius, Rueff, Weber (E. H.), Wilson (J.)—*Müller (J. C.)

—— *Ptates:* Bourgery, Denman, Gautier, Jörg, Kobelt, Vrolik.

—— *in Animals:* Kobelt, Kölliker, Martin-Saint-Ange.

—— See ANATOMY (Comparative)

—— See also above, GENERATION (Theories, &c., of).

See also URINARY ORGANS.

(*Male*): Graaf, Lealis, Wilson (J.)

—— *in Birds:* Tannenberg.

—— *in Amphibia:* Bidder.

—— See COWPER'S GLANDS; PENIS; PROSTATE; SEMEN; TESTES; URETHRA; VESICULÆ SEMINALES.

(*Female*): Albertus (M.), Graaf, Schurigius, Walter (J. G.)

—— *in Birds:*—*Spangenberg.

—— See CLITORIS; FALLOPIAN TUBES; NYMPHÆ; OVARIA; UTERUS; VAGINA.

Abnormal Conditions: Bock, Seiler, Vrolik.

—— See HERMAPHRODITES.

Diseases: Acton, Civiale, Guthrie, Johnson (H. J.), Lallemand, Mercier, Moulinié, Wilson (J.)

—— *of Female:* Mende, Moser, Scanzoni.

—— *in Old Age:* Mercier.

—— *Fungous Excrescences:*—*Meissner.

—— *Ulcerations:* Evans.

—— *Inflammation of Mucous Membrane of, in Infants:* Rayer.

—— See GONORRHŒA; SYPHILIS; &c.

—— See also URINARY ORGANS.

GENOA

Epidemic Fever of, 1799-1800: Rasori.

GEODESY: Biot.

GEOGRAPHY

Dictionaries of Latin Names of Places: Chaudon.

(BOTANICAL). See Catalogue of REPORTS (Botany).

—— See BOTANY; PLANTS.

(MEDICAL): Boudin, Finke.

—— *of particular Countries, &c.,* see under the names of Places.

(PHYSICAL): Humboldt.

GEOLOGY: Bischof, Buckland, Humboldt, Lyell, Mantell.

Literature: Agassiz.

of Shropshire: Townson (Tracts).

of Environs of Paris: Cuvier.

of Norway:

—— *Phenomena of Erosion:* Hörbye.

GEOLOGY—*continued.*
of Norway :
—— *Christiania, Silurian Basin* : Kjerulf.
of India :
—— *Southern :* Smith (R. B.)
—— *Laterite Formation :* Clark (John).
of New Zealand :
—— *Auckland and Nelson :* Hochstetter.
with reference to Natural Theology : Buckland.
See EARTH (Theories of) ; MINERALOGY.
Organic Remains. See FOSSILS.
(CHEMICAL) : Bischof.
(MEDICAL) : Boudin.
See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Geology).

GEOMANCY : Agrippa.

GEOMETRY : Beddoes.

GEOPHAGI
of the West Indies : Moreau de Jonnès.

GERMANY
Travels in : Forbes.
Varieties in Habit of Body among Ancient and Modern Germans : Conringius.
State of Medicine in : Bluff, Bonetus.

GERMS. See GENERATION.

GESTATION. See PREGNANCY.

GHEEL
Insane Colony of : Parigot, Webster.

GIBRALTAR
Botany, &c. : Kelaart.
Medical Topography : Hennen, Kelaart.
Fever of :—*King (H.)
Yellow Fever in 1828 : Louis.

GLANDS
Anatomy and Action of : Bordeu, Cowper, Deusingius, Duverney, Haller (Disp. Anat., ii), Nuck, Ruysch (Boerhaave, &c.), Steno, Terraneus, Wharton.
—*Griffa, Le Gendre.
Excretory Ducts : Cowper.
Glandular Secretion : Hendy.
Diseases of :
—— *Use of Sea Water in* :—Russell (R.)
(*Axillary*):
—— *Diseases :* Benedict.
(CONGLOBATE) :
—— *Structure :* Malpighius.
—— See below (Lymphatic).
(*Intestinal*) : Peyer.
(*Labial*) : Sebastian.

GLANDS—*continued.*
(LYMPHATIC): Bellini, Cruikshank, Goodsir (Obss.), Hewson, Malpighius, Mascagni, Meckel.
—— *Diseases:* Benedict.
—— *Scrofulous:* Balman.
—— *White Cell Blood in relation to:* Bennett (J. H.)
—— See ABSORBENTS; LYMPHATIC SYSTEM.
(*Mammary*). See BREAST.
(*Mesenteric*):
—— *Structure in Balænoptera:* Reid's Researches.
(SALIVARY):
—— *Extirpation of:* Larrey.
(SECRETING):
—— *Structure, &c.:* Hendy, Müller.
For other Glands, see PAROTID; PINEAL; PITUITARY; PROSTATE; THYMUS; THYROID; &c.

GLANDERS: Louchard, Dupuy.
in the Human subject: Alexander, Czykanek.

GLAUCOMA: Glück, Heister, Taylor (J.), Weller, Woolhouse.
Iridectomy in: Graefe.
See CATARACT; EYE (Diseases of).

GLEET: 'Venereal.'
See GONORRHŒA.

GLOSSOPETRA:—*Bartholinus (C.)
See FOSSILS.

GLOTTIS
Motion of, in Breathing: Mende.
Spasm of: Fletcher.
See AIR-PASSAGES; EPIGLOTTIS.

GOAT'S WHEY
Uses: Rutty (Kennedy).

GOITRE. See BRONCHOCELE; CRETINISM.

GOLD
Nature: Amthor, Grosman.
Employment in Medicine: Kerner, Maierus, Mylius, Pernauer.
—— *in Syphilis:* Legrand.
—— *Aurum obrizum foliatum:* Gerhard.
—— *Aurum potabile:* Antonius, Brendelius, Courtin, Du Buisson, Erastus, Faber, Glauber, Gwynn, Kunkelius.
—— See also ALCHEMY.

GONIOMETER: Brooke.

GONORRHŒA
Nature and Treatment: Andree, Bell (B.), Butter, Clare, Clubbe, Cockburn, Durkee, Güterbock, Johnson (H. J.), Judd, Milton, Nevill, Norman, Simmons, Thomas (W.), Thorn, Warren, Whately.
—*Balfour (F.), Dumont, Johnston (Gul.), Michaelson, Moncrieffe, Stædel.

GONORRHŒA—*continued.*
Question of identity of, with Syphilis: Adams (Jos.), Bell (B.), Cormack's Contributions, Hernandez, Jacobs, Hunter on Syphilis, Swediaur on Syphilis, Whately on Gonorrhœa, Williams on Morbid Poisons.
—— *History of the Controversy:* Schlegel.
Identity of, with Ophthalmia of Egypt: Ware.
Treatment by Special Remedies:
—— *without Internal Medicines:* Rowley.
—— *Balsam of Copaiba:* Thorn.
—— *Cubebs:* Jeffreys.
—— *Injections:* Cribb, Rowley.
—— *Nitrate of Silver:* Güterbock.
—— *Opium:* Thomas (W.)
Sequelæ of:—*Redders.
—— *Case of supposed Impotency from:* Valcarenghi.
See SYPHILIS; GENERATION (Diseases of Organs of).

GORGET (HAWKINS'S CUTTING), *Danger of:* Allan.

GORILLA: Owen.

GÖTTINGEN
Climate and Diseases: Lentin.
—— *Epidemics*, 1757-62: Riepenhausen.

GOUT
Nature and Treatment: Alexander, Ballonius, Barthez, Baylis, Blackmore, Boulton, Busschof, Cadogan, Carpinetus, Caverhill, Cheyne, Chomel (vol. ii), Cneuffelius, Colbatch, Dariot, Dawson, Desault, Drake, Drelincurtius, Ducretus, Edlin, Escherny, Falconer, Flower, Forbes, Gabucinus, Gairdner, Garetius, Garrod, 'Gout,' Grant, Guilbert, Herilacus, Higgs, Hill, Hummelius, Hunt, 'India,' Ingram, James, Jay, Johnson (J.), Jones (H. B.), Kinglake, Lambe, Latham, Laurentius, Liberatis, Loselius, Maierus, Marten, Mayerne, Minadous, Musgrave, 'Nurse,' Parkin, Parkinson, Parry, Pirckheimer, Raicus, Rhyne, Ridge, Ring, Robertson, Rowley, Rush, Rymer, Sachetus, Scot, Scudamore, Sennertus, Seymour (Thoughts), Smith (D.), Spigelius, Spilsbury, Stevenson (W.), Stukeley, Sutton (T.), Sydenham, Thompson (T.), Todd, Toxites, 'Venereal,' Wallis, Warner, Wells, White, Williams (J.), Wilson (C.), Wintringham, Wood.
—*Artaud, Berkenhout, Bostock, Burckhel, Camplin, Dupui, Egan, Faligan, Farrell, Gerard, Moore (M.), Nicoll, Stewart, Unger, Vereker, Woensel, Young.
in Newborn Infants:—*Teilhard.
Praise of: Pirckheimer, Toxites.
as affecting the Head: Harvey, Ingram.
Concretions from: Contulus, Wells.
(ANOMALOUS) *or Wandering:* Hemsterhuis, Möllenbrocains, Musgrave.—*Alberti (G. D.), Dugend, Rhumelius.
(RHEUMATIC): Adams, Fuller, Garrod, Latham, Smith (R.W.)
—— *Difference between, and Rheumatism*:—*Störmer.
—— See RHEUMATISM.

GOUT—*continued.*
(HIP). See SCIATICA.
Treatment by Special Remedies: Colbatch, Dawson, Drake, 'Gout,' Halle (Pradier), Hulme, Smith (D.), Valentinus (M. B.), Welles.
—— *Warm Bathing:* Oliver.
—— *Blistering:* Stevenson (W.)
—— *Burdock Root:* Hill.
—— *Calumba Wood:* Peehey.
—— *Cod-liver Oil:* Bennett.
—— *Cold Water:* Heyden, Kinglake, Weatherhead.
—— *Cooling treatment (against)*: Ring.
—— *Diet and Regimen:* Cheshire, Parkinson, Thriverns.
—— *Eau médicinale d'Husson:* Jones (E. G.), Moore, Ring.
—— *Hop-plant:* Freake.
—— *Milk:* Greisel.
—— *Muriatic Acid*: Rowley.
—— *Portland Powder:* Whitehead.
—— *Sugar of Milk:* Valentinus (M. B.)
—— *Water of Vichy:* Patissier, Petit.

GRÄFENBERG
Hydropathic Establishment at: Seudamore.

GRAINS OF PARADISE: Pereira.

GRANULATIONS
Formation of: Luschka.—*Güterbock.
See WOUNDS (Cure of).

GRAPE STONES
Use, &c.: Altomari.

GRAVEL. See CALCULI; URINARY DEPOSITS.

GRAVEYARDS
in Cities: Walker.
Statistics of, in Scotland: Webster.
See BURIALS.

GRAVITATION OF FLUIDS: Hale.

GRAVITY (FORCE OF): Borellus, Burcher.—*Heineken, Muyser.

GREECE
(*Ancient*):
—— *Medicine of the Ancient Greeks:* Milward, Paulus Ægin., Smollius, Weleker.
Islands of:
—— *Diseases:* Ferrara.

GRIPES
in the Horse: Clarke (B.)

GROIN
Surgical Anatomy of: Morton (T.)

GROWTH (On): Bureaud-Riofrey.
See NUTRITION.

GROWTHS (MORBID): Beck, Hake, Murchison, Schuh, Weber (Chirurg. Erfahrungen), Zimmermann.
See TUMOURS; CANCER; &c.

GUACO OF SOUTH AMERICA
as a Remedy in Cholera: Pereyra.

GUAIACUM
Medical Virtues: Gallus, Juncker.—*Short.
—— *in Syphilis:* Hutten.

GUBERNACULUM TESTIS: Azzoguidi (Palletta), Cleland, Palletta.
See TESTIS (Descent of).

GUINEA (COAST OF)
Medical Topography and Diseases: Atkins, Aubrey, Daniell.

GUINEA WORM: Velschius.—*Duncan (J.)

GUMMA INDICA: Puteo.

GUMS
Structure, Growth, &c.: Waite.
Disorders: Berdmore, Koecker, Plenck, Waite.
Semeiology of: Laforgue.
See TEETH.

GUN-SHOT WOUNDS. See WOUNDS (Gun-shot).

GUTTA OPACA. See CATARACT.

GUTTA SERENA. See AMAUROSIS.

GYMNASTICS
(HYGIENIC and MEDICAL): Billard, Blundell, Dally, Fuller (F.), Mercurialis.
—*Binns, Boerner, Nesbitt, Richardson, Sparr.
Use in Deformities: Humbert.
See CHILDREN (Physical Education of).

GYMNOTUS ELECTRICUS
Anatomy of: Jobert, Letheby, Schneider (Lorenzini).
See also TORPEDO.

GYNÆCOLOGY. See WOMEN.

HABIT. See BODY (Influence of Habit on).

HÆMATEMESIS:—*Sachs, Voisin.

HÆMATOCELE (*Retro-Uterine*): Voisin.

HÆMATOLOGY (PATHOLOGICAL): Andral.
See BLOOD.

HÆMATOPHILIA. See HÆMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS.

HÆMATURIA:—*Brunck, Jagwitz, Sachs.

HÆMOPTYSIS: Alsarius, Davidson, Rees, Ware.
—*Augar, Begougne, Blegborough, Caw, Goyet, Gramberg, Key, Samuelis.
Pernicious effects of Bloodletting in: Rees.

HÆMORRHAGE: Andree, Barthez, Griffith, Jones (J. F. D.), Kozak, Latour, Le Roy, Lordat, Philip, Scherff.
—*Chretien, Clapham, Dougall, Langford, Mylius, Scott (R).
Stoppage of, by use
—— *of Bengala Bean:* Pechey.
—— *of Digitalis:* Hamilton (W.)
—— *of Nitre:* Gibbons.
—— See STYPTICS.
(*Traumatic*): Sanson.
in Divided Arteries:
—— *Operation for Stopping:* Jones (J. F. D.), Kirkland, Stilling.
See ARTERIES (Injuries of).
of the Cavity of the Arachnoid in Infants: Barthez.
from the Nose. See EPISTAXIS.
from the Penis:—*Seedorff.
(UTERINE): Baudelocque, Boivin, Burns, Clay (Puzos), Copeman (Busch and Moser), Crehan, Deglaud, Denman, Dunal, Hamilton (J.), Ingleby, Jacquemier, Leake, Leroux, Le Roy, Puzos, Rigby, Rondelou, Rouget (Mélanges), Stewart (D.), Strack.
*Beyer, Brereton, Burgauer, Deinse, Durban, Forestier, Garre, Héraud, Reis, Spence, Stüve.
—— (*Molar*):—*Dancker.
—— *Treatment:*
—— *by Extraction of the Placenta before the Child:* Simpson.
—— See PLACENTA.
—— *by Compression of the Aorta:* Crehan.
—— *by Galvanism:* Radford.
—— *by Transfusion of Blood:* Ashwell, Blundell, Martin.

HÆMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS: Grandidier, Wachsmuth.

HÆMORRHOIDS AND HÆMORRHOIDAL EXCRESCENCES: Alberti, Abernethy (Surgical Works), Becker, Calvert, Conradi, Copeland, Earle, Frommann, Haen (vol. v), Hildebrandt, Home (E.), Kirby, Larroque, Lee (H.), Mackenzie (S.), Montègre, Rau, Récamier, Salmon, Sautorini, Smith (H.), Trnka, Ware.
—*Blake (H.), Borgella, Claxton, Cooke, Draud, Francus (G.), Fuchs, Garmann, Heideggerus, Letch, Meyenberg, Turner, Woyt.
Treatment:
—— (*Surgical*): Lee (H.)
—— *by Nitric Acid:* Smith (H.)
(INTERNAL): Gulich.
(BLIND): Hildebrandt.—*Baumann.
See ANUS and RECTUM (Diseases of).

HAIR
Organic Nature: Eble, Ruysch (Gaubius), Tardinus.—*Burch.
Management: Wilson (E.)
Diseases: Eble, Joubert.

HALCYONS [*The Birds anciently so called*]: Chevalier.

HALIOTIDÆ
Structure:—*Feider.
See GASTEROPODA.

HALLUCINATIONS: Brierre de Boismont.
Treatment by Datura Stramonium: Moreau (J.)
See INSANITY; PSYCHOLOGY (Medical); APPARITIONS; DREAMS; &c.

HAND
Mechanism and Endowments: Bell (C.)
Management: Eisenberg.
Eruptive Diseases: Burgess.
—— See SKIN (Works on Diseases of).
Abnormal Conditions. See DEFORMITIES (General Works on).

HANGING: Goodwyn.
See DEATH from; STRANGULATION.
Recovery after. See DEATH (Apparent).

HARE
Natural History of the: Paulliuus.

HARE-LIP
Operations for: Butcher, Kirby.
See PALATE (Cleft).

HARTZ MOUNTAINS
Metallurgic Diseases: Brockmann.

HASTINGS
Climate, &c.: Mackness.

HATCHING. See FOWL.

HAWKING: Albertus M., Fridericus II.

HAY FEVER: Hastings.

HEAD
Anatomy of: Eustachius, La Charriere.
—— *Plates:* Gautier.
—— *Bones.* See CRANIUM.
Surgical Anatomy: Burns, Cock, Morton (T.)
Motions:—*Outrepont.
Deformities and Malformations: Foville, Sandifort (Exercit.), Wadd.
Disorders: Bayfield, Bellini, Burgess, Diemerbroeck, 'Diseases,' Elianus, Heurnius, Hoffmann, Lazerme, Le Camus, O'Halloran, Quercetanus, Wadd, Wepfer.—*Sebizius.
—— *Treatment by Belladonna:* Bailey.
—— *Internal Diseases:* Lazerme.
—— See BRAIN (Diseases of).
Sympathy with the Abdominal Viscera: Baehrens.

HEAD—*continued.*

Determination of Blood to the: Hull, Jeffreys.

Injuries and Wounds of, and Fractures of Cranium: Abernethy, Arantius, Batting, Berengarius, Chassaignac, Cortesius, Dease, Gama, Guthrie, Hill, Hippocrates, Leveling (Obss.), Metzger, O'Halloran, Ottley, Paaw, Pott, Sharp (W.), Tacconus, Travers, jun. (Obss.)—*Vinall.

—— *affecting the Brain:* Guthrie, Travers, jun. (Obss.)

—— *by Contre-coup.* See CONTRE-COUP.

—— See TREPAN (and Trephine).

HEADACHE: Kuefner, Polidamus, Rolfincius, Weatherhead, Wright (H. G.)—*Morgan (T.)

See HEMICRANIA.

(*Contagious*): Kuefner.

in connexion with Deafness: Harvey.

Treatment by Arsenic: Fowler.

—— *by Local Application of Cold:* Arnott.

HEALTH

Preservation of. See DIET; HYGIENE; LONGEVITY; THERAPEUTICS.

of Old Age. See AGE (Old); LONGEVITY.

(PUBLIC). See HYGIENE (Public); SANITARY CONDITION.

HEARING (SENSE AND THEORY OF). See EAR.

Disorders of. See EAR (Diseases of); DEAFNESS.

HEART

Anatomy and Physiology: Back, Bouillaud, Calero, Flood, Haller (Disp. Anat., vol. ii), Hamernjk, Legallois, Lower, Parchappe, Reid's Researches, Rudius, Segerus, Senac, Vieussens, Williams (C. J. B.), Wood (W.)

—— *Plates:* Bonamy (part ii), Meckel.

—— See also CIRCULATION (Organs of).

—— *Formation of, in the Chicken:* Haller.

—— *Ganglia:* Lee (R.)

—— *Nerves:* Lee (R.), Neubauer, Scarpa.

—— *Mechanism of the Valves of:* Hyrtl.

Comparative Anatomy:

—— *Fishes:* Tiedemann.

Motion, Action, and Functions: Bellini, 'Blood,' Calero, Carson, Deusingius, Ens, Guiffart, Halford, Hamernjk, Harvey (W.), Hope, Lancisi, Legallois, Lower, Magnassius, Parchappe, Parry, Riolanus, Segerus, Senac, Spigelius (Harveius), Vieussens, Williams (C. J. B.), Wood, Zecchinelli.
—*Nicholls.

—— *of Fœtus in the Uterus:* Bellini.

—— *Involuntary Actions:* Peart.

—— *Influence of the Brain on the Action of:* Brodie (Physiol. Res.)

—— *Aortic Force of:*—*Poiseuille.

—— See BLOOD (Circulation of); PULSE.

Weight and Dimensions: Peacock, Reid's Researches.

Sounds: Halford.

HEART—*continued.*

Diseases of: Albertinius, Bamberger, Barbeyrac, Bellingham, Bertin, Billing, Bouillaud, Bright (J.), Brown (J.), Burns, Corvisart, Davies, Douglas (A. H.), Elliotson, Flint, Furnivall, Gendrin, Hope, Kreysig, Laennec, Latham, Le Camus, Macleod, Markham, Pigeaux, Reeder, Rudius, Senac, Stokes, Testa, Walshe, Wardrop, Warren.
—*Reeder.

—— *Physical Diagnosis of Diseases of:* Davies (H.), Davies (T.), Elliotson, Flint, Halford, Hope, Skoda, Williams (C. J. B.)

—— See AUSCULTATION; DIAGNOSIS (Physical); PERCUSSION; and above (Works on Diseases of the Heart).

—— *Connexion with Affections of the Brain:* Burrows.

—— *with Diseases of the Kidney:* Barclay, Traube.

—— *with Rheumatism:* Barclay, Bouillaud, Macleod.

—— (*Organic*): Corvisart, Warren.

—— See ANGINA; CARDITIS; CYANOSIS; &c.

—— *Remedies:*

—— *Sea Baths of Arcachon:* Pereyra.

—— See also CHEST (Works on Diseases of).

Special Diseases and Abnormal Conditions:

—— *Aneurism:* Breschet.

—— See also ANEURISM.

—— *Deficiency:* Soumain.

—— *Dilatation:* Douglas, Ferriar's Histories (vol. i).

—— *Ectopia, or Displacement:* Breschet, Weese.

—— *Fatty Degeneration:* Ormerod, Quain, Severinus.

—— *Hypertrophy:* Douglas.—*Baur.

—— *Inflammation:* Davis, Reeder.

—— See also CARDITIS; PERICARDITIS.

—— *Malformations:* Boeck, Farre, Peacock, Reeder.
—*Hein, Meckel.

—— *Pervious Septum Cordis:* Pinæus (Gassendi).

—— See CYANOSIS.

—— *Palpitation:* Lamure, Pissinius, Serane, Williams (J.C.)
—*Fried, Gigas, Locock, Tranchant.

—— *Polypi:* Malpighius.—*Schmelcher, Vaughan.

—— *Protapsus:* Pacchionus.

—— *Valves, Disease of:* Barclay, Ormerod.

—— *Osteogeny of:* Hering.

HEARTBURN. See CARDIALGIA.

HEAT: Beddoes (Davy), Hutton, Martine (Essays), Paparella, Soequet, Stedman (Essays).—*M'Clurg, Robertson.

Distribution over the Earth:—*Æpinus.

Latent, of Steam: Graham.

See CHEMISTRY (General Works on).

Effects of, on the Animal Economy:—*Delaroche, Goulding, Wallwin.

Therapeutical employment of. See BATHS (Warm); CAUTERY.

HEAT—*continued*
(ANIMAL), *Theory of Production, &c.:* Bartholinus (T.), Buutzen, Caimus, Capponi, Caverhill, Conringius, Crawford, Cremoninus, Davy (Researches), Douglas, Gavarret, Jeffreys, Legallois, Leslie, Martine, Moises, Paine (Commentaries), Peart, Rigby, Salvianus, Schegkius, Socquet, Treviranus (Fragmente).
—*Amersfoordt, Bartsch (J.), Brown (G. R.), Dugud, Duntze, Farrar, Freitag, Gierse, La Rive, Rinaldi, Wynter.
—— *Influence of the Brain and Nervous System on:* Brodie, Chossat.
—— See COMBUSTION; PHLOGISTIC THEORY.
—— See also CHEMISTRY.

HECTIC FEVER. See FEVER (Hectic).

HEDGEHOG
Anatomy: Pander, Riegels, Wetter.
—— *Skeleton:* Pander.

HELIX POMATIA: Wohnlich.
See SNAILS.

HELLEBORE
Poisonous Qualities: Codronchus, Holtzemius.—*Schabel.
Use in Insanity: Kerr.

HELMINTHI. See WORMS (Intestinal).

HEMICRANIA: Fordyce, Tissot.
Menstrua: Linden.
Sanguinea: Ratta.
See HEADACHE.

HEMIPLEGIA: Dunn.—*Cochran.
(*Faciat*) *of New-born Infants:* Landouzy.
See PARALYSIS.

HEMLOCK. See CONIUM MACULATUM.
(WATER). See CICUTA AQUATICA.

HEMORRHAGE. See HÆMORRHAGE.

HEMORRHOIDS. See HÆMORRHOIDS.

HENBANE. See HYOSCYAMUS.

HEPATIC DISEASES. See LIVER.

HEPATITIS. See LIVER (Inflammation of).

HERBALS: Apuleius, Alston, Constantinus, Culpeper, Dodonæus, Gerarde, Lovell, Macer, Maranta, Parkinson.
See BOTANY (Medical); and MATERIA MEDICA (Botanical).

HEREDITARINESS. See DISEASES (Hereditary).

HERMAPHRODITES: Ackermann, Ammon (Angeborn. Chir. Krank.), Arnaud, Bauhinus, Brand, Duval, Jacoby, Jourdan de Pellerin, Parsons, Pierquin, Steglehner, Vrolik (Handbock).
See HYPOSPADIAS.
See also FŒTUS; GENERATION (Abnormal Condition of Organs of); MONSTERS.

HERMETIC PHILOSOPHY. See ALCHEMY.

HERNIA CEREBRI: Chelius, Ebermaier, Wenzel.
Congenital:—*Zdzienski.
See DURA MATER (Fungous Tumour of); ENCEPHALOCELE.

HERNIA (THORACIC): Cloquet (J.)

HERNIA (ABDOMINAL)
Nature, Management, and Reduction of: Arnaud, Balassa, Bell (Sir C.), Bertrandi (vol. i), Blegny, Brand, Cloquet, Cooper (Sir A.), Cline (MS.), Fletcher, Franco, Geiger, Guthrie, Hesselbach, Houstoun, Jobert, Langenbeck, Lawrence, Le Blanc, Macilwain, Malgaigne, Millwater, Monro tertius, Pott, Ranby, Richter (A. G.), 'Ruptures,' Scarpa, Sheldrake, Sömmerring, Stephens (H.), Teale, Timbrel, Turnbull, Ward, Wilmer.
—*Cloquet, Hammen, Zimmer.
—— *Plates:* Bell (C.), Bonn, Camper, Langenbeck, Meckel, Sandifort, Scarpa.
of Women: Le Quin.
(*Congenital*): Pott.
(STRANGULATED): Broca, Fletcher, Gay, Hancock, James, Keate, Macilwain, Ribes (Mémoires), Rizzoli, Rudtorffer, Stephens (H.), Travers, Ward (N.)
—*Marjolin, Luadicani, Trüstedt.
Reduction of, in Mass: Blackman.
—— *Operation for:* Gay, Hancock, James, Key, Rizzoli.
—— See HERNIOTOMY.
of particular Localities;
—— DIAPHRAGMATIC: Bignardi, Bowditch.
—— UMBILICAL: Cooper (Sir A.), Schreger (Versuche, vol. ii), Sömmerring.
—— RETRO-PERITONEAL: Treitz.
—— INGUINAL: Cloquet, Cooper (Sir A.), Flood, Guthrie, Hesselbach, Morton (T.), Pemberton, Rau, Rizzoli, Rudtorffer, Schreger (Versuche, vol. ii), Sömmerring.
—*Marjolin, Schwencke.
—— (*Congenital*): Cooper (Sir A.), Rizzoli, Sandifort.
—— *Herniotomy in:* Hesselbach.
—— *Radical Cure:* Holthouse.
—— SCROTAL:
—— *Epiploscheocele:* Neubauer.
—— PERINÆAL: Scarpa.
—— FEMORAL, *or Crural:* Cloquet, Cooper (Sir A.), Flood, Gay, Gimbernat, Guthrie, Hesselbach, Le Gendre, Monro tertius, Rudtorffer.—*Breschet, Trüstedt, Walther.
Operations for. See HERNIOTOMY.
Bandages and Trusses: Jalade-Lafond.
Instruments for. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Hernia).

HERNIA *of the* OMENTUM. See above (Scrotal—Epiploscheocele).
of the OVARY: Deneux.
HUMORALIS. See TESTIS (Swelled).

HERNIOTOMY: Schreger (Versuche), Ward.
in Incarcerate Hernia: Rizzoli.

HERNIOTOMY—*continued.*
in Inguinal Hernia: Hesselbach.
(*Extra-peritoneal* [*Petit's*]): Gamgee.
Instrument for detecting Hæmorrhage from: Hesselbach.

HERPES
Treatment: La Gresie, Puteo.—*Hensler, Roussel.
—— *by Anthrakokali:* Jacobovies.
TONSURANS:
—— *Plates:* Hebra.
ZOSTER:—*Kirschner.
See PORRIGO; RINGWORM; SKIN (Diseases of).

HERPETOLOGY. See REPTILES.

HICCUP. See SINGULTUS.

HIDROSIS: Lever.
See SWEATING SICKNESS.

HINDOOS. See INDIA.

HIP-JOINT
Diseases: Bauer, Coulson, Falconer, Ford, Hugman, Palletta (Exercit. Pathol.), Wernher.—*Hewson, Wirth.
—— See SCIATICA.
—— *Contraction:* Lorinser.—*Frank.
Amputation at the: Cox, Hedenus.
Dislocation. See FEMUR.

HIPPOCASTANEA. See CHESTNUT (Horse).

HIPPOPOTAMUS
of West Africa: Morton (S. G.)

HIRUDINEÆ
Family of: Ebrard, Moquin-Tandon.
See LEECH.

HISTOGENY: Mandl.

HISTOLOGY AND HISTOLOGICAL ANATOMY
General and Human: Béclard, Bichat, Bourgery (vol. viii), Craigie, Döllinger, Donné, Edwards, Encyclopédie Anat., (tome vi-vii, Henle), Frey, Gerber, Gerlach, Grainger, Gruby, Harting, Hassall, Henle, Heusinger, Hyrtl, Kölliker, Köstlin, Leeuwenhoeck, Leydig, Lieberkühn, Malpighius, Mandl, Mayer, Meckel, Morel, 'Museums,' Peaslee, Quekett, Reichert, Ruysch, Schwann, Simon (F.), Todd and Bowman, Treviranus, Tulk, Vidal.
—*Edwards (Milne).
—— *Plates:* Donné, Mandl, Morel.
Cellular Pathology founded on: Virchow.
—— *Nerve Cells:* Stilling.
—— *Cell Therapeutics:* Addison.
of Organs of Motion: Alton.
Histological Preparations: Museum (Coll. of Surg.)

HISTOLOGY—*continued.*
(*Pathological*): Billroth, Foerster, Gruby, Günsburg, Hassall, Lebert, Vogel, Wedl.
—— *Plates:* Mandl, Vogel.
—— See ANATOMY (Pathological).
See MICROSCOPE (Application of, to Anatomy, Pathology, &c.)
See Catalogue of REPORTS (Anatomy—Paget).
(VEGETABLE). See BOTANY (Anatomical and Physiological).

HOARSENESS: Reil (Schriften).—*Gelderen, Samuel.

HOGS
Epidemic among, in 1806: Gandolfi.

HOLLAND
Diseases and Endemics of: Dolleman, Jorritsma.

HOLOTHURIDÆ
Anatomy: Tiedemann.

HOMICIDE BY EXTERNAL VIOLENCE
Medical Jurisprudence of: Watson (A.)
—— *Homicidal Monomania:* Bonnet.
—— See INSANITY (Medical Jurisprudence of).

HOMŒOPATHY
Doctrines: Hahnemann, Lee (E.), Simpson.
—— *Works in favour of:* Everest, Hahnemann, Henderson, Henriques.
Treatment of Cholera by: Mabit.
Works against its Errors: Bushman, Dickson, Gairdner, Heinroth, 'Homœopathy,' Leeson, Mükisch, Reeves, Routh, Simpson (J. Y.)
Homœopathic Hospital Statistics: Gairdner.
Action against the "Union Médicale" by Homœopaths: 'Homœopathy.'

HONEY
Virtues of, in Diseases: 'Honey.'

HOOPING-COUGH. See COUGH (Hooping).

HOP-PLANT
Medical powers.—*Roches.
—— *in Gout:* Freake.

HORNS: Franeus.

HORSE
Natural History and Anatomy: Alton, Percivall, Snape, Youatt.
—— *of Horse's Foot:* Clark (B.)
Management, &c.: Lafosse, Youatt.
—— *Food:* Geoffroy St. Hilaire.
—— *Horse-shoeing, ancient and modern:* Clark (B.)
Diseases: Bartlet, Clark (B.), Grey, Lafosse, Markham, Percivall, Youatt.
—— *of Horses' Feet:* Clark (B.)
—— *Calculi and Lithotomy:* Girard.
—— *Rarity of Vomiting:* Gamgee.

HORSE
Diseases—continued.
—— *Periodical Flux of the Eye:* Dupuy.
See GRIPES; VETERINARY MEDICINE.

HORSEMEN
Diseases: Renoult.

HORSE-CHESTNUT. See CHESTNUT.

HORTI. See PLANTS.

HOSIERY (FLEECY)
Medical properties: Buchan.

HOSPITALS
Management, &c.: Aikin, Blizard, Champney, Iberti, Nightingale.—*Foster (E.), Randel, Vieweg.
—— *Construction and Ventilation:* Roberton, Vernois.
—— *Female Attendance:* Nightingale, Stanley.
CLINICAL PRACTICE, DESCRIPTIONS, *&c. of:*
—— *Reports of Cases at.* See Catalogue of REPORTS (Hospitals).
—— See also MEDICINE and SURGERY (Clinical); MEDICINE (Schools of).
—— *Journals of.* See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Dublin—Annuaire, Gazette—Deutsche Klinik.)
—— *British:* Aldis, Frank, 'Hospitals,' Howard, Roux, Tommasini, Wagner.
—— *of London:* Ehrlich, Highmore, 'Hospitals,' Low, Roux, Stewart (A. P.)
—— See BETHLEM.
—— *Bridewell:* Laurie.
—— *Guy's, on Anatomical and Surgical School for:* Green.
—— *Museum:* 'Museum.'
—— *Middlesex:* Bell (C.), Wilson.
—— *St. Bartholomew's:* Ormerod.
—— *Museum:* 'Museum.'
—— *St. Thomas's:* Golding.
—— *Dispensatory:* Pool.
—— *Museum:* 'Museum.'
—— *General Dispensary,* 1773-4: Lettsom.
—— *of Ireland:* Phelan, Wagner.
—— *Dublin Fever Hospital:* Stoker.
—— *Dublin Lying-in:* Collins.
—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Hospitals).
—— *Continental:* Carter, Gibson, Horn, Howard, Lee (E.)
—— *of France:* Horn, 'Hospitals,' Lee (E.)
—— *Paris:* Cross, Dupuytren, Frank (J.), 'Hospitals,' 'Invalids,' Lisfranc, Piorry, Tenon, Vernois.
—— *Strasbourg:* Malle.
—— *South of France:* Delpech.
—— *of Russia:*
—— *Wilna:* Frank.
—— *of Germany:* Horn, Lee (E.)
—— *Austria:* Wilde.
—— See below (Vienna).

HOSPITALS
Clinical Practice, Descriptions, &c.—continued.
—— *of Germany—continued:*
—— *Berlin:* Billroth, Dieffenbach, Fritze, Schönlein.
—— *Brunswick:* Uhde.
—— *Göttingen:* Fuchs.
—— *Halle:* Blasius.
—— *Hamburg:* Fricke, Tüngel.
—— *Heidelberg:* Chelius, Conradi.
—— *Vienna:* Frank, Haen, Hildenbrand, Kern, Stoll, Wilde.
—— *Wirceburg:* Thomann.
—— *of Switzerland:* Horn.
—— *of Italy:* Cerfberr (Reports), Lee (E.)
—— *Como:* Porta.
—— *Padua:* Comparetti.
—— *Pavia:* Brera.
—— *Rome:* Sisco.
—— *Ticino:* Frank.
See LAZARETTOS.
for CHILDREN:
—— *Practice of:* Vanier.
for ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN. See FOUNDLINGS.
for INSANE. See LUNATIC ASYLUMS.
(LYING-IN). See MIDWIFERY (Institutions, &c.)
(MILITARY), *Management, Statistics, Practice, &c.:* Brocklesby, Busch, Daignan, Hautesierck, Hennen, 'Hospitals,' Jackson (R.), Michaelis, Monro (D.), Nightingale, Pincoffs, Richtsteig.
—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Hospitals).
—— *of Royal Artillery at Woolwich:* Rollo.
—— *Army Depôt Hospital, Isle of Wight:* Keate.
—— (*British*) *in Germany*, 1761-3: Monro (D.)
—— *in Belgium*, 1815: Thomson (J.)
—— *of Paris—Gros-Caillou:* Michel.
—— *in Prussia:* Bilguer, Voss.
—— *at Mentz:* Wedekind.
—— *at Methone or Modona, in the Morea:*—*Bormann.
—— *in Turkey, the Crimea, &c.:* Pincoffs.
—— See AMBULANCES.
—— See also MILITARY MEDICINE and SURGERY.

HUACO. See GUACO.

HUMAN NATURE. See MAN.

HUMERUS
Dislocation: Callaway, Kirby, Smith (R. W.)
—— See AMPUTATION.

HUMIDITY. See AIR; CLIMATE.

HUMOURS (ANIMAL). See FLUIDS (Animal).
of the EYE. See EYE.

HUMPBACK. See CYPHOSIS; SPINE (Curvature of).

HUNGARY
Diseases:
—— *Lues, or Morbus Hungaricus:* Rulandus.
—— *Tsömör:* Jacobovics.

HUNGER. See FOOD (Abstinence from).
(*Abnormal*). See APPETITE (Voracious); FASTING; STARVATION.

HUNTING
Use, &c.:—*Dandel.

HYÆNA
Anatomy of:—*Reimann.

HYÆNANCHE, or HYÆNA POISON: Lambert.

HYBERNATION. See TORPIDITY.

HYDATIDS: Goodsir (Obss.), Leuckart, Prochaska (Op. Min.), Rudolphi (Abhandl.), Siebold, Steinbuch, Tschudi.
See ECHINOCOCCUS; WORMS (Intestinal).

HYDRARGYRIA: Alley.
See MERCURY (Diseases from use of).

HYDRARTHRUS. See JOINTS (White Swelling of).

HYDRAULICS: Lardner.

HYDROCELE *of* TUNICA VAGINALIS, &c.: Bell (B.), Bertrandi (vol. i), Cline (MS.), Dease, Douglas, Earle, Else, Howard, Keate, Pott, Ramsden, Schreger (Versuche), Wadd.
—*Murray (S.), Wind.
Hydrocele in Women: Regnoli.
Treatment:
—— *by Injection:* Earle.
—— *by Elastic Trocar:* Andree.
—— *by Seton:* Howard.
(*Hydatidose*):—*Wustandt.
(*Encysted*) *of Spermatic Cord:* Marcé, Scarpa.
See TESTIS (Diseases of).

HYDROCELE *of the* NECK: Maunoir.

HYDROCEPHALITIS. See HYDROCEPHALUS.

HYDROCEPHALUS: Aribert, Ayre, Bennett (J. R.), Berton, Brachet, Brichetcau, Charpentier, Cheyne, Cohen, Coindet, Coley, Cooke, Cortesius, Davis, Gölis, Hahn, Herrich, Hopfengärtner, Klein, Loebenstein, Matthey, Monro tertius, Moulin, Portenschlag, Quin, Reeves, Senn, Shearman, Smyth (J. C.), Vrolik, Whytt, Wolff (H.), Yeats.
—*Bechet, Bouchel, Bricheteau, Castaing, Clerc, Clerk, Duchosal, Duffin, Espiaud, Giraud, Guesdon, Harrison (R.), Hecker, Jacquet, Lemoine, Leuchsenring, Mitivié, Rufz, Schultz, Stansfield, Symes, Thibeaud.
Literature:—*Hecker.
Tuberculosis as a cause of: Schweninger.
from excessive Lactation: Morton (E.)
Early symptoms: Yeats.

HYDROCEPHALUS—*continued.*
of Adults: Cooke, Hahn.—*Lemoine.
in Old Age: Moulin.
See MENINGITIS; BRAIN (Inflammation of).
See CONVULSIONS of Infancy.

HYDROLOGY (MEDICAL). See MINERAL WATERS.

HYDRONOSIS. See SWEATING SICKNESS.

HYDROPATHY: Bushnan, Currie, Hancocke, Hoffmann, Lee (E.), Mayo (H.), Nessi, Scudamore.
Establishments for, in Germany: Bushnan, Scudamore.
Use of:
—— *in Acute Disease:* Armitage.
—— *in Fevers and the Plague:* Hancocke.
—— *in Gout:* Edlin.
See also WATER (Use of, as a remedy).

HYDROPHOBIA
Nature and Treatment: Bardsley, Berkenhout, Codronchus, Desault, Ferriar's Histories (vol. i), Fothergill, Hamilton (R.), 'Hydrophobia,' Lalouette, Lentilius, Mead (vol. i), Mease, Moseley, Neuhausen, Nugent, Parry, Reid (R.), Ridley, Rush, Santer, Vaughan, White (R.), Williams (R.), Wynne.
—*Ashburner, Breithaupt, Bruce, Butter, Hooper, Ketel, Mulder, Vidal.
Cases: Arnold (T.), Bardsley, Bright's Reports, Parry, Pinckard, Vaughan.
Successful Treatment: Arnold (T.), Nugent.
Morbid Anatomy of the Brain in: Marshal.
Inflammatory Diathesis in: Pearson (R.)
See BITES of Rabid Animals; RABIES CANINA.
See POISONS (Works on Morbid).

HYDRORACHIS. See SPINA BIFIDA.

HYDROSTATICS: Boyle, Lardner.

HYDROTHORAX: Ayre, Maclean (L.), Romer, Schroeder (Obss.)
—*Allanby, Campbell (J.), Greatheed, Hargens, Hill (C.), Simson.
Use of Digitalis in: Hamilton (W.)

HYDROZOA (OCEANIC): Huxley.

HYGIENE, OR PRESERVATION OF HEALTH: Adair, Armstrong, Averrhoes, Baynard, Beale, Beddoes, Bright (T.), Bullein, Cagnatus, Carystius, Champerius, Cheyne, Cogan, Combe, Cornaro, Curteis, Diocles, Dunglison, Elyot, Eobanus, Faust, Ficinus, Flamand, Fothergill, Fridævallis, Galenus, Gesner, Harper, Hartman, Hauska, 'Health,' Heyfelder, Hildanus, Hippocrates (vol. vi), Hodgkin, Johnson (J.), Juncker, Landrinius, Lessius, Lévy, Liebault, Lommius, Mackenzie (J.), Maynwaringe, Mayo (H.), Montaltus, Moore (P.), Motard, Moyses, Phayer, Pickford, Pitt, Platina, Polybus, Pratis, Pressavin, Reveillé-Parise, Parise, Ribes, 'Salerno,' Sanctorius, Scharandæus, Sinclair, Smith

HYGIENE—*continued.*
(S.), Smith (W.), Stephanus (J.), Strother, 'Temperate Man,' Thackrah, Thomas (R.), Torinus (Carystius), Townsend, Truman, Tryon, Valla (Diocles), Valverde, Vaughan, Venner, Wainewright, Warren.
—*Dundass, Elers, Houth, Koch, Overmeer, Stanger.
(*Domestic*): Devay.
of Middle and Affluent Classes: Beddoes, Thackrah, Tissot.
of Literary Men, Students, &c.: Gratarolus, Heerkens, Plempius, Tissot.
(*Industrial*), *of Manufactures, &c.:* Vernois.
See also DISEASES of particular Classes.
of Women. See WOMEN.
of Children. See CHILDREN and INFANTS (Hygiene and Physical Education of).
of Old Age. See AGE (Old).
See DIET and REGIMEN; LONGEVITY; THERAPEUTICS; &c.
(PUBLIC or STATE): Fodéré, Lévy, Stewart (L.)
—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary Condition).
—— See also MEDICINE (State); SANITARY CONDITION.
—— *Journals on.* See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Sanitary Review—Annales—Nye Hygæa—Æskulap, Annalen, Archiv, Bibliothek, Magazin).
(MILITARY): Boudin, Hauska.
—— See MILITARY MEDICINE.
(NAVAL). See NAVAL MEDICINE.

HYGROMETERS: Dalencé.

HYLÆOSAURUS: Mantell.

HYMEN (THE): Mende.—*Huber.

HYOID BONE
in the Vertebrata: Rathke.
Fracture of:—*Bitkow.

HYOSCYAMUS
Therapeutical use of: Störck.
Paralysis of the Iris by application of: Himly.
See SOLANACEÆ.

HYPERTROPHY: Paget.
Influence of, on Diseases of the Heart: Douglas.
See NUTRITION.

HYPNOTISM: Braid, Demarquay.
See ELECTRO-BIOLOGY; MESMERISM.

HYPOCHONDRIASIS: Blackmore, Brachet, Cheyne, 'Diseases,' Dubois, Falret, Flemyng, Hawkins (J.), Hering, Highmore, Louyer-Villermay, Mandeville, Manningham, Pomme, Pressavin, Reid, Robinson (N.), Rymer, Smollius, Willis (T.)
—*Baynes, Corbet, Cowling, Fraser, Heyman, Leisnerus, Meineke, Stark, Suchtelen.
See HYSTERIA; MELANCHOLY; NERVOUS DISEASES; SPLEEN.

HYPONARTHECIA: Mayor.

HYPOPHOSPHITES
Use in prevention of Consumption: Churchill.

HYPOPYON: Walther (P. F.)—*Leporin.
See EYE (Works on Diseases of).

HYPOSPADIAS: Pierquin.

HYSTERIA: Andree, Blackmore, Briquet, Carter, Dubois, Flemyng, Highmore, Hocken, Landouzy, Laycock, Louyer-Villermay, Mandeville, Negrier, Perry, Pomme, Pressavin, Purcell, Voisin, Willis (T.), Wilson (And.)
—*Boswell, Boush, Caldwell, Chanler, Denny, Fleig, Fraser, Gordon, Groat, Hamilton (D.), Holland (A.), Hungerford, Jordan, Leisnerus, Lysthenius, Moris, Schmid, Schweitzer, Witten, Woollcombe.
See HYPOCHONDRIASIS; NERVOUS DISEASES; WOMEN (Diseases of).

ICE
Danger of use of, in Brain Fever: Berthomé.

ICHTHYOLOGY. See FISHES.

ICTERUS. See JAUNDICE.

IDIOCY
Nature and Treatment: Disselhoff, Etoc-Demazy, Séguin.
—— See REPORTS (Idiocy).
—— *Education of Idiots:* Scott (R. W.), Séguin.
Laws concerning Idiots: Collinson, Shelford.
See INSANITY.

IGUANODON
Osteology of: Mantell.

ILEUS AND ILIAC PASSION:—*Aloy, Heyne, Marlet.
See COLIC.

ILLEGITIMACY
in London Parishes: Acton.
See FOUNDLINGS.

ILLYRIA
Proportions of Foundlings in: Melzer.

IMAGINATION
Effects of: Duncan (D.), Fienus.
—— *as a Cause and Cure of Disease:* Haygarth.
—*Süssenbach.
Diseased Conditions of. See INSANITY.
Power of the Mother's, on the Fœtus: Bellet, Fienus, 'Imagination,' Schurigius.—*Harting, Rœderer.
—— *against the doctrine:* Okes.
—— See also EMBRYO (Formation of).

IMPERFORATION. See ANUS.

IMPETIGO: Willan.

IMPOTENCY (CONJUGAL): Delphinus, Lignac, Roubaud, Simon (J. G.), Tagereau.—*Neuhusius.
on Dissolution of Marriage for: Hotman.
Case of supposed, from Gonorrhœa: Valcarenghi (Titius, 1715).
See EUNUCH; STERILITY.

IMPREGNATION. See GENERATION; PREGNANCY.

IMPRISONMENT. See PRISONS.

INANITION. See EXHAUSTION.

INCANTATION. See APPARITIONS; WITCHCRAFT.

INCLUSION (MONSTROSITY BY). See GENERATION (Theories of).

INCRASSANTIA:—*Four de Bourrieu.

INCUBUS, OR NIGHTMARE: Bond, Chirac (Diss., vol. ii). —*Huisinga, Kiellman, Loder.

INDIA
Geology: Smith (R. B.)
—— *Laterite Formation:* Clark (John).
Natural History: Bontius.
—— *Vipers:* Redi.
Climate, Medical Topography, &c.: Jeffreys, M'Clelland.
—— See CLIMATE (Tropical).
—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (India).
See BENGAL; CALCUTTA.
History of the state of Medicine in: Ainslie, Alpinus (Bontius), Royle, Wise.
Materia Medica and Medicine of: Ainslie, Bontius, Costa, Du Jardin, Garcia, Pielat.
Preservation of Health in: Wallace.
—— *of Troops:* Ewart.
Diseases: Annesley, Bontius, Clark (T.), Curtis, Dickson, Geddes, Johnson (J.), Lind, Martin, Morehead, Twining, Wade, Webb.—*Conwell.
—— See also CLIMATES (Tropical).
—— *Treatment:*
—— *by Mercury:* Sutherland (J. S.), Wade.
—— *by Emetics and Purgatives:* Wade.
—— *during Voyages to the East Indies:* Clark (John).
—— *at Madras,* 1782-3: Curtis.
—— *Dysentery:* Parkes, Wade.
—— *Hepatic Diseases:* Conwell, Girdlestone, Mathews, Parkes, Waring.
—— See LIVER.
—— *Spasmodic Affections:* Girdlestone.
—— *Surgical Diseases:* Brett.
—— *other Diseases.* See BERIBERI; CHOLERA; LIVER (Diseases of).
Mortality of Troops in: Ewart.

INDICATIONS (CURATIVE): Paparella.
See CRISES.

INDIGESTION: Ballard, Chambers, Child, Chomel, Daubenton, Eyre, Hunt, Kitchiner, Leared, Lees, Philip, Rymer, Woodforde.
—*Campbell (G.), Cobham, Douglass, Hamilton (Gul.), Moore (A.), Newman, Powell, Temple, Wilson.
(*Protracted*): Philip.
Causes of:
—— *Chronic Debility:* Shearman.
—— *Morbid Sensibility of the Stomach:* Johnson (J.)
Diseases connected with: Uwins.—*Moore (A.)
Treatment by Ipecacuanha: Daubenton.
—— *by Waters of St. Sauveur:* Hédouin.
Artificial Digestion in: Ballard.
See DIGESTION (Disorders of Organs of); STOMACH.
INDIVIDUALITY
Principle of: Mercenarius.
INDURATION: Wenzel.
of Cellular Tissue:
—— *in newborn Infants.* See CELLULAR TISSUE.
of Stomach:—*Pohl.
of Liver:—*Naumann.
INFANCY
Influence on Disease:—*Dessaignes.
INFANTS
Proportions of Male to Female: Bland.
Viability of. See VIABILITY.
Moral Management: Combe.
Hygiene, Physiological Management, Nursing, &c.: Ammon, Barker (T. H.), Beck, Cadogan, Chavasse, Combe, Darwall, Desessartz, Donné, Elsässer, Hogg (M.), Moss, 'Nurse,' Raulin, Sammarthanus, Servais, Smith (H.), Syer.
—*Camper (Diss.), Engelman, Lafon, Lichtenberger.
—— See also CHILDREN.
Suckling: Cadogan, Delpit, Donné, Hecquet, Le Rebours, Morton, Moss, Sammarthanus, Smith (H.)
—*Bonny-Pellieux, Deschamps, Durand, Harcke, Huguénin, Lesage, Sautemouche, Torrent, Vermont.
—— *Hindrances to:*—*Schroedter.
—— *as a curative means in Puerperal Diseases:*—*Léonard.
—— *Mortality from want of:* Routh.
—— *Weaning of Infants:*—*Auvity.
—— See NUTRITION (Animal).
Artificial Rearing: Meissner.—*Lemelle.
—— *a cause of Laryngismus:* Reid.
Materia Medica for: Berton.
Dentition. See TEETH (Dentition).
Pathological Anatomy: Weber (F.)
Diseases: Ammon, Ballard, Barrier, Barthez et Rilliet, Bednar, Billard, Bouchut, Denis, Elsässer, Hamilton (J.), Harris, Heyfelder, Lebreton, Merci, Morton (Harris), Petit, Seux, Tanner, Valleix, West.
—*Auvity, Barez, Baudin, Conyers, Dessaignes, Dugès, Fellinger, Logan, Marret, Rogerson, Zillinger.

INFANTS
Diseases—continued.
—— *Plates:* Billard, Ammon.
—— See also CHILDREN (Diseases of).
—— (*Surgical*): Ammon, Johnson (A.)
—— *of the Brain.* See BRAIN (Diseases of, in Infancy).
—— *Convulsions.* See CONVULSIONS.
—— *Fissures of Cranium during Birth:*—*Hirt.
—— *Softening of the Stomach.* See STOMACH.
—— *Causes of Mortality of:* Ballexserd, Davis, Lichtenstädt, Roberton, Watt.
—— *Want of Breast Milk:* Routh.
Stillborn: Herholdt, Hohl, King.
—— *Imperfect Respiration:* Joerg.
—— *Inflation for apparent Death:* Pagenstecher.
—— *means of Resuscitating:* Hall (M.), Silvester.
—— See ASPHYXIA of; INFANTICIDE.
Deformed: Hohl.
—— *Plates:* Ammon.
—— See DEFORMITIES (Congenital); RACHITIS.
See also CHILDREN.
(ILLEGITIMATE). See FOUNDLINGS.

INFANTICIDE
Proofs and Signs of: Büttner, Cummin, Hutchinson, Lecieux, Mahon, Olivaud, Ryan.
—*Adolph, Beck (J. B.), Richter (F.)
—— *Uncertainty of Signs of:* Hunter (W.)—*Heineken.
See also MEDICINE (Legal—General Works on).

INFECTION. See CONTAGION.

INFLAMMATION AND INFLAMMATORY FEVER: Addison (W.), Beddoes, Bell (B.), Broussais, Brown (J.), Burns, Cappie (Essays), Craigie, Davies' Selections, Dugès, Dzondi, Fordyce, Gendrin, Gibson, Gregory (Jas.), Hastings, Herdman, Hunt, Hunter (J.), James, Justamond, Lebert, Lucas, Macartney, Macilwain, Magenise, Maynwaringe, Mills, Monro secundus (Essays), Morgan, Paget, Paine (Commentaries), Philip, Quarin, Rasori, Thomson (J.), Tommasini, Traube (Reinhardt), Travers, Ypey.
—*Baldwin, Bara, Barclay, Boyer, Brazier, Campbell (A.), Elliotson, Leon, Magrane, Ronnefeld, Rösslein, Willes, Zürn.
in Children: Henke.—*Engel.
See MEDICINE (General Works on the Practice of).
Law or Doctrine of: Macilwain, Magenise, Rasori.
—*Ronnefeld.
—— *View of the General Doctrines on:* Thomson (J.)
State of the Blood and Vessels in: Davies' Selections, Kaltenbrunner.
Comparative Animal Heat in: Gierse.
See PHLOGISTIC THEORY.
Special Modes of Treatment:
—— *by Bleeding:* Panizza, Thriverus.—*Bara.

INFLAMMATION AND INFLAMMATORY FEVER
Special Modes of Treatment—continued.
—— *by Emetic Tartar:* Balfour.
—— *by Mercury:* Beck.
—— *by Nitrate of Silver:* Higginbottom.
Endemic in Würzburg: Friedreich.
(CHRONIC): Broussais, Scott.
(LOW): Statham.
(SPONTANEOUS): Chevallier.
(LOCAL, *&c.*):
—— *of Mucous Tissue:* Bretonneau.
—— See DIPHTHERIA.
—— *of Vessels:*—*Ricci.
—— *of Bones:* Miescher.—*Naumann.
—— *of Serous Membranes of the Brain and Spinal Cord:* Neisser.
—— See MENINGITIS.
—— *of the Eye:* Benedict, Jacob, Serny.
—— See IRITIS; OPHTHALMIA.
—— *of the Air-passages:* Rousset.
—— *of the Chest:*—*Leyral.
—— *of the Breasts:*—*Carpentier, Rubach.
—— *of Breasts in Childbed:* Clubbe.
—— *of the Heart.* See CARDITIS; HEART.
—— *of the Stomach.* See GASTRITIS.
—— *of Diaphragm:*—*Ebeling.
—— *of large Intestine:*—Soudan.
—— See INTESTINES; DYSENTERY.
—— *of Uterus:* Bennet, Guilbert.
—*Brotherson, Duff, Moxey.
—— (*Puerperal*). See PHLEGMASIA DOLENS; PERITONITIS.
—— *of Ovaries:* Tilt.
—— *of the Bladder:*—*Herzog.
See PATHOLOGY.

INFLUENZA: Gluge, Most, Yeoman.
(*Epidemic*) *in Europe:* Most, Saillant.
in England, 1510-1780: Saillant.
—— 1510-1837: Thompson (Theo.)
—— *of* 1762: Baker.
—— *of* 1775: Grant.
—— *of* 1782: Falconer, Grainger, Grant, Stevenson (W.)
—— *of* 1803: Pearson (R.)
—— *of* 1822-3: Stoker.
—— *of* 1847-8: Peacock.

INFUSION
of Medicines into the Veins [*Ars Infusoria*]: Dieffenbach, Folli.
See TRANSFUSION.

INFUSORIA: Baster, Bohadsch, Ehrenberg, Gleichen, Greene, Mandl, Pritchard, Wrisberg.
See FOSSIL INFUSORIA.

INGUINAL REGION. See GROIN.

INHALATIONS

Use of, in Diseases of Throat and Chest: Harwood.
See AIR (Fixed).

INJECTIONS

Against use of Astringent: Rowley.
See CLYSTERS.

INOCULATION OF MORBID POISONS

On Constitutional Disease from: Salt.

INOCULATION (VARIOLOUS)

Accounts and Works on Mode of, &c.: Baker, Berzi, Blackmore, Bromfeild, Burgess, Caldani, Caluri, Camper, Chandler, Chrestien, Colman, Cox, Dimsdale, Dod, Douglas, Frewen, Fuller, Gatti, Gimbernat, Haen, Haygarth, Hufeland, Ingenhousz, 'Inoculation,' Jurin, Kirkpatrick, Kite's Essays, La Condamine, Lapeyre, Lettsom, Lunadei, Mackenzie (J.), Maitland, Manetti, Massey (I.), May, Metzger, Morton (R.), Mudge, Pylarinus, Robinson (B.), Ruston, Sanctorius, Schultz, Some, Spallarossa, Strother, Sutton, Taylor (R.), Tissot, Tozzetti, Vitto, Watson (W.), Woodville.
—*Camper (Diss.), Chevandier, Douglass (A.), Harris (W.), Lezeret, Mülich, Pisoni, Richard, Silver, Tralles, Vaucher, Vincens, Wayne, Wilson (A.)

History of, in England: Woodville.
—— *Reports on.* See Catalogue of REPORTS (Inoculation).

Controversy on:
—— (*for*): Andrew, Bolaine, Bona, Brady, Caldani, Camper, Cox, Crawford, Dimsdale, Houlton, Ingenhousz, 'Inoculation,' Jurin, La Condamine, Maitland, Maty, May, Roman, Spallarossa, Strother, Sutton, Tissot, Watkinson, Watts, Williams (P.)
—— (*against*): Bromfeild, Clinch, Delafaye, Haen, Howgrave, 'Inoculation,' Langton, Lettsom, Llywythlan, Massey, Percival, Sparham, Wagstaffe.

History of, at particular Places and Periods:
—— *in England,* 1723-8: Jurin, Scheuchzer.
—— *in Essex, Kent, and Sussex:* 'Inoculation.'
—— *in Scotland,* 1765: Monro primus.
—— *in Sweden,* 1763:—*Murray (J. A.)
—— *in Prussia—Berlin:* Baylies.
—— *in Wurtemburg,* 1831-6: Heim.
—— *in Italy,* 1769: Bianchini, Bongiovanni, Guadagni, Pigatti.
—— *Florence,* 1756: Tozzetti.
—— *in the East Indies:* Holwell.
—— *in New England:* Colman, 'Inoculation.'
—— *in South Carolina,* 1738: Kilpatrick.

of Newborn Infants: Locher, Percival.

Modes of Treatment: Bromfeild, Burgess.

INOCULATION (VARIOLOUS)—*continued.*
Dispensaries for: Dimsdale.
Comparative Mortality of: Jurin, Massey.

INOCULATION (COW-POX). See VACCINATION.
(SYPHILITIC). See SYPHILIZATION.
(YELLOW FEVER): Manzini.

INSANITY
Causes and Treatment: Adams, Arnold, Battie, Bayle, Black (W.), Bonacossa, Broussais, Bucknill, Burgess, Burrows, Calmeil, Combe, Conolly, Cox, Crichton, Crowther, Dubuisson, Ellis, Esquirol, Falret, Faulkner, Ferriar (vol. ii), Fodéré, Galt, Georget, Girolami, Grantham, Groos, Guislain, Harper, Haslam, Herwig, Hill, Jacobi, Jousset, Knight, Marinellus, Mayo (T.), Millingen, Monro (H), Morel, Morison, Noble, Pargeter, Parry, Perfect, Pinel, Prichard, Reid, Renaudin, Retz, Robinson, Rowley (vol. ii), Seymour, Spurzheim, Thurnam, Trompeo, Uwins, Voisin, Williams (Jos.), Willis (F.), Winslow.
—*Conolly, Dick, Martini.
Journals on. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (American, Asylum, Journal of Psychol. Med.)
Reports on. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Insanity).
Clinical study of: Webster.
Phrenological views of: Combe, Spurzheim.
Causes, Influences, &c.: Hallaran, Voisin, Winslow.
—— *Influence of Civilization:* Morel.
—— *of its increase:* Hallaran.
Diagnosis, Phenomena, &c.: Conolly, Falret, Forster, Jousset, Spielmann, Wigan.
Pathology and Morbid Appearances: Calmeil, Crowther, Haslam, Kloekhoff, Marshal (A.)
—— *rarely connected with permanent Organic Lesion of the Brain:* Burnett.
—— *from weakened continuity of Spinal Marrow:* Kloekhoff.
(HEREDITARY): Millingen.
(PERIODIC) :—*Rehfeld.
Diseases of the Insane: Crowther, Davey.
—— *Paralysis:* Calmeil.
Statistics of: Aubanel, Hood, Thurnam.
—— *at the Hospice de Bicêtre:* Aubanel.
—— *in the department of the "Bas-Rhin:"* Renaudin.
—— *in Norway:* Holst.
Special modes of Treatment:
—— *Errors relative to:* Burrows, Duncan, Faulkner.
—— *Natural method:* Parigot.
—— *Moral Treatment (without mechanical restraint):* Conolly, Heinroth, Leuret, Voisin.
—— *Pinel's System:* Buckle.
—— *Changes in, since the time of Pinel:* Tuke.
—— *Sanitary Regimen:* Pinel.

INSANITY
Special modes of Treatment—continued.
—— *Medical Treatment:* Seymour.
—— *by Atmospheric Air:* Forster.
—— *by Hellebore:* Kerr.
—— *by Narcotics:* Williams (Jos.)
—— *Management of the Insane, and Hospitals for:*
—— *Colony of Gheel*: Parigot, Webster.
—— See LUNATIC ASYLUMS.
Medical Jurisprudence of: Brydall, Burgess, Calmeil, Collinson, Esquirol, Falret, Fodéré, Georget, Groos, Haslam, Hoffbauer, Johnstone, Marc, Mayo (T.), Prichard, Ray, Shelford, Winslow.
—— *Literature:* Friedreich.
—— *Insanity as a plea in Criminal Cases:* Bucknill, Cazauvieilh, Groos, Mayo (T.), Reynolds, Winslow, Wood (W.)
—— *on Medical Testimony and Evidence:* Mayo (T.)
—— *Laws relative to Insanity:* Arlidge, Brydall, Collinson, De Vitré, Falret, Shelford.
—— *Process "de Lunatico Inquirendo:"* Seymour.
(SIMULATED): Fodéré, Hill.
See BRAIN (Diseases of); HYPOCHONDRIASIS; IDIOCY; MANIA; MELANCHOLIA; PSYCHOLOGY (Medical).

INSECTS
Natural History: Aldrovandus, Bonnet, Burmeister, Geer, Goedartius, Moufet, Reaumur, Swammerdam, Vallisneri.
—— See also ZOOLOGY (General Works on).
—— *of Central America:* Latreille.
—— (*Lepidopterous*) *of Java:* Horsfield.
Comparative Anatomy: Posselt, Reaumur, Swammerdam.
—— (*Apterous*): Treviranus (Schriften).
—— *Generation:* Redi, Siebold, Vallisneri.—*Kölliker.
—— *Respiration:* Sorg.
—— *Organs of Sense:* Schelver.
—— *of Digestion:* Ramdohr.
—— *of Suction:* Treviranus (Schriften).
See ARACHNIDA; BEES; BUTTERFLY; EPHEMERIDÆ.
(PARASITIC) *of Human Body:* Gervais, Jördens, Küchenmeister, Wilson (E.)
—— *British, ordo Anoplura:* Denny.
—— See PARASITES.
—— *Diseases from.* See SKIN (Diseases of); SCABIES.

INSECTIVORA. See HEDGEHOG.

INSPIRATION. See RESPIRATION.
Inspiratory Muscles:
—— *Paralysis of:* Stromeyer.
(CROWING) *of Infants:* Hood.

INSTINCT
of Animals: Hancock, Kirby, Le Grand, Reimarus, Rorarius, Sennertus (vol. i), Sibscota, Willis (T.)
—— See also ZOOLOGY (Works on).

INSTRUMENTS (PLATES OF, &c.)
(*Philosophical*): Magellan, Sturmius.
(*Surgical*): Arnemann, Assalini, Barbette, Bellini, Bernard, Bonham, Brambilla, Chapman, Cutler, Garengeot, Jardine, Knau, Leber, Leo, Read, Rudtorffer, Scultetus, Sharp (S.), Velpeau.
—— (*Ancient*) *discovered in Herculaneum and Pompeii:* Vulpes.
—— *for Military Surgery:* Brambilla, Costantino, Thillaye.
—— *for Amputation:* Heine.
—— *for Treatment of Fractures.* See FRACTURES (Apparatus for).
—— *for Cure of Hernia:* Jalade-Lafond.
—— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Hernia).
—— *for tying Polypi:* Beaumont, Lonsdale.
—— *The Surgical Adjuster:* Jarvis.
—— *Surgical Scissors:* Fabrizi.
—— See also APPARATUS (Surgical); SURGERY (Operative).
(*Obstetric*): Assalini, Churchill, Conquest, Davis, Gervasoni, Kilian, Leo, Mulder, Osiander, Schreger, Siebold.
—*Gladbach, Saxtorph.
—— [The original Instruments of the Chamberlaines are in the possession of the Society, and a notice of them will be found in the 'Transactions,' vol. ix, p. 181.]
—— See also FORCEPS; PARTURITION (Difficult); MIDWIFERY (Plates, and Surgical Operations).

INTEGUMENTS OF HUMAN BODY
Use of: Segerus, Senis.
See SKIN.

INTELLECTUAL POWERS: Abercrombie.
See MIND.

INTEMPERANCE. See DRUNKENNESS.

INTENTION (HEALING BY FIRST). See WOUNDS (Immediate Reunion of).

INTERMENT. See BURIALS.

INTESTINAL CANAL
Anatomy and Physiology: Glisson, Kieser, Malacarne.
—— *Plates:* Monro tertius.
—— *in the Chicken*: Wolff (C. F.)
—— *Origin of, in the Vesicula Umbilicalis in the Human Embryo:* Kieser.
—— See ABDOMEN; VISCERA.
—— (*Small*):—*Albinus (C. B.)
—— See JEJUNUM; DUODENUM; ILEUM.
—— (*Large*):
—— See CÆCUM; COLON; RECTUM.
—— *Vessels:* Meckel.—*Albinus (B. S.), Henle.
—— (*Absorbent*): Haase, Meckel.—*Henle.
—— *Glands:* Hedwig (and Tilesius), Lieberkühn, Müller (and Solly), Peyer, Ruysch (Wolf).
—— *Villi:* Lieberkühn.—*Henle.

INTESTINAL CANAL
Anatomy and Physiology—continued.
—— *Humours :*—*Sproegel.
—— *Depuration of Blood by :*—*Notter.
—— *Passage of Food through :* Lauth.
Diseases and Morbid Anatomy : Abercrombie, Armstrong, Billard, Habershon, Hildebrandt, Howship, Jobert, Macilwain, Monro tertius.—*Daencke, Krisch.
—— *Diseases from præternatural position :*—*Friderici.
—— *Descent of.* See HERNIA.
—— *Diverticula :* Lucæ.
—— *Impurities in, as a cause of Disease :* Hildebrandt.
—— *Inflammation :* Billard, Gibert, Henning, Lesser.
—*Edelmann, Hicks, Kelly, Waddell.
—— *in Hypochondriasis :*—*Wienholt.
—— See ENTERITIS.
—— *of Mucous Coat of.* See DYSENTERY.
—— *Interruplion of continuity :* Rizzoli.
—— See below (Wounds).
—— *Intus-susception.* See INTUS-SUSCEPTION.
—— *Looseness.* See CHOLERA; DIARRHŒA.
—— *Nervous Diseases :* Barras.—*Edelmann.
—— *Obstructions and Strangulation :* Macilwain, Ridge, Stephens.—*Seckendorff.
—— *Use of Mercury in :* Nevinson.
—— *Stridulous affections :* Bradley.
—— *Wounds and Surgical Diseases :* Gross, Jobert, Larrey (Recueil), Rizzoli, Travers.
—— *Process of Nature in repairing :* Travers.
—— *Sutures for :* Rizzoli.
For other diseases and abnormal conditions, see COLIC; CONSTIPATION; INDIGESTION; &c.

INTESTINAL WORMS. See WORMS (Intestinal).

INTOXICATION. See DRUNKENNESS.

INTUS-SUSCEPTION OF INTESTINES: Hunter (J.), Lettsom, Meckel.

INVERTEBRATA
Nalural History, Anatomy, and Physiology : Carus, Hoeven, Lamarck, Nordmann, Owen, Savigny, Schmarda, Schmidt, Schweigger.
—— *Microscopic Anatomy :* Nordmann.
See ZOOLOGY (General Works on).
See also MOLLUSCA; ARTICULATA; RADIATA.

IODINE
Therapeutical employment : Bardsley, Boinet, Davies (Selections), Gairdner.
—— *in Dropsy :* Leriche.
—— *in Ovarian Dropsy :* Rouyer.
—— *in Scrofula, Bronchocele, Tubercular Phthisis :* Lugol, Manson, Scudamore.
—— *in Syphilis :* Hocken.

IONIAN ISLANDS
Medical Topography: Davy, Ferrara, Hennen.
IPECACUANHA
Chemical and Physiological Properties: Magendie.
Medical use: Magendie, Pechey.—*Meyer, Urquhart.
—— *in Dysentery:*—*Mathey.
—— *in Indigestion:* Daubenton.
IRELAND
Geology, &c.:
—— *Fossil Deer:* Hart.
Descriptions, &c.: Johnson (J.)
—— *Watering Places:* Knox.
—— See MINERAL WATERS.
Medical Charities: Phelan.
Diseases:
—— *Cholera Morbus:* Stoker.
—— *Epidemics and Pestilences since* 1798: Stoker.
—— *in* 1817-19. See FEVERS (Epidemic).
See Catalogue of REPORTS (Ireland).
See DUBLIN.
IRIDECTOMY: Graefe.
IRIS
Structure and Functions: Blumenbach, Cloquet, Faure, Larrey (Recueil), Maunoir.—*Weber (E.)
Paralysis of:
—— *by Local Application of Hyoscyamus:* Himly.
Hernia of: Quadri.
See also EYE (Works on the).
IRITIS: Cooper.
after Operations for Cataract: Schmidt.
Iridectomy in: Graefe.
See EYE (Diseases of).
IRON
Preparations and Therapeutical employment: — *Haskey, Kaehler, Lavington, Price, Riesenberger, Rinaldi, Wright.
See also METALS.
(CARBONATE *of*):
—— *Effects in Cancer:* Carmichael.
(PERCHLORURET *of*):
—— *Application:* Thierry.
IRRITABILITY OF THE HUMAN BODY: Abernethy, Beddoes (Girtanner), Haen, Haller, Humboldt.
—*Peschier, Zimmermann.
(*Morbid*):
—— *Use of Opium in:* Grant.
of Arteries and Veins:—*Dennison.
of Muscles: Brown-Séquard, Humboldt.
—*Sticker, Woodville.
—— See MOTION (Muscular).
See SENSIBILITY.

IRRITATION
Theory of: Broussais.
Diseases from: Rothamel.
—— *of Children:* Hood.
(CONSTITUTIONAL): Travers.
(ENCEPHALIC *and* NERVOUS): Guérin.
—— *of Children:* Piorry.
(SPINAL): Guérin, Inman.
(COUNTER). See BLISTERS; COUNTER-IRRITATION.

ISATIS [GUADUS]: Crolachius.

ISCHIAS. See SCIATICA.

ISCHURIA:—*Budd, Gloxin, Goldwyer, La Berthonye, Middelaar.
See URINE (Retention of).

ISOMORPHISM: Graham.

ISSUES: Glandorp.
See CAUTERIES.

ITALY
Climate: Burgess, Carrière, Francis, Sigmund.
—— *in relation to Consumption:* Burgess.
—— *Malarious Regions:*—*Koreff.
See COMO; ROME; TUSCANY.
Mineral Waters of. See MINERAL WATERS.

ITCH. See SCABIES.

ITCHING. See PRURITUS.

JAILS. See PRISONS.

JALAP:—*Schmid.

JAMAICA
Medical Topography: Arnold.
Hygiène and Diseases: Arnold, Jackson (R.), Trapham.
—— *of the Army in:* Hunter, Jackson (R.), Lempriere.
—— See YELLOW FEVER.
See also WEST INDIES.

JAMES'S FEVER POWDER: Flemyng, Hawes, Pearson.

JAUNDICE: Bra, Bright, Corp, Haen, Mahlendorff, Werlhof.
—*Baker (J.), Bonnet (R.), Crawford (J.), Daniel, Dolleon, Garden, Keogh, Murphy, Ravenscroft, Ryan, Saltzmann, Willis.
of Infants: Baumes, Seux.
—*Bidault, Vaillant, Voisin.

JAUNDICE—*continued.*
Use of Bath Waters in: Corp.
from Calculi:
—— *Salivation in:* Gibbons.
—— See BILIOUS DISEASES; CALCULI (Biliary).
(*Black*). See MELÆNA.

JAVA
Lepidopterous Insects of: Horsfield.

JAWS (MAXILLARY BONES)
Anatomy, &c.:
—— *of Youth:*—*Jancke.
—— *of Iguanodon:* Mantell.
—— *Intermaxitlary:* Fischer, Leuckart.
—— *Inferior Maxitlary:* Ribes (Mémoires, vol. ii).
—— *of Mastodon:* Hays.
Diseases: Koecker, O'Shaughnessy, Ribes (Mémoires, vol. ii).
—— *of Inferior Maxittary:* Gensoul.
—— *from Phosphorus:* Bibra.
—— *from Anomaties in the Teeth:* Forget.
—— *Caries:* Jourdain.
—— *Necrosis:*
—— *Regeneration of:* Geist.
—— *Scrofutous Fungi:*—*Quittenbaum.
—— See BONES (Diseases, Caries, &c., of).
Surgical Anatomy: O'Shaughnessy.
Fractures: Jourdain, Lonsdale.
—— *by Contre-coup:* Cloquet.
Distocation: Ribes (Mémoires, vol. ii).—*Giraldès.
Amputation:
—— *Inferior Maxillary:* Koecker, Regnoli.
Resection:
—— *Inferior Maxillary:* Heyfelder.

JEJUNUM
Strangulation of: Ridge.
See INTESTINAL CANAL.

JERSEY
Medicat Topography, Climate, and Diseases: Hooper.

JEWS
Medicine, &c., of the: Lindinger, Reiske.
—— See LEPROSY; BIBLE (Diseases mentioned in).

JOINTS
Anatomy: Fabricius, Humphry, Walther, Weber (W.)
—*Mustinger.
—— *Plates:* Arnold, Bell (J.)
—— *Synarthroses:* Luschka.
—— See CARTILAGE.
Deformities: Beale.
Diseases: Adams, Bonnet, Brodie, Bryant, Budæus, Cooper's (B.) Essays, Cooper (B.), Dunus, Gurlt, Park, Rust,

JOINTS
Diseases—continued.
Schreger (Versuche, vol. ii), Scott, Sneebergerus, Travers, jun. (Obss.), Wickham, Wilson (J.)—*Dymond.
—— *Plates:* Bonnet.
—— *Pathological Anatomy of:* Gurlt.
—— *in the Puerperal State:* Coulson.
—— (*Chronic*): Rust, Scott.
—— *Apparatus for:* Barrow.
—— *Excision in.* See RESECTION.
Particular Diseases, &c.:
—— *Caries:* Rust.
—— See BONES (Caries of).
—— *Excision in.* See RESECTION.
—— *Contractions:* Lorinser.
—— *Dropsy:* Savarin-Marestan.—*Brown (T.)
—— *Inflammation:*
—— *Chronic:* Scott.
—— *Nodosity:* Haygarth, Parkinson.
—— *White Swelling:* Bauer, Bell (B.), Cheston (Inquiries), Crocq, Crowther, Ford, Herdman, Pirondi.
—— See KNEE-JOINT.
—— See GOUT; RHEUMATISM; &c.
Wounds and Injuries of: Bryant.
—— *Apparatus for:* Barrow.
—— See DISLOCATIONS; FRACTURES.
—— See AMPUTATION.
See HIP-JOINT; KNEE-JOINT; SHOULDER-JOINT; ELBOW; &c. (FALSE). See PSEUDARTHROSIS.

JOINT (STIFF). See ANKYLOSIS.

JOURNALS. See Catalogue of JOURNALS [at the end of the Library Catalogue.]
of Societies. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS [ditto.]

JUNIPER TREE: Scharffius.

JURISPRUDENCE (MEDICAL). See MEDICINE (Legal or Forensic).

KERATONYXIS. See CATARACT (Operations for).

KERMES AND CONFECTIO ALCHERMES: Stack's Cases, Strobelbergerus, Vallisneri (vol. i).

KIDNEYS
Structure, &c.: Beer, Bellini, Corfe, Eustachius, Eysenhardt, Haller (Disp. Anat., iii), Johnson (G.), Schumlansky, Tilingius.—*Millar, Nelson.
Functions: Bartholinus (Wormius), Bellini (Borellus), Hassall Tilingius.—*Coindet, Nelson.
Malpighian Bodies of: Bowman.

KIDNEYS—*continued.*
Cystic Entozoa in: Barker.
Diseases: Beer, Bright, Gairdner, Johnson (G.), König, Massaria, Prout, Rayer, Rees, Ruffus, Walter (F.)
—— *Plates*: Bell (C.), Rayer.
—— *accompanied with Albuminous Urine:* Basham, Bright, Rees, Robinson (G.), Solon.
—— See ALBUMINURIA; BRIGHT'S DISEASE.
—— *Application of Animal Chemistry to:* Jones (H. B.)
—— *Connexion with Diseases of Heart:* Barclay, Traube.
—— *in Scarlatina:* Miller.
Cystic Disease of: Barker, Cormack's Contributions.
Granular Degeneration of: Christison.
—— *coexistence with Pulmonary Consumption:* Peacock.
Inflammation: Ferrand, Untzer.
—*Bysterus, Falconer, Lhoyd.
Pain of: Rietmakers.
Disorders of, forming Calculi: England.
—— See CALCULI (Renal).
Abnormal conditions: Bellini, Walter (F.)

KING'S EVIL
Touching for: Browne, Clowes, Hussey, Wiseman.
—— *Prayer for the "Touching:"* 'Prayer.'
—— *Account of:* Pettigrew on Superstitions.
See SCROFULA.

KNEE-JOINT
Contraction of: Bauer, Langenbeck, Lorinser.—*Frank.
Diseases: Russell, Park.
—— *White Swelling of:* Bauer, Ford, Pirondi.
—— See JOINTS (White Swelling).
Excision of: Butcher, Price.
—— See AMPUTATION; RESECTION.
(STIFF). See ANKYLOSIS.
See PATELLA.

KNIFE-SWALLOWERS
(*Prussian*), *And. Grunheide*, 1635: Beckher.

LABOUR. See PARTURITION.

LAC (GUM)
Natural History of: Cooke.

LACHRYMAL ORGANS
Anatomy: Angely, Hasner, Petitus, Rosenmüller, Schreger, Steno.
Diseases: Hasner.—*Magnabal.
—— *of the excreting parts:* Mackenzie (W.)
—— See EYE (Diseases of); FISTULA LACHRYMALIS.

LACTATION. See INFANTS (Suckling of); MILK.

LACTEALS: Asellius, Bartholinus (T.), Hemsterhuis (Bartholinus), Horne, Monro primus, Nuck, Pecquet, Ruysch (Bohlius), Sheldon, Spigelius (Asellius), Wallæus, Werner.
Plates: Albinus, Werner.
See ABSORBENTS; CHYLE; THORACIC DUCT.

LACTUCA SYLVESTRIS: Collin.

LAMENESS: Heine, Naumburg, Sheldrake.
Congenital: Albers, Azzoguidi (Palletta), Palletta.
following a Fracture of the Thigh: Rizzoli.
Extraordinary Cures: Maillard.
See CLUB FOOT.

LAMP (SAFETY): Davy (vol. vi).

LANGUAGE: Beddoes.
See SPEECH; VOICE.

LANGUOR: Wilson (J. A.)—*Bontius.

LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS (INFANTILE): Hastings, Hauff (Abhandl.), Hood, Ley, Reid.
See also ASTHMA Millari.

LARYNGITIS: Hastings.—*Cameron.
(CHRONIC): Green, Trousseau.
(ŒDEMATOUS): Green, Sestier.
—— See ŒDEMA of the Glottis.
See LARYNGOTOMY; TRACHEOTOMY.

LARYNGOSCOPE
Use of: Czermak.

LARYNGOTOMY: Bartholinus (Moreau).

LARYNX
Anatomy: Tourtual.
—— *Plates:* Bourgery (vol. iii), Watt.
—— *Nerves:*—*Bach.
—— See NERVES.
—— *on closure of upper orifice of, in expiration:* Smith (E.)
Comparative Anatomy: Henle.
—— *Reptiles:* Henle.
Surgical Pathology: Porter.
Diseases: Hastings, Porter, Ryland, Seudamore.
—— *of Membrane:* Cheyne (J.)
—— *Polypi:* Ehrmann, Green.
Topical Medication: Alison, Watson (E.)
See also AIR-PASSAGES; TRACHEA; VOICE.

LASCARS
Diseases of: Hunter (W.)

LASSITUDE. See LANGUOR.

LAUGHTER: Roy.—*Kaisin.

LAUREL-POISON : Fontana.
See ACID (Hydrocyanic).

LAWS RELATIVE TO MEDICINE, &c. See MEDICINE (Legal).

LAXATIVES : Panizza.

LAZARETTOS : Russell.
of Europe : Howard.
On Abolition of : Maclean.
See HOSPITALS.

LEAD
Diseases and Poisoning from : Alderson, Clutterbuck, Percival, Ranque, Tanquerel des Planches, Wall.
—— See COLIC.
Dissolution of, in the Bladder : Le Dran.
Contamination of Water by Poison of : Alderson, Harrison, Lambe.
Preparations of : Goulard.
—— *External Use :* Aikin, Arnaud.
—— *Use in Medicine :*—*Albrecht.

LEANNESS. See EMACIATION.

LEECH (THE MEDICINAL)
its Nature and Uses : Clesius, Ebrard, Hecquet, Johnson (J. R.), Kuntzmann, Moquin-Tandon.
Natural History of the Family of Hirudineæ : Ebrard, Moquin-Tandon.
See BLEEDING.

LEEDS
Effects of the Trades, &c. of, on Health : Thackrah.

LEG
Anatomical Plate of : Alcock.
Diseases : Rowley.
Fractures. See FRACTURES.
Ulcers. See ULCERS.
Wounds : Whately.

LEGHORN
Febrile Diseases : Palloni.
—— *Fever of* 1804 : Tommasini.

LEIPSIC
Medical Topography :—*Adolphi.
Climate of, favorable to Parturition :—*Franzius.
Diseases :
—— *Epidemics in* 1808-9 :—*Otto (H.)
—— *in* 1817 :—*Meischner.

LEMON-JUICE
Therapeutical use : Monardes.
—— *in Rheumatic Diseases :* Rees.
Salt of Lemons : Stringer.

LEMURES : Fischer.
See APES.

LEPIDOPTERA. See BUTTERFLY.

LEPROSY: 'Chirurgia,' Hamilton (R.), Higgs, Laurentius, Murray (J. A.), Schilling, Spilsbury, Spooner, Thiéry, Varandæus.—*Blanckardt, Smith (A.)
of the Crimea: Martius.
Affinity with Syphilis: Simon, Ware.
(*Mercurial*): Moriarty.
(*Arabian*). See ELEPHANTIASIS.
(*Italian*). See PELLAGRA.
(*Norwegian*). See RADESYGE.

LETHARGY. See COMA.

LEUCÆTHIOPS. See ALBINOS.

LEUCOCYTHÆMIA: Bennett (J. H.)

LEUCOPHLEGMATIA:—*Unthank.

LEUCORRHŒA: Blatin, Charleton, Clarke (C.), Dubouchet, Jewel, Lepere, Raulin, Smith (W. T.), Trnka, Waller.
—*Crowther, James, Johnston (C.), Keating, Shore, Woodhouse.
Diseases of Females which induce: Blatin.

LEUKOSIN: White.

LEVANT
Fevers of the: Pugnet.
—— (*Remittent*): Schulhof (Bryce).

LEYDEN
Medical Topography and Diseases: Swieten.

LIBRARIES. See BIBLIOGRAPHY (Catalogues).

LICHENS
(ANGIOCARPOUS):
—— (*British*): Leighton.
Lichen Islandicus:
—— *Use in Consumption:* Regnault.

LIENTERY. See DIARRHŒA.

LIFE (ANIMAL)
Nature, Phenomena, and Laws [*Theories, Physiological Researches, &c.*]: Abernethy, Barclay, Battie, Bichat, Bingham, Brown, Charleton, Coleridge, Cooke (W.), Darwin, Dutrochet, Flacius, Flourens, Franks, Garnett, Gruithuisen, Harrington, Heale, Hensler, Herdman, Herfelt, Herholdt, Holland (G. C.), Kortum, Legallois, Licetus, Magendie, Matteucci, Mayo (Commentaries), Morgan (T.C.), Murray (J.), Paine, Park, Philip, Prichard, Pring, Radcliffe, Rennell, Treviranus, Yates.
—*Baker (W.), Barthez (P. J.), Bryanton, Esserteau.
—— *Definition of Animal Vitality:* Thelwall.
—— *Connection of Life with Matter:* Brera.
—— *with Respiration:* Goodwyn.
—— *Influence of Physical Agents on Life:* Edwards, Magendie.

LIFE (ANIMAL)
Nature, Phenomena, and Laws—continued.
—— *Chemical Process of:* Baumes, Liebig.
—— See CHEMISTRY (Animal).
—— See PHYSIOLOGY; SOUL.
DURATION *of:* Beverovicius.
—— *Influence of Situation on:* Mansford.
—— *Septennial Phases:* Johnson (J.)
—— See ASSURANCE; MORTALITY; REGISTRATION; STATISTICS (Vital).
Amount of, on the Earth: Flourens.
Vital Causes: Heale.
Vital Force and Dynamics: Boerhaave (K.), Green, Mudge, Paine (Commentaries), Reichenbach, Testa.
—— *Deficiency of Vital Power:*—*Ziegler.
See MOTION (Animal or Vital).
(ADVANCED). See AGE (Old); LONGEVITY.
Art of prolonging: Palmer, Struve.
Suspended Vital Action. See DEATH (Apparent).

LIFE (VEGETABLE)
Principles: Harrington.
See BOTANY (Physiological).

LIGAMENTS OF THE BONES
Description of their Structure, &c.: Balestrini, Bernhold, Cooper (B.), Encyclopédie (tom. ii), Lauth, Walther (A. F.), Weitbrecht.
—— See also ANATOMY (General Works on); JOINTS.
—— *Plates:* Arnold, Bernhold, Bonamy (vol. i), Bourgery (vol. i), Quain.
Diseases: Gotz.

LIGATURES. See APPARATUS.

LIGATURE
of Arteries. See ANEURISM; ARTERIES.
of Nerves. See NERVES.

LIGHT
Nature of: Beddoes (Davy), Bruyn, Higgins, Hutton, Reade, Vossius.—*Robertson, Röell.
Chemical Action: Gay-Lussac.
Effects:—*Johnston (D.)
See COLOURS; OPTICS.
See CHEMISTRY (General Works on).
(ARTIFICIAL):
—— *as a cause of Impaired Vision:* Hunter.
(POLARIZED): Pereira.

LIGHTNING
Nature and Cause of: Charleton, Lozeran.
—— See ELECTRICITY (Works on).
Nature of Death from: Brodie's Lectures.

LIGNUM NEPHRITICUM
its Virtues in Stone: Pechey.
Decoction of: Brotbequius.

LIGNUM SANCTUM. See GUAIACUM.

LIMA
Climate, &c.: Unanue.

LIMBS. See ARM; LEG; &c.
Structure and Nature of: Owen, Ogilvie.
Arteries of: Blizard, Nunn.
(CONTRACTED): Shaw.
See JOINTS.
See DEFORMITIES; DISLOCATIONS; FRACTURES.
See AMPUTATION.

LIME
Experiments, &c., with Quick-lime: Black, Henry, Higgins, Macbride's Essays.
CARBONATE *of:*
—— *Use in Cancer:* Kentish.
OXALATE *of:*
—— *in Urinary Deposits, &c.:* Gallois.
—— *Therapeutical Employment:* Beneke.
PHOSPHATE *of:*
—— *Therapeutical Employment:* Beneke.
Chlorate, Chloride, Muriate, &c., of. See CHLORINE.

LIME WATER
Lithontriptic Power: Girardi, Whytt.

LINT
Change of, in Acute Diseases:—*Hilscher.

LIPOMA
Extirpation of: Schreger (Versuche).

LIPS. See EPITHELIUM.
Glands of: Sebastian.
Restoration of Lower: Teale.
Abnormal Conditions. See HARE-LIP; PALATE (Cleft).

LIQUIDS. See DRINKS; FLUIDS.
See DIET; FOOD.
(ANIMAL). See FLUIDS (Animal).

LISBON DIET DRINK: Leake.

LITERARY MEN
Errors, Envy, &c., of: Major.
Diet and Regimen: Ridiger.
Hygiène and Diseases: Fourcade, Francus, Gratarolus, Heerkens, Pictorius (Ficinus), Plempius, Tissot.
—*Heyman, Potter, Vercker.

LITERATURE OF MEDICINE, ANATOMY, &c. See BIBLIOGRAPHY.

LITHIASIS. See CALCULI (Formation of).

LITHONTRIPTICS. See CALCULI (Medicines for dissolving).

LITHOTOMY
Bibliography of Works on: Crosse (on Calculus.)

LITHOTOMY—*continued.*

General Treatises, &c.: Allan, Allarton, Barlow's Essays, Bromfeild (Obss.), Carpue, Cheselden, Chopart (Felix-Pascal), Colot, Coulson, Crosse, Dease, Deuys, Deschamps, Douglas, Drelincurtius, Dupuytren, Dzondi, Earle, Franchimout, Groenevelt, Hildanus, Key, King, Klein (Chir. Bemerk.), Langenbeck, Launay, Le Cat, Le Drau, Lee (E.), Pallucci, Pattison, Pouteau (Œuvres, vol. iii), Simmons, Thomson (J.), Tolet, Trasmoudi, Trye.

—*Bassow, Bouquot, Coste, Dupuytren.

—— *Plates:* Bell (C.), Dupuytren.

Fatal Sequelæ of: Fletcher.

in Women: Lisfranc, Schreger (Versuche, vol. ii).

compared with Lithotrity: King, Lee (E.), Thierry, Willis (R.)

PARTICULAR OPERATIONS:

—— *History of the different methods:* Barlow's Essays, Le Dran.

—— *Apparatus minor, or of Celsus:* Heister.

—— *Apparatus major, or Marian method:* Sanctus.

—— *Median Perinæal Operation:* Allarton.

—— *Lateral Operation:* Baseilhac, Cheselden, Denys, Douglas, Key, Le Cat, Mery (Frère Jacques), Rau, Rheineck, Stanley, Thomson (J.)

—— *Pajola's method:* Rudtorffer.

—— *Section of the Prostate:* Key.

—— *High Operation:* Baseilhac, Carpue, Cheselden, Dionis, Douglas, Hildanus, Le Cat, Le Mercier, Morand, Rosetus, Tolet.—*Faget.

—— *by the Rectum:* Sanson, Scarpa, Vacca-Berlinghieri.

—*Sanson.

in the Horse: Girard.

See SURGERY (Operations of); CALCULI (Works on).

See GORGET.

LITHOTRITY AND LITHOTRIPSY: Amussat, Bancal, Belinaye, Civiale, Coulson, Heurteloup, King, Lee (E.), Leroy-d'Etiolles, Rigal, Thierry, Willis (R.)

compared with Lithotomy. See LITHOTOMY.

LIVER

Anatomy, Physiology, and Functions: Beale, Bianchi, Blondlot, Deusingius, Glisson, Haller (Disp. Anat., iii), Kiernan, Powell, Saunders, Wainewright.

—*Britten, Mappes, Spence, Walter.

—— *of the Fœtus:* Bleuland, Walter (F. A.)

—— (*Comparative*):

—— *of Fishes:*—*Mierendorff.

—— *Serous Vessels:* Rudbeck.

—— *Hepatic Ducts:* Hemsterhuis (Rudbeck), Rudbeck.

—— See BILIARY DUCTS.

—— *on Injection of:* Beale.

—— *Chemical Analysis:* Bibra.

—— *Function of, as producer of Saccharine Matter:* Bernard.

LIVER—*continued.*
Morbid Anatomy: Armstrong, Farre.
Diseases: Abercrombie, Andree, Armstrong, Ayre, Bianchi, Bonnet, Bright, Budd, Conwell, Faithhorn, Farre, Frerichs, Graham, Johnson (J.), Portal, Regnault, Saunders, Thomson (W.), Wainewright, Wallace, White (W.)
—*Iken, Zimmermann.
—— *Plates:* Frerichs.
—— *in Hot Climates and India:* Conwell, Crawford, Girdlestone, Mathews, Parkes.—*Macfarlane.
—— *Malignant Diseases:* Bright.
—— *Functional and Structural Changes in Disease:* Conwell, Regnault.
—— *Treatment:*
—— *by Chlorine:* Wallace.
Special Diseases:
—— *Abscess:* Cheston's Inquiries, Waring.
—— *Cancer of Hepatic Ducts:* Hake.
—— *Induration:*—*Naumann.
—— *Inflammation* [*Hepatitis*]: Bright, Farre, Girdlestone, Varandæus, White (W.)
—*Ainslie, Anschütz, Austin, Barrau, Bovell, Broadfoot, Dixon, Giraud, Gomes, Graham (W.), Grant (G.), Jessop, Keating, Love, Luber, Melville, O'Beirn, Scott (R.), Smyth, Stock, Whiteford.
—— *in India:* Parkes.
—— *Obstruction:*—*Wilhelmi.
—— See also BILIOUS DISEASES.

LOCHIA:—*Castel, Roeper.

LOCK-JAW. See TETANUS (Trismus).

LOCOMOTION. See MOTION.

LOCUSTS: Willichius.

LOGIC (MEDICAL): Blane, Hasler, Œsterlen.
See MEDICINE.

LONDON
Population:
—— *in* 1682: Petty.
—— See REGISTRATION; MORTALITY.
Climate: Fothergill, Howard.
—— *Smoke Nuisance of:* Evelyn.
Diseases: Bateman, Fothergill, Grant, Harvey, Willan.
—— *Comparative Prevalence and Mortality of:* Blane's Diss.
—— *Scurvy:* Harvey.
—— *Fevers most common in:* Grant.
—— *in* 1776: Grant.
—— 1818-1819: Bateman, Clutterbuck.
—— *on means of suppressing Contagious Fever in:* Stanger.
—— See PLAGUE of London.
Mortality. See MORTALITY (Bills of); REGISTRATION.

LONDON—*continued.*

Charities: Highmore, Low.

—— See HOSPITALS.

Sanitary Condition. See SANITARY CONDITION; BURIALS; WATER SUPPLY; &c.

LONGEVITY

Bibliography of Works on: Sinclair (vol. ii).

Means of attainment: Abraham, Bacon, Beverovicius, Carlisle, Cheyne, Cohausen, Cornaro, Deodatus, Ficinus, Flourens, Hufelaud, Jameson, Joepserius, Kitchiner, Lessius, Maynwaringe, 'Nurse,' Pansa, Paracelsus, Plempius, Pressavin, Sinclair, 'Temperate Man,' Thomas (R.), Tryon, Van Oven, Venner.—*Kayslerus, Koch.

Instances of: Antoninus (Phlegon), Easton, Hufeland (vol. i), Sinclair (vol. ii), Van Oven.

—— *M. de Lorme:* Saint-Martin.

On effects of Trades and Professions on: Thackrah.

See AGE (Old, Regimen of); DIET and Regimen; HYGIENE.

LONGITUDE

Measure of the first three Degrees of the Meridian: La Condamine.

—— *of the Arc of the Meridian:* Mechain.

LOUISIANA

Medical Topography and Diseases: Heustis.

LOVE: Charleton, Niphus.—*Horstius.

LUES VENEREA. See SYPHILIS.

LUMBAGO.—*Beckwith.

LUMBRICI. See WORMS (Intestinal).

LUMINOSITY (ANIMAL): Bartholinus (T.)

LUNACY. See INSANITY.

LUNATIC ASYLUMS

Journals of. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Asylum).

Reports of. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Lunatic Asylums).

Construction and Management: Allen, Arlidge, Arnold, Conolly, Ellis, Falret, Jacobi, Löwenhayn, 'Lunatic Asylums,' Millingen, Pinel, Thurnam, Williams (Jos.)

—— *Moral Management:* Conolly, Haslam, Heinroth, Hill (R. G.) Leuret, Voisin.

—— *Abolition of Personal Restraint:* Hill (R. G.)

—— *Care of Criminal Lunatics:* Hood, Wood (W.)

(*Public*) *for the Middle and Higher Classes:* Dickson.

(*Private*) *Abuses of:* Bruckshaw.

See also INSANITY (Treatment of).

LAWS *relative to:* Brydall, Burrows, Collinson, Esquirol, Parkinson, Shelford.

—— (*Private*): Seymour.

LUNATIC ASYLUMS—*continued.*
Descriptions and Statistics:
—— *English:* Farr (W.)
—— *Hanwell:* Ellis.
—— *Manchester:* 'Lunatic Asylums.'
—— *Sussex—"Hayward's Heath":* Robertson.
—— *York:* Higgins.
—— *The 'Retreat':* Thurnam, Tuke.
—— *in Scotland:* Webster.
—— *in Ireland:* Halliday.
—— *in Europe:* Cumming, Earle (P.)
—— *in France:* Biffi, Esquirol, Webster.
—— *Bordeaux:* Revolat.
—— *in Belgium:* Biffi, Webster.
—— *Colony of Gheel:* Parigot, Webster.
—— *in Germany:* Cumming.
—— *Illenau, Baden:* Falret.
—— *Siegburg:* Jacobi.
—— *in Italy:*
—— *Turin:* Trompeo.
—— *in Spain:* Desmaisons.
—— *in India:*
—— *Ceylon:* Davey.
—— *in America:*
—— *United States:* Earle (P.)
—— *Bloomingdale Asylum:* Earle (P.)
—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Lunatic Asylums).

LUNGS
Anatomy and Structure: Bourgery (vol. iv), Carson, Davidson, Malpighius, Reisseisen, Rossignol, Waters.
—*Kelderman.
Vital Capacity: Schnepf.
Motion and Functions: Brady, Maurocordatus, 'Respiration,' Swammerdam.
—— *Action on the Air:* Senebier.
—— See AIR.
—— *Exhalation:* Breschet.
—— *Vesiculæ Malpighianæ:*—*Moleschott.
—— See also RESPIRATION (Organs of).
Pathology and Diseases: Billing, Bright, Carson, Davidson, Davies (H.), Davies (T.), Flint, Forbes, Good (vol. i), Günsburg, Hasse, Holland, Jeffreys, Kentish, Laennec, Lorinser, Mandl, Ormerod, Schroeder (Obss.), Stokes, Walshe, Weatherhead, Williams (C. J. B.)
—*Boon, Camper (Diss.), Goldwyer.
—— See also CHEST (Diseases of).
—— *in India:* Conwell.
—— *connected with Bronchial Obstruction:* Gairdner.
—— *from Mechanical Causes:* Holland.
—— *from imperfect Respiration of new-born Children:* Jörg.
—— *Vital Capacity in connection with:* Schnepf.
Special Diseases. See ABSCESS (Pulmonary); ASTHMA; EM-

LUNGS—*continued.*
PHYSEMA; HYDROTHORAX; PHTHISIS; PNEUMONIA; TUBERCLE.
—— See also CHEST (Diseases of); AIR-PASSAGES (Diseases of).
Physical Diagnosis of Diseases of: Davies, Walshe.
—— See AUSCULTATION; DIAGNOSIS (Physical); STETHOSCOPE.
Inflammation of Mucous Membrane of: Hastings.
Adhesions of, to the Pleura: Flemyng.
Injection of Tubercular Cavities: Green.
Respiration after Birth: Cormack's Contributions.
—*Heineken (P.)
—— See INFANTICIDE.
Wounds of. See CHEST (Wounds of).

LUPUS
Plates of: Hebra.

LUSUS NATURÆ. See MONSTERS.

LUXATIONS. See DISLOCATIONS.

LYCOPERDON PROTEUS
Anæsthetic Properties: Richardson.

LYCOPODIUM:—*Danzel.

LYMPH, *Experiments on:* Brunner.

LYMPHATICS
Anatomy and Physiology: Bartholinus (T.), Bils, Bleuland, Bogdanus, Breschet, Cruikshank, Fohmann, Hemsterhuis, Herbst, Hewson, Mascagni, Monro secundus and Monro secundus' Essays, Riolanus, Schreger, Segerus, Werner.
—— *Cause of their Absorbent Function:*—*Hees.
—— *Vascularity:* Bleuland.
—— *Communication of, with the Veins:* Fohmann, Lippi, Meckel, Panizza.
—— *Against the Doctrine:* Antommarchi.
See GLANDS (Lymphatic).
See also ABSORBENTS; LACTEALS.

MADEIRA
Natural History, Scenery, &c.: Gourlay, White.
Climate: Barral, Bloxam, Gourlay, Mittermaier, White.
Diseases: Gourlay.

MADNESS. See INSANITY.
(CANINE). See BITES of Rabid Animals; HYDROPHOBIA; RABIES CANINA.

MADHOUSES. See LUNATIC ASYLUMS.

MAGAZINES. See Catalogue of JOURNALS and MAGAZINES [at the end of Library Catalogue].

MAGIC: Agrippa, Braid, Haen (vol. ii).
Works against: Bacon (R.), Pererius.
See APPARITIONS; WITCHCRAFT.
(NATURAL): Porta.

MAGNESIA: Bergman's Essays, Black (J.), Glass, Henry.
—*Black (J.), Smith (H.)
(SULPHATE *of*): Grew.

MAGNETISM: Becquerel, Darbefeuille, Kircher, Noad, Reichenbach.
See CHEMISTRY (General Works on).
Application to Medicine and Surgery. See ELECTRICITY; GALVANISM.
(ANIMAL). See MESMERISM.
—— *History of:* Mesmer.
—— *Magnetic Sleep:* Mayo (H.)
—— See WOUNDS (Magnetic Cure of).

MAGNETICAL BARS: Knight.

MALABAR NUT
its Virtues in the King's Evil: Pechey.

MALACCA
Plants: Dodart.

MALACIA. See APPETITE (Depraved).

MALACOLOGY. See MOLLUSCA.

MALAGA
Climate, &c.: Lee (E.) on Spain.

MALARIA: Boott, Bose, Boudin, Henle (Pathol. Unters.), Julia, Lancisi, La Roche, Macculloch.
—*Gericke, Gesner, Pellet.
of Italy: Donius, Lancisi.—*Koreff.
See FEVERS (Marsh).

MALDIVA NUT
its Virtues in Parturition: Pechey.

MALFORMATIONS. See DEFORMITIES; MONSTERS.
of the Heart and other parts. See under their names.

MALT
Prices of:
—— *from* 1066 *to* 1745: Penkethman.

MALT LIQUORS: Eobanus, Grindal.
See also SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.

MALTA
Medical Topography, Climate, &c.: Davy, Domeier, Hennen.
Diseases:
—— *during Blockade of* 1799-1800: Fauvergc.
—— *Plague at, in* 1813: Faulkner.

MALVERN. See MINERAL WATERS.

MAMMALIA
Natural History and Anatomy : Cuvier, Gerber, Harlan, Josephi, Pander.
—— *Natural Classifications :* Bowdich, Cuvier.
—— *of British North America :* Richardson.
—— *Osteology.* See BONES (Comparative Anatomy of).
—— *Dental System :* Geoffroy St. Hilaire.
—— See TEETH (Comparative Anatomy of).
—— *Fossil Bones.* See FOSSILS (Mammalia).
Whole-footed Quadrupeds : Aldrovandus.
(DOMESTIC) : Chauveau, Colin, Girard.
PARTICULAR ORDERS *of Mammalia :*
—— See AMPHIBIA ; CARNIVORA ; CETACEA ; CHEIROPTERA ; EDENTATA ; INSECTIVORA ; MARSUPIALIA ; PACHYDERMATA ; QUADRUMANA ; RODENTIA ; RUMINANTIA.
See also APES ; BATS ; BEAR ; BEAVER ; BRADYPUS ; ELEPHANT ; HEDGEHOG ; OPOSSUM ; &c.
See also ANATOMY (Comparative) ; ZOOLOGY and VERTEBRATA (General Works on).

MAMMÆ. See BREAST.

MAMMOTH
Remains of. See FOSSILS.

MAN
Moral and Intellectual Nature : Abercrombie, Spurzheim.
—— See ETHICS ; METAPHYSICS.
Physiology, Structure, and Functions. See ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY (Human).
Natural and Physical History, Varieties, &c. See ETHNOLOGY.
Development of his Faculties : Quetelet.
Adaptation of External Nature to his Condition : Bridgewater Treatises.
Comparison of his Faculties with the Animal World : Gregory, White (C.)
more prone to Disease than other Mammalia :—*Hoffer.
See BODY (Human).

MANDRAGORA. See ATROPA MANDRAGORA.

MANGANESE :—*Forchhammer.

MANIA AND MANIACAL DISORDERS : Barboza, Dubuisson, Hall (M., on the Neck), Locher, Pargeter, Prichard, Wepfer (Huete).—*Cox (J. M.), Matthis, Stuart.
Morbid Anatomy of the Brain in : Marshal.
See INSANITY.
(HOMICIDAL and SUICIDAL). See HOMICIDE ; SUICIDE.
(PUERPERAL) : Denman, Marcé.
—— *Medical Jurisprudence of :* Marcé.
(DANCING). See TARANTISMUS.

MANNA : Altomari, Magnenus.

MANUFACTURES
Influence on Health and Life : Noble.
Salubrity or Insalubrity of different : Vernois.
See HYGIENE ; SANITARY CONDITION.

MANURES
those most applicable to various Soils: Kirwan.
Injurious effects of, near inhabited places: Colli.

MARASMUS. See ATROPHY.

MARIENBAD: Heidler.
See MINERAL WATERS.

MARINE MEDICINE. See NAVAL MEDICINE.

MARRIAGE
Physical Conditions: Lignac, Mayer.
Moral Conditions: Mayer.
Legitimate Causes for Dissolving: Questier.
Statistics of:
—— *in Norway:* Sundt.
—— See REGISTRATION.
Intermarriage of Relations: Steinau.
See POLYGAMY.

MARSHES
Emanations from. See FEVER (Marsh); MALARIA.
(*The Tuscan*): Salvagnoli.

MARSUPIALIA
Skeleton: Pander.
See OPOSSUM.

MASSACHUSETTS
Progress of Medical Science in: Bartlett.

MASTICATION
Organs of. See JAWS; TEETH; TONGUE.

MASTICH GUM
Nature and use: Strobelbergerus.

MASTODON
Skeleton: Horner, Warren.
—— *Inferior Maxillary Bones:* Hays.
See FOSSILS.

MASTOID PROCESS
Paracentesis of, in Deafness: Arnemann.

MATERIA ALIMENTARIA. See DIET; FOOD.

MATERIA CHIRURGICA: Hollerius, Tagaultius (Hollerius).

MATERIA MEDICA
Elements, Treatises, Manuals, &c.: Alibert, Alston, Amatus, Ammann, Ballard, Beck, Bergius, Boecler, Boerhaave, Borellus, Bradley, Calestani, Cartheuser, Castro Sarmento, Chapman, Chesneau, Cullen, Dale, Dierbach, Dieu, Dioscorides, Dunglison, Eberle, Fallopius (vol. ii), Floyer, Frazer, Gaimari, Galtier, Garrod, Geoffroy, Gieswein, Gorter, Gray, Guibourt, Habdarrahman, Hermann, Hill, Home (F.), Juncker, Kinder, Kirani, Langius, Lettsom, Lewis, Lieutaud, Linnæus, Macasius, Macer, Marggravius,

MATERIA MEDICA
Elements, Treatises, Manuals, &c.—continued.
Martyn, 'Materia Medica,' 'Medicamenta,' Mérat, Mesua, Mitscherlich, Murray (J.), Murray (J. A.), Neligan, Paris, Pearson (R.), Pemell, Pereira, Præpositus, Renodæus, Richter (G. A.), Royle, Rudolphi, Rutty, Schenk, Schlegel, Schwilgué, Scrapion, Sobernheim, Söldner, Spielmann, Spurgin, Stillé, Störck, Strother, Sundelin, Swediaur, Sydenham, Thomson (A. T.), Tournefort, Triller, Trousseau, Vitet, Vogel (R. A.), Vogt, Voigtel, Wedelius, Wood, Zuingerus.—*Schulzius.
of the Ancients: Quercetanus.
Chemical History: Gray.
—— See PHARMACY; CHEMISTRY (Medical).
Dictionaries: Lemery, Mérat, Richter (G. A.), Winkler.
of particular Countries:
—— *Prussia:* Rönne.
—— *India:* Ainslie, Garcia.
—— *Ceylon:* Pielat.
—— *United States:* Barton (B. S.)
—— *West Indies and South America:* Monardes, Martius.
(SPECIAL):
—— *for Diseases of Infants:* Berton, Ure.
—— *for the Venereal:* Pearson (J.)
—— See PHARMACOPŒIAS.
(ANIMAL): Gervais (Zool. Med.), Kirani, Martini, Pictorius, Sextus, Venturini.
(MINERAL): Gmelin, Kirani, Pereira.
(VEGETABLE): Bergius, Calestani, Guibourt, Hayne, Kirani, Knowles, Linnæus, Maranta, Martius, Musa, Pemell, Pereira, Sansovino, Stokes, Zaluzanius.
—— *of Brazil:* Martius.
—— *of the United States:* Barton (W. P. C.)
—— See BOTANY (Medical); HERBALS; PLANTS (Horti).
See DRUGS; MEDICINES; MINERAL WATERS.
See DISPENSATORIES; FORMULÆ; PHARMACOPŒIAS.
See PHARMACY; THERAPEUTICS.
For particular articles of, see under their names.

MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE
Description, Waters, &c.: Medley.

MATRIMONY. See MARRIAGE.

MATTER
Properties of: Glisson, Marci, Peart, Wilkinson.
See ATOMIC THEORY; PHYSICS.

MAURITIUS
Medical Topography: Chapotin.

MAXILLARY BONES. See JAWS.

MAXILLARY SINUS
Diseases: Gensoul, Runge, Weinhold.—*Giraldès.
Deposits in: Jourdain.

MEALS: Paternus, Turinus.
Luxurious and Excessive: Goclenius.
See FOOD; DIET.

MEASLES. See RUBEOLA.

MEAT. See FOOD (Animal).

MEATUS AUDITORIUS
Deafness from Disproportion of: Hartmann.

MECHANICS
Apptication of, to Medicine: Berner, Blundell.
—*Boerhaave (H.)
—— See GYMNASTICS.

MECHIOACA ROOT: Donatus.

MECONIUM
Membrana Meconii of the Fœtus: Ridge.

MEDALS *struck in honour of Physicians:* Mead, Rudolphi.

MEDICAL CONSULTATIONS, ECONOMY, EDUCATION, PROFESSION, &c. See MEDICINE (Medical Profession).

MEDICAL LOGIC. See LOGIC (Medical).

MEDICINE
Phitosophical Dignity and Value: Beverovicius, Obicius, Portesius, Vink, Zahn.—*Oosterdyk, Schulze.
Philosophy of: Bouillaud.
as a Science and an Art: Duvivier.
Anatysis applied to: Pinel.
Nosological Systems of, &c. See NOSOLOGY.
On the Study of: Amard, Baly, Boerhaave, Brodie, Conringius, Gairdner, Good, Hillman, Maygrier, Moehsen, Paget, Pons, Schenckius, Selle, Sennertus, Tissot.
—*Galbraith, Hulme, Oosterdyk, Prunelle.
—— See also below, MEDICAL PROFESSION (Education of).
Medicat Observation and Research: Laycock, Sims.
On Certainty and Uncertainty in: Cabanis, Capoa, Cockburn, Feijoo, Gorter, Jones (H. B.), Müller (J. C.)
—*Haen, Hahn, Rochlitz, Schacht.
Medical Paradoxes: Rorarius, Sinapius.
Tutetary Gods of, among the Ancients:—*Hundertmark.
Objects and mutual Relations: Hall (M.), Leighton, Simpson.
Relations to Theology. See PHYSICIANS (Religion of).
—— *to Anatomy and Physiology:* Cruveilhier, Hall (M.), Okes, Shebbeare, Tacheron.
—— See ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY.
—— *to Chemistry.* See CHEMISTRY (Medical).
—— *to Mechanics:* Berner, Blundell.—*Boerhaave (H.)
—— See GYMNASTICS.
—— *to Natural Phitosophy:* Bett, Elliot, Fick, Fourcroy, Hamilton (R. D.), Lordat, Phœbus, Pitcairn, Robinson (N.), Todd (T. J.), Zypæus.—*Glück, Jonge, Yanez.
—— *to Surgery:* Audry, Banester, 'Chirurgia,' Macilwain, Pigræus.—*Bollmann, Oehme.
—— See SURGERY (Medical).

MEDICINE—*continued.*

Literature and Bibliography: Atkinson, Behrius, Bernstein, Beughem, Blumenbach, Brunnfels, Burdach, Callisen, Copland's Dictionary, Dezeimeris, Eloy, Ersch, Forbes, Gianella, Goulin, Haller, Harles, Hutchinson, Isensee, Kühn, Linden, Mangetus, Murray (J. A.), Ploucquet, Richter (A. G.) (vol. ix), Spachius, Sprengel, Young (T.)

—— See also BIBLIOGRAPHY (Catalogues).

—— See below, MEDICINE (History of).

History: Ackermann, Bernier, Beughem, Black (W.), Blumenbach, Bostock, Bratti, Cabanis, Capoa, Carl, Cellarius, Clifton, 'Cyclopædia of Medicine' (vol. i), Freind, Goelicke, Good, Goulin, Hecker, Isensee, Langius (vol. i), Le Clerc, Lessing, Lettsom, Maynwaringe, Meza, Millar, Renouard, Scuderi, Sprengel, Vallisneri, Vink, Wunderlich, Zahn. —*Bartsch (J. J.)

—— *Historical Dictionaries:* Dezeimeris, Eloy.

—— See also above, MEDICINE (Literature of).

—— See BIOGRAPHY of Medical Men, Physicians, &c.

—— *Synchronistic Tables:* Krüger.

History of, in particular Countries and Periods:

—— *the Ancients:* Beverovicius, Brunnfels, Cellarius, Harles, Hebenstreit, Libavius, Maynwaringe, Paulus Ægin. (Adams), Portius, Quercetanus, Rhyne, Schulzius, Schuyl, Watson. —*Ermerins.

—— *Hebrews:* Lindinger, Reiske.

—— *Egyptians:* Alpinus, Smollius.

—— *Arabians:* Amoreux, Paulus Ægin., Reiske.

—— *Chinese:* Cleyer.

—— *Hindoos:* Ainslie, Alpinus (Bontius), Royle, Wise.

—— *Greeks:* Milward, Paulus Ægin., Smollius, Welcker.

—— *Greek Medical Manuscripts:* Daremberg.

—— *Romans:* Paulus Ægineta.

—— *the Moderns:*

—— *in 17th Century:*—*Albinus.

—— *in 19th Century:* Renouard.—*Beckedorff.

—— *in England:* Arnaud, Bonetus, Royston, Waguer.

—— *in France:* Arnaud, Casper, Cross, Roux, Strobelbergerus.—*Sigwart.

—— *in Denmark:* Bonetus, Mansa.

—— *in Germany:* Bluff, Bonetus.

—— *in Russia:* Richter (W. M.)

—— *in Spain:* Sámano.

—— *of the Africans:* Winterbottom.

—— *in America:*

—— *in Massachusetts:* Bartlett.

—— See also BIOGRAPHY of Physicians, &c.; MEDICAL PROFESSION.

History of particular Doctrines and Schools: Barchusen, Broussais, Caizergues, Meza, Parkinson, Partlicius.

—— *Conformity of Ancient and Modern Medicine:* Barker, Riolanus.

MEDICINE

History of particular Doctrines and Schools—continued.

—— *Diversity of Ancient and Modern Empiric Sect:* Kayser.

—— *Ancient Doctrines*: Sutherland, Twysden.—*Jacobsen.

—— *Hippocratic and Antihermetic:* Fontanus, Paine (Commentaries).

—— *Peripatetic:* Tramenus.

—— *the Methodic Sect:* Werlhof.

—— *Eclectic—Archigenes and the Apollonii:* Harles.

—— *Galenists and Humorists:* Carrere, Gramannus, Helmont, Thomson (G.)—*Guex.

—— *Arabian School:*

—— *School of Saterno:* Salerno.

—— *Paracelsian Doctrines:* Conringius, Erastus, Freitag, Garms, Gramannus, Rademacher.

—— *Italian Rationalists:* Bovio, Gelli, Helideus (Schenckius).

—— *Iatro-Mathematical School and Bellinian Hypothesis:* Bellini, Borelli, Morgan (T.)

—— *Vitalists:* Goetzius, Helmont, Hoffmann, Juncker, Stahl.

—— *Brunonian System:* Baeta, Brera, Brown, Franks, Hedges, Pfaff, Prato, Yates.

—— *Italian Contro-stimulant Theory:* Foderà, Ozanam, Rasori, Tommasini, Wagner (W.)

—— *Broussais' Physiological Doctrine:* Broussais, Desruelles, Foderà, Fossati, Le Sage, Louis, Otto.

—— *Bichat's Views and Method:* Bichat, Buckle's History.

Journals of. See the following in Catalogue of JOURNALS.

(American, Annals, Annual, Archives, Association, Braithwaite, British, British and Foreign, Dublin, Edinburgh, Foreign, Glasgow, Indian Annals, Institute, Lancet, Liverpool, London and Edinburgh, London, London Medical, Medical, Medico-Chirurgical, Midland, New England, New York, North American, Northern, Philadelphia, Provincial, Quarterly, Ranking.

Encyclographie, Almanach, Archives, Bibliothèque, Bulletin, Gazette, Journal, Revue, Union Médicale.

Kliniek, Nederlandsch.

Archiv, Bibliothek, Jahrbücher, Jahresbericht, Janus, Journal, Notizen, Vierteljahrschrift, Wochenschrift, Zeitschrift, Zeitung.

Annali, Giornale—Gaceta, Siglo Medico.)

Dictionaries: Bonetus, Copland, 'Dictionnaire,' Dolæus, Dunglison, 'Encyclopädisches,' Forbes (Cyclopædia), Hays, Hooper, James, Küttner, Mangetus, Mérat, Parr, Rinna, Tweedie, 'Wörterbuch.'

Dictionaries of Terms: Blancardus, Castellus, 'Dictionarium,' Dunglison, Erotianus, Forbes's Manual, Hoblyn, Jourdan, Kraus, Küttner, Mayne, Nemnich, Nysten, Palmer, Parr, 'Physical Dict.,' Quincy, Silvaticus, Toxites, Turton, Walther (J. G.)

Principles, including Institutes, Systems, Elements, &c.: Adair, Aetius, Aitken, Alberti, Allen, Alpinus, Altomari, Ammann, Averrhoes, Avicenna, Babington, Baillie, Baricellus, Bar-

MEDICINE

Principles, &c.—continued.

rough, Barry, Baumgärtner, Bayle, Bellefontaine, Bertrucius, Biesius, Billing, Blancardus, Blane, Boerhaave, Bolnest, Bordeu, Bottonus, Boussuet, Broen, Brookes, Brown (J.), Browne (J.), Broussais, Burserius, Caillau, Caizergues, Capuron, Carl, Castellus, Celsus, Ceresa, Charstad, Cuntius, Conringius, Cooke, Cornarius, Crichton, Cullen, Damianus, Duvivier, Duncan, Elliotson, 'Encyclopédie Méthod.,' Ettmüller, Etzlerus, Fernelius, Fischer, Forbes, Fordyce, Freitag, Fuchsius, Gaddesden, Galenus, Gallup, Garner, Gobée, Good, Gordonius, Gorter, Gregory (G.), Gregory (Jas.), Grembs, Groenevelt, Guenellon, Guinterius, Hafenreffer, Hall (M.), Hecquet, Heurnius, Hoffmann, Home (F.), Hooper, Horatianus, Horstius, Inman, Jackson (J.), Juncker, Kieser, Langrish, Laurembergius, Le Francois, Leupoldt, Leymerie, Linden, Llacayo, Loppesius, Ludwig (C. G.), Macallo, Macbride, Mahmood, Mead, 'Medicine,' Mesua, Moebius, Morrison, Nasse, Nisbet, Oribasius, Paracelsus, Parkinson (T.), Partlicius, Pasta, Paulus Ægin., Petit-Radel, Pinel, Pitcairn, Plempius, Pona, Porta, Primerose, Regius, Ringseis, Riverius, Roche, Rolfincius, Ryff, Saccus, Sala, 'Salerno,' Salmon, Salvi, Sanctorius, Scribonius, Sennertus, Shute, Silvaticus, Smyth (H.), Sprengel, Stahl, Stoker, Strobelbergerus, Stupanus, Sydenham, Testa, Thriverus, Tozzi, Triquet, Tweedie, Uwins, Victorius, Voullonne, Waldschmidt, Watson (T.), Wedelius, Wegg, Wernischek, Williams (C. J. B.), Williams (R.), Willis (R.), Woodman, Zypæus.—*Nolde.

—— See also DISEASES (Causes and Cure of).

Practice of, including Manuals: Acerbi, Actuarius, Adair, Aitken, Albucasis, Alexander Trall., Alison, Allen, Amatus, Apperley, Aretæus, Aurelianus, Auvert, Averrhoes, Baglivi, Ball, Ballonius, Barbette, Barchusen, Barlow, Barrough, Baumgärtner, Bayle, Bayrus, Beckher, Bedingfield, Bellefontaine, Berends, Beverovicius, 'Bibliotheca,' Blancardus, Boerhaave, Bonetus, Borden, Boussuet, Brera, Bright, Brookes, Browne (J.), Bruce, Bullein, Burnet, Burserius, Caius, Capobianco, Castro, Celsus, Chamberlain, Champerius, Claudinus, Clifton, Conradi, Cooke (J.), Copland, Craanen, Craigie, Cullen, Culpeper, Dawson, Deckers, Deusingius, Dodonæus, Dorncreilius, Dover, Duncan (A.), Dunglison, Eberle, Elliot, Elliotson, Eltzman, Ettmüller, Fernelius, Ferrerius, Fontanonus, Forbes, Fordyce, Forestus, Frank (J.), Frank (J. P.), Gabelchouer, Gaddesden, Gariopontus, Gatinaria, Gendrin, Geoffroy, Gesner, Gilbertus, Gladbach, Gobée, Good, Gorter, Graves, Gregory (G.), Gregory (John), Griffin, Groenevelt, Grülingius, Guibert, Guinterius, Guyon, Haen (A. de), Hall (M.), Heister, Heurnius, Heyll, Hildenbrand, Hobson (in Chinese), Hoffmann, Hooper, Hufeland, Jackson (J.), Janus, Johnson (R.), Jonston, Joubert, Jüngken, Ketam, Lang-

MEDICINE

Practice of, including Manuals—continued.
rish, Lebert, Le Camus, Lieutaud, Losellus, Macbride, Mackintosh, Mangetus, Manning, Marcggravius, Maroldus, Marquardus, Mason, Massaria, Mayerne, 'Medicine,' Mercurialis, Meza, Michaelis (J.), Montuus, Morescottus, Morgagni, Mynsicht, Odier, Paracelsus, Pechey, Pereira, Pictorius, Piorry, Piquerius, Piso, Platerus, Pons, Potter, Pulverinus, Regius, Rhazes, Richter (A. G.), Riverius, Roche, Rolfincius, Rowley, Rudius, Saccus, Salmon, Santorellus, Saunders, Saxonia, Scacchus, Schacht, Schina, Schmitz, Schonborn, Sennertus (vols. ii, iii), Serapion, Serenus, Shaw (P.), Shebbeare, Smyth, Stocker, Stoll, Stöller, Störck, Stullius, Swieten, Sydenham, Sylvius, Tacheron, Tanner, Temple, Thomas (R.), Thomson (A.), Townsend, Trincavelli, Tussignano, Tweedie, Uwins, Vacca Berlinghieri, Valescus, Valleix, Varignana, Vega, Waldschmidt, Walther (P. F.), Watson (T.), Webster, Wesley, Willis (R.), Wood, Ypey, Zimmermann.
—*Brownrigg, Burne, Klaerich, Matthiæ.

—— See also PATHOLOGY; THERAPEUTICS; DISEASES (Cure of).

—— *Ancient Authors:* Actuarius, Aetius, Albucasis, Alexander Trallianus, Almansor, Aretæus, Aristoteles, Arnoldus de Villanova, Aurelianus, Averrhoes, Avicenna, Cassius, Celsus, Constantinus Africanus, Cornarius, Dioscorides, Galen, Hippocrates, Horatianus, Isaac Arabs, Joannitius, Marcellus, Mesua, Myrepsus, Oribasius, Palladius, Paulus Ægineta, Philaretus, Præpositus, Rhazes, Ruffus Ephesius, Scribonius Largus, Serapion, Serenus Samonicus, Sextus Platonicus, Solo, Theophilus, Valescus.

—— *Collections:* Medicæ Artis Principes, Medici Græci, Articella, Ermerins, Gruner, Mangetus, Reiske.

Collected works of Authors on Medicine: Barbette, Blancardus, Botallus, Broen, Collomb, Constantinus, Diemerbroeck, Dioscorides, Drelincurtius, Ettmüller, Fallopius, Forestus, Gulielminus, Heurnius, Hildanus, Hippocrates, Hoffmann, Hollerius, Horstius, La Mettrie, Langius, Laurentius, Mead, Morton, Musitanus, Paracelsus, Pitcairn, Poterius, Pott, Ramazzini, Riolanus, Riverius, Rondeletius, Saccus, Sanchez, Spigelius, Sydenham, Sylvius, Tozzi, Vallisneri, Waldschmidt, Werlhof, Willis (T.)

Observations, Commentaries, Epistles, Consultations, Cases, &c.: Amatus, Armstrong, Baier, Ballonius, Barthez, Bartholinus (T.), Baverius, Bayle, Benedictus, Bezançon, Binninger, Bisset, Blair, Blane, Blegny, Bloch, Böcker, Bootius, Borellus, Boyle, Brera, Bruner, Bucius, Camerarius, Camper, Cappie, Carr, Castellus, Chesneau, Chirac, Claudinus, Clementinus, Colladon, 'Commercium,' Cornarius, Cortesius, Crato, Deckers, Dodonæus, Donatius, Döringius, Eschenbach, Ferriar, Fischer, Fonseca, Fordyce, Forestus, Gataker, Gockelius, Guastavinius, Habicot, Hall, Harderus, Harlan,

MEDICINE

Observations, &c.—continued.

Hauff, Heide, Hellwigius, Heyden, Hierovius, Hoechstetterus, Hollaud, Home (F.), Hornung, Horstius, Hosack, Kyper, Lautenbach, Leutilius, Le Thieullier, Linnæus, Lobb, Lommius, Lopius, Losellus, Lossius, Lotichius, Ludwig (C. G.), Macbride, Marchettis (P. de), Martine, Matthæus, Matthiolus, 'Medical Miscell.,' Meek'ren, Millingen, Mizaldus, Montuus, Moore (J.), Most, Mothe, Mundella, Murray (J. A.), Muzell, Paine, Pallu, Percival, Pew, Pezold, 'Physic,' Pitcairn, Platner, Polidamus, Rhodius, Riedliu, Riverius, Roemer, Rogers, Rolfincius, Ronsseus, Rouget, Rubeus, Rulandus, Rush, Salvianus, Scheidemantel, Schenckius, Scholzius, Schopffius, Schrader, Semmedo, Septalius, Silvaticus, Sitouus, Smetius, Spindler, Stack, Stalpart, Tabor, Theodosius, Thoner, Tiuellus, Tomlinson, Tozzetti, Trioen, Trissinus, Trotter, Tulpius, Turcus, Valleriola, Vallesius, Velschius, Venusti, Verzascha, Vicarius, Virchow, Wall, Wedelius, Wegg, Woodward, Wormius, Wuth.

—*Moebius, Rahn, René, Ruysch, Schurer, Siebold (C.), Simsou, Tengbergen, Tolle, Velpeau, Weisser, Wiedenfeld.

Aphorisms: Baier, Benedictus, Hippocrates, Manuingham, Marryat, Scholzius, Schomberg, Solenauder, Travus.

Collections of Dissertations on. See under DISSERTATIONS.

Abuses, Popular Errors and Prejudices, Impostures, &c.: Beddoes, Biggs, Cotta, Feijoo, Freitag, Fuchsius, Goddard, Godfrey, Goris, Graham, Harvey (G.), 'Health,' Hofman, Joues (J.), Joubert, Kirstenius, Merrett, Niger, Obicius, Pettigrew, 'Physic,' Pitt, Primerose, 'Quackery,' Record, Richerand, Sanctorius, Securis, Thompson (J.), Withers.

—*Hobokeu, Michaelis (G.), Moehriug.

—— *Superstitions:* Pettigrew.

—— See also QUACKERY.

On Improvements in: Bellers, Cabanis, Dzondi, Hillary, Hooper, Le Francois, Lettsom, Mauning, 'Medicine,' Thompson (T.), Tissot.—*Baldinger, Seller.

—— See also MEDICAL PROFESSION (Reform); MEDICINE (History of).

MEDICINE (CLINICAL)

History: Bouillaud, Mahon.

—— *among the Ancients:* Hundertmark.

Treatises, Lectures, &c.: Andral, Aubry, Beunett (J. H.), Bischoff, Boerhaave, Bouillaud, Brera, Caustatt, Chomel, Cullen, Delpech, Frank, Graves, Haen, Hildenbraud, Kleinius, Latham, Lerminier, Ludwig (C. G.), Lyons, Michaelis, Naumann, Nisbet, Pinel, Piorry, Prost, Rostan, Schmidtmann, Schönlein, Selle, Stoll, Tanner, Tode, Valentinus (M. B.), Vicat.—*Horry, Testa.

Cases: Andral, Antonucci, Auvert, Bang, Bardsley, Brera, Bright, Brisbane, Cliet, Desessartz, Dod, Duncan (A.), Duncan (J. F.), Fichet, Frank, Gintrac, Gregory (Jas.),

MEDICINE (CLINICAL)
Cases—continued.
Hall (J.), Heister, Home (F.), Mayerne, Most, Prævotius, Reil, Renealmus, Romberg, Rubeus, Schmidtmann, Stark, Stevenson, Sutleffe, Timæus, Tode.
See also MEDICINE (Observations, &c.); MEDICINE (Practice of).
Medical Institutions and Clinical Schools:
—— (*Ancient*): Galenus, Hundertmark, Watson.
—— *of England and Scotland:* Frank, Tommasini.
—— *of Ireland:* Clendinning.
—— *of Europe:* Flajani, Gibson, Lee (E.)
—— *of France:* Casper, Fontaine de Resbecq, Horn, Lee (E.), Prunelle, Roux.
—— *Paris:* Cross, Frank.
—— *of Germany:* Horn, Lee (E.), Meiners.
—— *Berlin:* Dieffenbach.
—— *Bonn:* Naumann.
—— *Heidelberg:* Conradi.
—— *Vienna:* Hildenbrand, Stoll.
—— *of Italy:* Lee (E.)
—— *Milan:* Silvaticus.
—— *Padua:* Brera.
—— *of America:* Hosack (Essays), Morgan (J.)
—— See also HOSPITALS (Clinical Practice of).

MEDICINE (LEGAL OR FORENSIC), [MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE].
Literature: Goelicke, Schweickhard, Wildberg.
Journals. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Beobachtungen, Journal).
Treatises: Bartley, Barzellotti, Baumer, Beck, Belloc, Böcker, Brendelius, Briand, Casper, Chaussier, Devergie, Elwell, Farr, Fodéré, Gianelli, Goelicke, Guy, Hebenstreit, Henke, Johnstone, Laisné, Lecieux, Ludwig (C. G.), Mahon, Malc, Mayo (T.), Mende, Metzger, Orfila, Paris, Plenck, Reid's Researches, Rondonneau, Ryan, Schlegel, Schraud, Schürmayer, Smith (J. G.), Sprengel (vol. vi), Taylor (A. S.), Teichmeyer, Tortosa, Traill, Trinquier, Verdier, Vigné, Wharton and Stillé, Zacchias.—*Starck.
—— *Essays, &c.:* Cormack, Henke.
—— *Collection of Dissertations:* Schlegel.
Medical Evidence and Proof: Elwell, Mayo (T.), Smith (J. G.)
—— *in Scotland:* Syme.
Malpractice: Elwell.
For Minor Departments of Medical Jurisprudence, see under the following:
ABORTION; BURIAL (Premature); DEAF AND DUMB; DEATH (Signs of); DEATH (Sudden); EPILEPSY; HOMICIDE; HYGIENE (Public); IDIOCY; IMPOTENCY; INFANTICIDE; INSANITY; LUNATIC ASYLUMS (Laws of); MIDWIFERY; POISONS; POST-MORTEM; PREGNANCY (Signs and Duration of); RAPE; RESPONSIBILITY; SUICIDE; VIRGINITY (Marks of).
—— See also below, MEDICINE (State).

MEDICINE (STATE)

Literature : Wildberg.

Treatises, &c. : Castro, Elliotson, Fodéré, Gianelli, Leichner, Rumsey.—*Aiton.

Laws relating to Medicine : Leichner, 'Physicians.'

—— *in England :* Willcock.

—— *in France :* Amette, Fontaine de Resbecq.

—— *in Germany :* Böcker.

—— *in Italy :* Barzellotti.

Medical Police : Mahon, Remer, Roberton.

—— *of New York :* Hosack.

—— See CONTAGION ; QUARANTINE ; MALARIA.

See HYGIENE (Public) ; SANITARY CONDITION and REFORM ; MEDICINE (Legal) ; and STATISTICS (Medical).

See also ADULTERATIONS ; DISEASES (Feigned) ; HOSPITALS ; LUNATIC ASYLUMS ; MORTALITY ; PRISONS ; PROSTITUTION ; REGISTRATION.

MEDICINE, SPECIAL DIVISIONS OF :

(ALCHEMICAL). See ALCHEMY applied to Medicine.

ASTROLOGICAL *Practice of.* See ASTROLOGY applied to Medicine.

(CHEMICAL). See CHEMISTRY (Medical).

(COMPARATIVE) *of Animals :* Rayer.

(DENTAL). See TEETH (Diseases of).

(DIASTATIC) : Tentzelius.

(DOMESTIC *and* POPULAR) : Archer, Bartholinus (T.), Biggs, Brookes, Buchan, Capuron, Cheyne, Colbatch, Cox, Culpeper, Devay, Dover, Gabelhouer, Guibert, Hartman, Harvey (G.), Hecquet, Lobb, Pitt, Samson, Strother, T. (A.), Theobald, Thomas (R.), Wesley.—*Murray (J. A.)

—— *Domestic management of the Sick Room :* Thomson (A. T.)

(EXPECTANT). See EXPECTATION.

(MESMERIC). See MESMERISM applied to Medicine.

(MILITARY). See MILITARY MEDICINE.

(NAVAL). See NAVAL MEDICINE.

(OBSTETRIC). See MIDWIFERY.

(OPHTHALMIC). See EYE (Diseases of).

(PHILOSOPHICAL) : Bouillaud, Cheyne, Parkinson (T.), Pinel, Severinus (P.)

—— See NOSOLOGY.

(PHYSIOLOGICAL) : Broussais, Cruveilhier, Linden, Paracelsus.

—— See PHYSIOLOGY (Medical).

(PSYCHOLOGICAL). See PSYCHOLOGY (Medical).

(SACRED). See BIBLE (Diseases mentioned in).

(STATICAL). See STATICS (Medical).

MEDICINE

MEDICAL PROFESSION :

—— *State of :*

—— *in Ancient Times :* Cellarius, Lamotte, Watson.

—— See PHYSICIANS.

MEDICINE

MEDICAL PROFESSION—*continued.*

—— *State of—continued.*

—— *in England:* Grant, Green, Jenkins, 'Medical Profession,' 'Medicine,' Merrett, Moyle, Nedham, Newman, 'Physic,' Speer, Stewart (L.), West.

—— *Laws relating to:* Willcock.

—— *Education of:* Brodie, Castro (R. à), Duncan (A.), 'Education,' Gairdner, Græme, Green, Guy, Harvey, Marshall (W. B.), Mayo, Pons, Quain, Royle, Schenckius, Simon, Stevens (A. H.), Turner (T.), Vordoni.

—*Hommeyer, Lucæ, Schacht.

—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Medical Education.)

—— See also above, MEDICINE (Clinical, and Schools); MEDICINE (Study of).

—— *Degrees:* Hall, 'Physicians,' Quain.

—— *Professional Ethics, Character, Duties, and Manners:* Bell (J.), Brodie, Castro, Duncan (A.), Dunn, Fidelis, Fonseca, Hamilton (D.), Mackness, 'Medical Ethics,' Newman, Percival, Speer, Wagner, West.—*Oosterdyk.

—— *Medical Consultation:* Argenterius, Cornax, Philologus, Silvaticus.

—— *Medical Economy:* 'Medical,' Socquet.

—— *Medical Organization and Association:* Forster, Lee (E.), Murphy, Pidduck.

—— *Medical Reform:* Alderson, Chamberlaine, Champney, Clark (Jas.), Elcho, Gamgee, Green, Harvey, Hodgkin, Hooper, Lee (E.), 'Medical Reform,' Montalembert, Nedham, Quain.

—— *Medical Act of* 1802: Chamberlaine.

—— *Medical Act of* 1858: Glover.

—— See also PHYSICIANS; SURGEONS; and BIOGRAPHY.

MEDICINAL WATERS. See MINERAL WATERS.

MEDICINES

Composition of: Bertaldus, Bornettus, Casalis, Dessennius, Du Boys, Fallopius, Helideus (Capivaccius), Hippocrates (vol. xiii), Hollerius, 'Medicamenta,' Mercurialis, Myrepsus, Papius, Prævotius, Scribonius Largus, Sporischius, Tauvry, Tovar, Triller, Tussignano, Valla, Virey.

—— See FORMULÆ; PHARMACY.

Powers, Therapeutical Indications, &c.: Albrecht, Alchindus, Alexander, Alexis, Augustin, Bertaldus, Böcker, Boerhaave, Brasavolus, Broen, Cæsalpinus, Casalis, Castellus, Champerius, Chesneau, Coward, Cruso, Curtius, Dantzius, Digby, Dunglison, Edrychus, Fallopius, Fischer, Floyer, Fourcroy, Frambesarius, Fulginas, Galea, Galtier, Garbo, Garms, Gesner, Gmelin, Goclenius, Gorræus, Gorter, Greiffius, Guibourt, Harris, Hollyng, Kleinius, Macer, Marabelli, 'Medicamenta,' Mesua, Mollerus, Montagnana, Montanus, Murray (J. A.), Neligan, Oribasius, Pantaleon, Parenti, Passerat, Riecke, Rondeletius, Sauvages, Serapion, Stocker, Strother, Tauvry, Triller, Tussignano, Valla, Victorius, Vogt, Wedelius, Willis (T.), Zaff.

MEDICINES—*continued.*
—*Gillet, Linckogel, Ponsard, Riemer, Roulet, Rungius, Simpson.
Action of, in the System: Bernard, Böcker, Garms, Headland, Hoppe, Paxton, Pereira, Robinson (B.), Stillé, Wibmer.
On Temperate use of:—*Cooper (D.), Herwig.
Topical and External Remedies: Aikin, Kennedy (P.)—*Stentzel.
Infusion of, into the Veins. See INFUSION.
Secret Remedies: Gesner, Lopez de Corella, Manfredi, Mizaldus, Phioravant, 'Physic,' 'Queen's Closet,' Tanner, Trigg.
(*Chemical*). See CHEMISTRY (Medical).
See DRUGS; MATERIA MEDICA; PHARMACY; THERAPEUTICS.
Special Medicines. See under their names.
Classes of Remedies. See EMETICS; LAXATIVES; NARCOTICS; PURGATIVES; STIMULANTS; TONICS; &c.
(*Adulterations of*). See ADULTERATIONS.

MEDITERRANEAN
Medical Topography: Hennen.
Fevers of Seamen in: Bates, Burnett.—*Burn.
—— *in* 1804: Pearson (R.)
—— *in* 1810-13 (*Bilious Remittent*): Burnett.
See MALTA; MINORCA; SICILY.

MEDULLA OBLONGATA
Structure, &c.: Clarke (J. L.), Reid's Researches, Schroeder van der Kolk, Stilling.
Reflex Functions: Hall (M.)
See PONS VAROLII.

MEDULLA SPINALIS. See SPINAL CORD.

MEDUSÆ: Reid's Researches.
British Naked-eyed: Forbes.

MEGATHERIOIDS. See FOSSILS.

MELÆNA:—Anschütz, Berbion, Guiraudet, Hall.

MELANCHOLIA: Burton, Chicotius, Constantinus, 'Diseases,' Erastus, Haslam, Hering, Laurentius, Lorry, Neuhausen, Pohl.
—*Bönneken, Conolly, Fossa, Vollhardt.
Effects of: Duncan (D.)
Use of Banellas in: Pechey.
The Atrabilious Temperament: Grant.
(*Periodic*): Rehfeld.
See HYPOCHONDRIASIS.

MELANOSIS.—Breschet, Pemberton.
See CANCER.

MEMBRANES: Bichat.
See CELLULAR TISSUE; TISSUES.
(FIBROUS). See APONEUROSIS.
(MUCOUS): Bichat, Billard, Bordeu.
—— *of Stomach and Intestines:* Billard, Horner.

MEMBRANES
(MUCOUS)—*continued.*
—— *Morbid Anatomy and Diseases:* Billard, Bordeu, Hodgkin.
—— *of the Throat:* Wagstaff.
—— *of Organs of Respiration:*—*Bühlmann.
—— *Inflammation:* Bretonneau.
—— *of the Lungs:* Hastings.—*Heurteloup.
—— *of Large Intestine:*—*Heurteloup, Soudan.
—— *of the Genital Organs in Infants:* Rayer.
—— See AIR-PASSAGES and INTESTINAL CANAL (Diseases of).
(SEROUS): Goodsir (Obss.)
—— *Morbid Anatomy:* Hodgkin.
—— *Inflammation:*
—— *of Brain and Spinal Cord:* Neisser.
—— *Tuberculated Accretions of:* Baron.
(VASCULAR):
—— *in the Acetabulum of the Os innominatum:* Ladmiral.
(*Pupillary*): Cloquet, Henle.
—— See EYE.
(*Uterine*): Harvey (W.)
(*Fœtal*). See FŒTUS; AMNIOS.

MEMOIRS (BIOGRAPHICAL) OF MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC MEN
For Collective Biographical Works, see under BIOGRAPHY.
N.B.—In the following List, when the name of the subject of a Memoir is printed in Roman [Baillie], the Life is attached to one of his works, and will be found in the Catalogue under his name; but when printed in Italics [*Abernethy*], it must be sought for under the name of the author of the Memoir [Macilwain] which follows it.

Subject.	*Author.*
Abercrombie	Cormack.
Abernethy	Macilwain.
Albinus	Boerhaave.
Antoninus Imp.	
Baillie	Wardrop.
Bateman	Rumsey.
Béclard	Olivier.
Beddoes	Stock.
Bichat	Boisseau.
Bichat	Buisson; Larrey.
Bird (*Golding*)	Balfour.
Blizard	Cooke.
Boerhaave	Burton; Schultens.
Bouvart	Gueuet.
Brown (*J.*)	W. C. Brown.
Buffon	Vicq-d'Azyr.
Cavendish	Wilson.
Chaulac	Cellarier.
Clarke (*J.*)	Collins.
Cleghorn	Lettsom.
Clinton (*De Witt*)	Hosack.
Collinson	Lettsom.

MEMOIRS—*continued.*

Subject.	*Author.*
Cooper (*Sir A.*) . .	B. Cooper.
Cullen	Thomson.
Cuming	Lettsom.
Cuvier	Flourens.
Dalton	Henry.
Davy (Sir H.) . . .	J. Davy.
Democritus	Magnenus.
Dupuytren	Nevermann.
Fergusson (Wm.), Inspector of Milit. Hosp.	
Feuchtersleben.	
Fothergill	Lettsom.
Geoffroy St. Hilaire (E.)	
Gordon (*John*) . . .	Ellis.
Guyton-Morveau . .	Granville.
Haller	Henry; Zimmermann.
Harvey.	
Harvey	Paget.
Helvetius	St. Lambert.
Henry (Walter).	
Hewson (William) .	
Hey	Pearson.
Hope (James) . . .	Mrs. Hope.
Hunter (*John*) . . .	Adams; Foot; Ottley; Ridge.
Hunter (*William*) .	Simmons.
Jackson (James).	
Jackson (Robert).	
Jenner	Baron; Lettsom.
Johnson (*James*) . .	H. C. Johnson.
Laennec	Forbes.
Larrey	Pariset.
Le Fevre (Sir G.)	
Lettsom	Pettigrew.
Locke	Brown.
Magendie	Bernard.
Marshal (And.) . .	S. Sawrey.
Mead.	
Monro secundus . .	Duncan.
Moufet (Tho.) . .	Oldys.
Müller (*Joh.*) . . .	Virchow.
Newton	W. Davis.
Orfila	Berard.
Paré	Malgaigne.
Parent-Duchatelet .	Leuret.
Paulus Ægineta . .	Vogel.
Physick (*P. Syng*) .	Randolph.
Pringle (Sir John) .	Kippis.
Ray	Derham, &c.
Reid (*John*) . . .	Wilson.
Rigby (Edw.), sen. .	J. Cross.
Rondeletius	Joubert.

MEMOIRS—*continued.*

Subject.	*Author.*
Roussel	Alibert.
Rush (*B.*)	Lettsom.
Russell (*Alex.*) . .	Fothergill; Lettsom.
Sabatier	Percy.
Sachs	Major.
Sammarthanus . .	H. W. Tytler.
Saxtorph	Scheel.
Snow	B. W. Richardson.
Swammerdam . .	Boerhaave.
Sydenham	Swan; Latham.
Sydenham	Brown.
Thackrah	T. G. Wright.
Troja	Schönberg.
Vallisneri.	
Valsalva	Morgagni.
Walker (*John*) . .	Epps.
Warren (*John*) . .	Jackson.
Winslow (J. B.)	
Withering.	
Young (*Thomas*) . .	Peacock.

MEMORY (ARTIFICIAL): Watson (T.)

MENINGITIS: Reeves.—*Gaston, Turquet.

Epidemic at Nantes, 1842: Mahot.

of Infants: Becquerel, Senn.—*Audiffred, Brodard, Demongeot, Martinet, Piet, Thillaye.

See BRAIN (Inflammation of); HYDROCEPHALUS.

MENSES. See MENSTRUATION.

MENSTRUATION: Bayle, Brierre de Boismont, Charleton, Cigalla, Duncan (D.), Freind, Guinterius, Hauff (Abhandl.), Le Tellier, Pitcairn, Power, Raciborski, Santorini, Simson, Stedman (Essays), Surun, Tilt.
—*Bennett (P.), Birdwood, Coe, Dobson, Harding, La Conr, Lathoumetie, Laüble, M'Donald, Martley, Martyn, Meza, Niemeyer, Orville, Rinaldi, Toel.

Ovular Theory of: Bischoff, Letheby, Pouchet.

First appearance of:—*Gueneau.

in Early Pregnancy: Duncan.

Diseases of: Brierre, Freind, Granville, Rigby, Tilt.
—*Coe, Forrest, Hoffmann (P.), Martley.

—— *Effusions of Blood into the Peritoneal Cavity in:* Voisin.

RETENTION *or Suppression of:*—*Blest, Capadose, Dobson, Douw, Engelen, Gardes, Houck, Laan, Lathoumetie, Lopsse, Pet, Reinboth, Royer-Collard, Spens, Weigelius, Witt.

—— *Diseases following:* Chambon.—*Harris (H.), Regemann.

(DIFFICULT): Rigby.—*Humbert.

MENSTRUATION—*continued.*
(EXCESSIVE): Rudolphi.
—*Castanet, M'Donald, Peronneau, Lathoumetic.
CESSATION *of:* Gardanne, Tilt.—*Dühring, Guilbert.
—— See WOMEN (Critical Age of).

MERCURY
Chemical Nature and Use: Rolfincius, Untzer.
Medical Use and Action: Bertini, Dover, Falck, Goris, Harris, Howard, Kerner, 'Mercury,' Paxton, Turner (D.), Wilson (A. P.)
—*Baier, Francis, Haase, Herrenschwandt, Otto (C.)
—— See SALIVATION.
—— *in Dysentery:* Houlston, Sutherland (J. S.)
—*Thomson.
—— *in Disorders of the Ear:* Wright (W.)
—— *in Hepatic Complaints*: Curry.
—— *in Hepatitis in India:* Sutherland (J. S.)
—— *in Inflammations:* Beck.
—— *in Syphilis:* Bacot, Boyle (J.), Brest, Brodie's Lectures, Curry, Duncan (A.), Geoghegan, Goris, Hocken, Horne, Howard, Legrand, Plenck, Wastell, Wathen.
—*Drilhon.
—— *External Use:* Sigmund.
—— *Substitute for,* [*Hydriodate of Polash*]: Judd.
—— See SYPHILIS; FUMIGATIONS (Mercurial).
—— *in Obstructions of the Viscera:* Nevinson.
Minute Doses to restore the Vital Functions, &c.: Philip.
Works against the Use of, in Diseases: Bradley, Habershon.
—— See SYPHILIS (Cure of, without Mercury.)
Diseases from exhibition of: Alley, Mathias, Raphael.
—— *their Usefulness in Cure of Syphilis:*—*Drilhon.
—— *Mercurial Lepra:* Moriarty.
—— *Diseases of the Eye:* Marat.
—— *Pernicious action on the Teeth:* Talma.
—— *Paralysis:* Bright's Reports.
(BICHLORIDE, *or Oxymuriate of*). See CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE.
(RED SULPHURET *of*). See CINNABAR.

MERMAIDS: Camper (vol. ii).

MEROCELE. See HERNIA (Femoral).

MESENTERY
Description: Froriep.
Diseases: Martini.—*Marcelli.
Chordapsus of. See COLIC.
Tabes Mesenterica:—*Ball (G.), Blomme, Bonhomme, Darras, Denechaud, Hignard, Le Bailly, Lebourlier, Murray (D.), Roy, Thomas.

MESMERISM: Bertrand, Braid, Brierre de Boismont, Gilibert, Gregory (Wm.), Lee (E.), Leger, 'Magnetism (Animal),' Mayo (H.), Mesmer, Puységur, Reichenbach, Sandby, Townshend.—*Treviranus.

MESMERISM—*continued.*
Journals on. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Zoist).
History of: Mesmer.
—— *Mania of* 1851: Bennett.
—— *in France:* Bertrand, Franklin, Lee (E.)
—— *in Belgium:* Montius.
—— *in India:* Esdaile.
See CLAIRVOYANCE; SOMNAMBULISM.
Application to Medicine: Ashburner, Braid, Burggravius, Capern, Esdaile, Jones (L.), Maxwell.
—— *in Cure of Cancer:* Elliotson.
Application to Surgical Operations: Elliotson, Esdaile, Loysel.

METALS
Origin and Nature: Aubertus, Bergman's Essays, Cæsalpinus, Comitibus (L. de), Fallopius, Gesner, Gmelin (vols. iii—vi), Le Mort, Quercetanus.—*Luchis.
—— *found in Organic Bodies:* Chevallier.
Chemistry of. See CHEMISTRY (General Works on).
See ANTIMONY; ARSENIC; COPPER; GOLD; IRON; LEAD; SILVER; TIN; &c.
Transmutation of. See ALCHEMY.
Metallurgic Diseases of the Hartz Mountains: Brockmann.
Danger of, in preparation of Food. See POISONS (Culinary); COPPER.
Danger of use of Bell Metal in Pharmacy: Blizard.

METAPHYSICS: Martinius, Moore, Poiret, Pring, Ptolemæus, St. Martin.
See MIND; SOUL.

METASTASIS:—*Tholozan.
proved from the Structure and Functions of Tissues: Bellini.

METEORS: Bartholinus (T.)
Morbific Effects on Human Body:—*Schendel.

METEORIC STONES: Chladni.

METEOROLOGY: Daniell, Henshaw, Müller (J.), Prout.
in reference to Natural Theology: Prout.
in reference to Climate: Mühry.
History of Weather and Seasons: Short.
—— *of London:* Howard (L.)
—— *of Dublin:* Rutty.
(MEDICAL): Boudin.
See AIR (Atmospheric); CLIMATE; GEOGRAPHY (Medical); SEASONS.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS: Benko, Daniell.
Thermometrical Observations of the Royal Society: Glaisher.
Tables, at Nîmes, 1757-62: Razoux.
—— 1786-94: Kite's Essays.

METRITIS. See UTERUS (Inflammation of).

MEXICO SEEDS
Virtues of, against Worms: Pechey.

MIASMA. See MALARIA.
See also DISEASES (Contagious); FEVERS (Marsh).

MICROSCOPE
Construction and Use: Beale, Bonanni, Borellus, Carpenter, Hannover, Hogg, Mandl, Pritchard, Quckett, Schacht, Sturmius, Tulk.
Journals on. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Microscopic, Quarterly Journal—Archiv).
Micrographic Dictionary: Griffith.
Analysis by: Baker, Mandl, Pritchard.
(*Dioptric*): Heller.
Observations in Natural History with: Joblot, Ledermüller, Leeuwenhoek, Schwann, Spallanzani.
Application to Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology: Griffith, Leeuwenhoek, Schacht, Schwann.
Application to Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology: Addison, Beale, Bennett (J. H.), Donné, Edwards, Harting, Köstliu, Leeuwenhoek, Lieberkühn, Quekett, Schwann, Simon (F.), Tulk.
—— *Analysis of Process of Nutrition:* Addison.
—— *of Healthy and Diseased Structure:* Addison.
—— *of Animal Tissues and Fluids:* Donné, Edwards, Harting.
Application to Clinical Medicine: Beale, Bennett (J.H.), Donné.
—— *to Surgical Diseases:* Saurel.
—— See HISTOLOGY.
—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Anatomy).

MICTUS CRUENTUS. See HÆMATURIA.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL
History: Wilson (E.)
Cases in: Bell (C.)
Plan for relief of Cancer in: Howard.
See Catalogue of REPORTS (Cancer; Cholera).

MIDWIFERY AND OBSTETRIC MEDICINE
Literature: Astruc, Callisen, Churchill's Operative Midwifery, Ploucquet, Schweickhard, Sue (Essais, tome ii).
Journals on. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Annales—Archiv, Beobachtungen, Journal, Lucina, Monatsschrift, Zeitschrift).
History of its Progress: Rizzo, Siebold (E. C. J.), Sue.
—— *Ancient and Modern Customs connected with:* Sue.
—— *Prejudices opposing its Progress:* Levret.
Principles and Practice: Aitken, Amand, Astruc, Barbaut, Barbeu, Bard, Barret, Baudelocque, Bertrandi (vols. viii, ix), Bigeschi, Blundell, Bodin, Boer, Boiviu, Burns, Burton, Busch, Capuron, Cazeaux, Chailly-Honoré, Chapman, Churchill, Clay, Collins, Conquest, Cooper (T.), Copeman, Culpeper, Davis, Dease, Deleury, Denman, Deventer, Dewees, Dionis, Dubois, Du Coudray, Dufay, Dugès, Du Tertre, Duval, Eichstedt, Eloy, Etlinger, Foster, Froriep, Gardien, Gasc, Gibson, Hamilton, Hatin, Hogben, Hohl, Hopkins, Hüter, Ingleby, Jacquemier, Johnson (R. W.), Jörg,

MIDWIFERY

Principles and Practice—continued.

Kilian, Kiwisch, Krause, Lachapelle, Leake, Lebon, Lee (R.), Levret, Lowder, M'Clintock, Manningham, Maunsell, Mauquest de La Motte, Mauriceau, Maygrier, Meigs, Meissner, Merriman, Mesnard, 'Midwifery,' Millot, Moulin, Mowbray, Murphy, Naegele, Osborn, Osiander, Ould, Pareus, Parsons, Pechey, Petit (A.), Peu, Plenck, Portal, Power, Puzos, Ramsbotham, Raulin, Rhodion, Rigby, Rizzo, Roberton, Roederer, Rosshirt, Rueff, Sacombe, Saxtorph, Scanzoni, Schmidtmüller, Sermon, Sharp, Siebold (E. C. J.), Simpson (J. Y.), Sinclair, Smellie, Smith (W. T.), Spence, Spiegelberg, Stein, Sue, Tanaron, Torriano, Tranquillini, Tweedie (Rigby), Velpeau, Wigand.

—— *Plates:* Busch, Cazeaux, Davis, Gautier d'Agoty, Hogben, Kilian, Moreau, Roederer, Smellie.

—— See also INSTRUMENTS (Obstetric).

Collections of Works on: Schlegel.

Dictionaries: Clay.

Synoptical Tables: 'Tables.'

Memoirs, Essays, and Observations: Albertus Magnus, Barlow, Blake, Boehmer, Busschof (Roonhuyse), Choulant, Clay, Dease, Malins, Martin le jeune, Noeggerath, Osborn, Outrepont (J. d'), Pinæus, Portal, Ramsbotham, Scanzoni, Schrader, Simpson, Sue, Trefurt, Watts, Wenzel.

(*Clinical*): Chiari (und Braun), Collins, Credé, Lee (R.), Sinclair and Johnston.

—— *Cases and Statistics:* Collins, Crosse, Fichet, Giffard, Hamilton (J.), Ingleby, Lee (R.), Mauquest de la Motte, Mauriceau, Portal, Sinclair, Smellie.

See PREGNANCY; PARTURITION; PUERPERAL DISEASES.

See also FŒTUS; UTERUS.

Obstetric Auscultation: Helm, Kennedy, Lejumeau de Kergaradec, Maigne, Naegele, Séré.

Obstetric Exploration: Hensler.

Presentations:

—— *Cranial:* West.—*Kehrer.

—— *by Nates:* Scheffel.

Methods of Turning:—*Kervel.

Surgical Operations and difficult Procedures in: Chailly-Honoré, Kilian, Mauquest, Morlanne, Valentinus (C. B.)

—— See also above (General Works).

—— See PARTURITION (Difficult).

—— See CÆSAREAN SECTION; SYMPHYSIS PUBIS (Section of.)

—— *Instruments for.* See INSTRUMENTS (Obstetric); FORCEPS.

Use of Anæsthetics in. See ANÆSTHETICS; ETHER; CHLOROFORM.

Man Midwifery, Works on the question of:

—— *for:* Lapeyre.—*Weidmann.

—— *against:* Blunt, Hecquet, 'Midwifery,' Raulin, Thickness.

MIDWIFERY—*continued.*
Institutions and Schools for, and Lying-in Hospitals:
—*Schlegel.
—— *in London:* Chapman.
—— *Royal Maternity Charity:* Barnes.
—— *in Dublin:* Collins, Maunsell, Sinclair.
—— *in Scotland:* Duncan.
—— *at Breslau:* Betschler.
—— *at Wärzburg:* Siebold (A. E.)
Medical Jurisprudence of: Capuron, Hohl.
—— See MEDICINE (Legal), Works on.
—— See also INFANTICIDE; PREGNANCY (Duration of).

MIGRATION
See ETHNOLOGY.

MILIARY FEVER: Allionius, Fantonus, Fordyce, Hamilton (D.), Seitz, Vasani.—*Haen, Henry, Salzmann.
Epidemic: Baraldi.
—— *at Boston, N.E.,* 1735-6: Morris (on Scarlet Fever).
—— *in Wittenburg,* 1801: Kreysig.
—— *in France,* 1821: Rayer.
(*Puerperal*): Gastellier.—*Camerarius (A.)

MILITARY MEDICINE, SURGERY, AND HYGIENE
Literature: Baldinger.
Journals of. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Journal de Méd. Milit., Recueil de Mém.—Magazin).
MEDICINE *and* HYGIENE: Ackermann, Alcock, Assalini, Baldinger, Becker, 'Biblioteca,' Busch, Colombier, Desgenettes, Fallot, Hautesierck, Hecker, Hempel, Herbert, Isfordink, Jackson (R.), Jaeger, Jourdan le Cointe, Kirckhoff, Kramer, Ludovicus, Marshall, Meyserey, Millingen, Monro (D.), Portius, Pringle, Reide, Robertson, Rowley (vol. iv), Somers, Stromeyer, Theden, Vannoti, Willius.
—*Lesser, Sprengel (G.)
—— *Reports on Health of Troops.* See Catalogue of REPORTS (Troops).
SURGERY: Assalini, Augustin, Ballingall, Becker, Brugis, Busch, Clowes, Flower, Guthrie, Haaff, Hamilton (R.), Hautesierck, Hecker, Hennen, Hutchison, Kramer, Larrey, Oehmen, Percy, Sarlandière, Stromeyer, Theden, Verbrugge, Woodall.
—— *History of, in France, during French Revolution:* Briot.
Sanitary Statistics of Armies: Boudin.
Diseases of Horse Soldiers: Renoult.
HYGIENE *and* DISEASES OF TROOPS, *and* MILITARY SURGERY, *in* VARIOUS COUNTRIES:
—— *in England:*
—— *Remittent Fevers:* Sutton.
—— *in Warm Climates.* See under CLIMATES (Warm), Diseases of.
—— *in India:* Cole, Ewart, Geddes, Jeffreys, Wade.
—— *Ceylon:* Marshall.
—— See also INDIA (Diseases of).

MILITARY MEDICINE, &c.
Diseases, &c., in various Countries—continued.
—— *in West Indies:*
—— *Jamaica:* Arnold (W.), Bell (J.), Halliday, Hunter, Jackson (R.), Lempriere, Moreau de Jonnès, Reide, Wright's Memoir.
—— *St. Domingo:* Gilbert, M'Lean.
—— *St. Lucia:* Rollo.
—— See also JAMAICA; WEST INDIES; CLIMATES (Warm).
—— *in France:* Bégin, Briot, Desgenettes, Larrey.
—— *in Germany:* Bischoff, Rudolph.
—— *in Austria:* Brambilla, Isfordink.
—— *in Russia:* Vannoti.
—— *in European Turkey:* Schulhof.
Medical Histories of Army Diseases at particular periods:
—— 1620-21, *Epidemic in Army of Lower Palatinate:* Fonseca.
—— 1685, *in Hungary:* Coberus.
—— 1756-63, *Seven Years' War:* Bilguer, Brocklesby.
—— 1778-9, *at St. Lucia:* Rollo.
—— 1783, *American War:* Millar.
—— 1792-7, *in Jamaica:* Lempriere.
—— 1799-1800, *Blockade of Malta:* Fauverge.
—— 1801, '*Armée d'Orient,' French Expedition to Egypt and Syria:* Desgenettes, Larrey.
—— 1801, *Ditto, into Italy:* Desgenettes, Larrey.
—— 1801, *British Army in Egypt:* Dewar.
—— 1803, *Expedition to Egypt from India:* M'Grigor.
—— See OPHTHALMIA (Egyptian).
—— 1802, *French Army at St. Domingo:* Gilbert.
—— 1807, *Ditto at Naples:* Savaresi.
—— 1808-10, *Ditto in Spain:* Lixon, Ribes (Mémoires, vol. iii).
—— 1809, *Walcheren Expedition:* Davis.
—— 1808-15, *Peninsular War:* Boggie, Guthrie, Larrey, Lixon.
—— 1812-13-14, *Campaigns in America:* Mann.
—— 1812, *Russian Campaign:* Beaupré, Kirckhoff, Larrey, Ribes (Mémoires, vol. iii).
—— 1813, *in Germany:* Kirckhoff.
—— 1815, *in Belgium, after Waterloo:* Thomson (J.)
—— 1815-20, *in Ceylon:* Marshall (H.)
—— 1828, *French Army in the Morea:* Roux.
—— 1828-9, *Russo-Turkish Campaign:* Simon (F. A.)
—— 1835-7, *British Legion in Spain:* Alcock.
—— 1848-9, *in India:* Cole.
—— 1855-6, *in the Crimea:* Baudens, Bryce, Guthrie, Jacquot, Macleod, Scrive.
—— *French Army:* Baudens, Jacquot, Milroy, Scrive.
—— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Crimea).
—— 1858, *Mutiny in India:* Jeffreys, Williamson.

MILITARY MEDICINE, &c.
Medical Historics—continued.
—— 1859, *War in Lombardy:* Appia.
—— See also EPIDEMICS (at Sieges).
Army Medical Department, Arrangement of, &c.: Maclean, Jackson (R.), Sinnott.
Military Enquiry on the Surgeons-General: Keatc.
Medical Examination of Recruits: Marshall (H.), Massy.
FEIGNED DISEASES *for Release from Military Service:* Gavin, Schmetzer.—*Hummel, Ohmes, Mackphaill.
See HOSPITALS (Military); WOUNDS (Gun-shot).

MILK
Composition and Use of: Ferris, Gesner, Short.
—*Baraduc, Brunetière, Doorschodt, Günther.
Analysis of: Rutty.
Species of, in relation to Chemistry, Medicine, &c.: Pantaleon, Parmentier.
Therapeutical Employment: Bayle, Colombier, Donné, Ferris, Petit-Radel.
—— *in Gout:* Greisel.
—— *in Pneumonia:* Raulin.
Serum of: Castrensis.
Comparison of Human and Animal: Baines.
of WOMEN: Baines, Deusingius, Donné, Morton, Vernois.
—— *On Diminution or Suppression of:* David.
—— See INFANTS (Suckling of).

MIMOSES (THE): Hall (M.)

MIND
Nature and Powers: Abercrombie, Adair, Bingham, Bonnet, Cordémoy, Egger, Gall, Haslam, La Forge, Moore, Pring, Ptolemæus, Regius, Spurzheim, Voisin.
—— *Cellular Theory:* Burgess.
—— See METAPHYSICS; PSYCHOLOGY; SOUL.
Duality: Wigan.
Connection with Life: Flourens.
its Union with the Body: La Forge.—*Haase.
Relations of, with Brain and Nervous System: Layeock, Noble.
Influence of, on the Body in Health and Disease: Cooke (W.), Corp, Deseuret, Du Bé, Hartmann, Layeoek, Moore, Newnham, Schiferli, Sweetser, Tsehirnaus.
—*Brabant, Clark (G.), Gareia-Fernandez, Gutermann, Hæberlin, Marées, Mercer, Nieholls.
—— *on the Liver and Bile:*—*Niemeyer.
Influence of the Body and its Diseases on: Cheyne, Cooke (W.), Du Bé, Le Camus, Moore, Moreau, Newnham, Sweetser.
—*Smith (S.)
—— See PHRENOLOGY.
—— See PASSIONS; DEJECTION.
Suspension of Mental Faculties: Dunn.
Pathology and Diseases of: Bonacossa, Bucknill, Cooke (W.), Davey, Feuchtersleben, Groos, Guislain, Jacobi, Kieser, Le Camus, Marinellus, Mayo (T.), Moreau, Morison, Prichard, Robinson, Tuke, Welsted, Winslow.

MIND
Pathology and Diseases—continued.
—*Chapman, Goddard, Heinroth, Mercer, Murdoch, Sheil.
—— *from weakened continuity of the Medulla Cerebri:* Klockhoff.
—— See BRAIN (Diseases of); INSANITY.
Mental Alienation. See INSANITY.

MINERALOGY: Becher, Bergman, Buckland, Bushell, Forster, Glauber, Grosman, Lovell, Phillips (W.), Withering.
Dictionaries of: Aikin, Ure.
with reference to Natural Theology: Buckland.
See GEOLOGY.
of Environs of Paris: Cuvier.
Use of Blowpipe in Examination of Minerals: Berzelius.
(*Pharmaceutic*): Geiger.

MINERAL KINGDOM. See GEOLOGY; MINERALOGY.

MINERAL WATERS
Literature: Carrère.
Treatises on their Analysis and Effects: Adair, 'Aquæ Medicatæ,' Atkins, Baccius, Bauhinus, Baynard, Berger, Bergman's Essays, Blondel, Bouillon-la-Grange, Boyle, Buchan, Clivolo, Delile, Durand-Fardel, Fallopius, Floyer, Fumanellus, Glover, Granville, Guépin, Guinterius, Helfft, Henry, Hildanus, Hoffmann, James, Johnson (J.), Jorden, Lee, Leigh, Lersch, Linden, Lucas, Marcard, Nessel, Osann, Quinton, Rotureau, Rulandus, Russell, Rutty, Saunders, Smith (H.), Steigertahl, Thomas, Turner (W.), Wilson (E.)
—*Bodin, Manning.
Dictionary of: Durand-Fardel.
in Diseases of the Skin: Baumès.
Manufacture of: Magellan.
(*Sulphureous*): Armstrong, Nott, Peacock, Rutty, Willan.
of ENGLAND: Claromontius, Elliot, Glover, Granville, Guidott, Johnson (J.), Lee (E.), Lister, Short, Turner (W.), Vicary (Turner).
of IRELAND: Elliot, Knox.
of PARTICULAR COUNTIES:
—— *Derbyshire:* Short.
—— *Essex:* Trinder.
—— *Lancashire:* Leigh.
—— *Lincolnshire:* Short.
—— *Wiltshire:* Williams (S.)
—— *Yorkshire:* Short, Simpson (W.)
of PARTICULAR CITIES AND TOWNS *in Great Britain:*
—— *Bagnigge Wells:* Bevis.
—— *Bath:* Barlow, 'Bath,' Baylies, Charleton, Falconer, Guidott, Hall, Johnson (T.), Jorden, Linden, Lucas, Lysons, Peirce, Pugh, Randolph, Rutty, Smollett, Spry, Stevens (J. N.), Sutherland, Venner, Wynter.
—— *in Jaundice:* Corp.
—— *Brighton:* Marcet, Relhan.
—— *Royal German Spa:* Franz.

MINERAL WATERS

of particular Cities and Towns in Great Britain—continued.

—— *Bristol:* Keir, Kentish, Linden, Lucas, Randolph, Rutty, Sutherland, Wynter.

—— *Bromley, Kent:* Reynolds.

—— *Buxton:* 'Buxton,' Hunter, Pearson (G.), Robertson, Scudamore.

—— *Cheltenham:* Fosbroke, Fothergill, M'Cabe, Smith (J.)

—— *Croft, near Darlington:* Willan.

—— *Dunse Spaw:* Home (F.)

—— *Durham:* Wilson (E.)

—— *Edinburgh (St. Bernard's Well):* Taylor (J.)

—— *Gilsland:* Clanny.

—— *Glastonbury:* Linden.

—— *Hampstead:* Soame.

—— *Harrogate:* Dean, Walker (J.)

—— *Horley Green, Halifax:* Garnett.

—— *Ilkley, Yorkshire:* Mossman.

—— *Ilmington, Warwickshire:* Derham.

—— *Islington:* 'New Tunbridge Wells,' Smith (H.)

—— *Latham, Lancashire:* Borlase.

—— *Leamington, Warwick:* Weatherhead.

—— *Llandrindod, Radnorshire:* Linden.

—— *Malvern:* Wall, Wilson (A. P.)

—— *Matlock-Bath, Derbyshire:* Medley.

—— *Middle-Hill, Wiltshire:* Falconer.

—— *Nevil-Holt:* 'Nevil-Holt.'

—— *Norwood, Beulah Spa:* Weatherhead.

—— *Sandrocks, Isle of Wight:* Waterworth.

—— *Scarborough:* Hoffmann, Shaw, Short, Simpson (W.), Tonstall, Wittie.

—— *Shadwell:* Barnes, Linden.

—— *Stratford:* Baylies.

—— *Tilbury:* Andree.

—— *Tunbridge Wells:* Burr, Madan, Rouse.

—— *Witham Spa:* Taverner.

of EUROPEAN COUNTRIES. See also above (General Treatises).

—— *Belgium:* Wilson (E.)

—— *France:* Duclos, Durand-Fardel, James, Lee (E.), Rotureau.

—— *Germany:* Granville, Lee (E.), Rotureau, Sutro, Turner (W.), Wilson (E.)

—— *Hungary:* Rotureau.

—— *Moravia:* Jordanus.

—— *Italy:* Savonarola, Turner (W.)

—— *Sicily:* Ferrara.

—— *Spain:* Perez de la Flor, Rubio.

—— *Switzerland:* Lee (E.)

of PARTICULAR CITIES AND TOWNS *on the Continent:*

—— *Aix-la-Chapelle:* Blondel, Bruhezius, Delile, Pugh, Rutty, Williams (J).—*Le Soinne.

—— *Aix, in Savoy:* Despine.

MINERAL WATERS

of particular Cities and Towns on the Continent—continued.

—— *Alceda* (*Santander*) : 'Alceda.'
—— *Arnedillo* (*Spain*) : Gutierrez.
—— *Asciano* (*Acidulous*) : Nott.
—— *Attancourt, in Champagne :* Baugier.
—— *Borset :* Williams (J.)
—— *Broussa, in Bithynia :* Bernard.
—— *Buchonia :* Weikard.
—— *Caldas da Rainha :* Scixas.
—— *Carlsbad :* Porges.
—— *Carratraca* (*Malaga*) : Hænseler.
—— *Castellammare :* Sementini.
—— *Esparraguera* (*Barcelona*) : Ferrer.
—— *Fachingen, Nassau :*—*Mogen.
—— *Fitero :* Ramirez.
—— *Forges :* Marteau.
—— *Gastein :* Vivenot.
—— *Gava* (*Cataluna*) : Sanponts.
—— *Guesalaga :* Zeaorrote.
—— *Jena :*—*Succowius.
—— *Juan de Campos, Palma :* Estelrich.
—— *Kreuznach :* Sieveking.
—— *Lanjaron* (*Granada*) : Medina.
—— *Luca :* Donatius.
—— *Marienbad :* Heidler, Herzig.
—— *Mont d'Or* [*Dordogne*], *in Auvergne :*—*Lavialle.
—— *Montpelier :* Dortomannus.
—— *Naples :* Cox.
—— *Nauheim :* Beneke.
—— *Nocera, in Tuscany :* Morichini, Plumbis.
—— *Odenwald :* Kleinius.
—— *Passy, near Paris :* Moullin.
—— *Pisa :* Nott.
—— *The Pyrenees :* Taylor (A.)
—— *Pyrmont, in Westphalia :* Bloch, Marcard, Priestley.
—— *Rèpes :* Billard.
—— *St. Amand :* Bouquie.
—— *St. Gervais les Bains :* St. Gervais.
—— *St. Sauveur :* Hédouin.
—— *The Island of Santorino :* Cigalla.
—— *Seltzer Water :* Hoffmann, Linden, Seltzer.
—— *Solan de Cabras, Cuenca :* Forner.
—— *Spa :* Cutler, Heers, Limbourg, Perry, Sandberg, Turner (G.)—*Presseux.
—— *Ticino :* Frascatus.
—— *Tölz, Upper Bavaria :* Höfler.
—— *Tongre :* Bresmal.
—— *Vichy :* Patissier, Petit (C.)
—— *Vittel, near Contrexeville* (*Vosges*) : Patézon, Peschier.
—— *Wiesbaden :* Gergens.
—— *Wildbad Gastein :* Honigsberg, Vivenot.

MINERAL WATERS
of particular Cities and Towns on the Continent—continued.
—— *Wirtemberg:* Bauhinus.
—— *Wittemburg:*—*Riedel.
—— *Yverdun (Sulphureous):* Nott.
See also BATHS; CLIMATE.

MINORCA
Climate, &c.: Cleghorn.
Epidemical Diseases in, 1744-9: Cleghorn.

MIRACLES: Haen.
See PRODIGIES.
of the Bible. See BIBLE (Diseases mentioned in); DEMONIACS.

MISCARRIAGE. See ABORTION.

MISTLETOE
as a Remedy in Epilepsy, Convulsive Distempers, &c.: Colbatch, Fraser.

MITHRIDATIUM: Heberden, Mutonus.
See THERIACA.

MOISTURE (ANIMAL). See FLUIDS (Animal).

MOLECULES
Continuous Molecular Changes in relation to Epidemics: Snow.

MOLES. See NÆVI.

MOLES (UTERINE): Bianchi, Boivin, Lamzweerde, Rees (G.)—*Kaltschmied, Schwetkius, Sibylleus.
Molar Hæmorrhage:—*Daneker.
Scirrhous Mole in Inverted Uterus:—*Kaltschmied.
See POLYPI OF THE UTERUS; PREGNANCY (False).

MOLLITIES OSSIUM. See BONES (Softening of).

MOLLUSCA: Schweigger.
See ZOOLOGY (General Works on).
British Nudibranchiate: Alder.
—— *Development of Ova of:* Reid (Researches).
Conchylia Bivalvia: Lister.
Cochlea and Buccina: Lister.
Pleuro-Branchæa:—*Leue.
Tunicated Ascidiæ:—*Schalk.
Genus Unio: Lea.
See ACEPHALA; CEPHALOPODA; CIRRIPEDIA; GASTEROPODA; and PTEROPODA.
See CONCHOLOGY.
(*Fossil*). See FOSSILS.

MOLLUSCUM: Jacobovics.

MOLUCCA NUTS: Peachey.

MONKEYS. See APES.

MONOMANIA. See MANIA; INSANITY.

MONSTERS AND MONSTROUS BIRTHS: Ammon, Antoninus Lib., Bartholinus (E.), Bauhinus, Bianchi, Blasius, Boerhaave (K.), Camerarius, Domis, Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Haller, Heiland, Hellwig (Obss.), Jouard, Licetus, Malacarne, Meckel (Pathol. Anatomie, vols. i, ii), Moreau (J. L.), Otto (Beobacht.), Prochaska, Rhyne, Sanctis, Schenckius, Schottus, Sömmerring, Sterre, Tiedemann, Vrolik, Weindrich, Wienholt.
—*Boutin, Niemeyer, Timmermann.
Plates: Ammon, Otto, Serres, Sömmerring, Vrolik.
Preparations of: Museum (College of Surgeons, p. 5).
in Denmark: Bartholinus (T.)
at Gabsheim: Selanovius.
born at Paris, 1605: Riolanus.
of Fœtus. See FŒTUS (Abnormal Conditions); PREGNANCY (Extra-uterine).
Monstrosity by Inclusion. See GENERATION (Theories of).
Anidian, or Shapeless: Gamgee.
Anencephalous: Geoffroy St. Hilaire.
Acephalous: Elben, Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Haller, Hempel, Mappus, Tiedemann, Vrolik.
Bicephalous and Biformed: Fisher, Meckel, Prochaska, Sömmerring, Stampini, Walter (J. G.)—*Hesse.
—— *Ritta Christina:* Fontenelle, Serres.
—— *at Pavese*, 1748: Bianchi.
—— *Siamese Twins:* Fontenelle.
—— *Twins (a thorace umbilicotenus coalitæ)*: Brechtius.
—— *Case of one Mature and one Immature at one Birth:* —*Luber.
—— See TWINS.
See HERMAPHRODITES; UTERUS (Double).
Animals: Moreau (J. L.), Schottus, Vrolik.—*Wiese.
—— *Lamb and Calf:* Blasius.
—— *Horse and Man:* 'Manpherdt.'
—— *Embryo of Domestic Fowl:* Le Blond.
—— *Worms:* Spigelius (Linden).
See PRODIGIES.

MONT BLANC
Journies up: Hamel.

MONTPELLIER (UNIVERSITY OF)
History: Astruc, Ranchinus (Opuscula).
Clinique of its Hospitals: Delpech.
Medical Botany: Magnol.

MOON
Influence of, on the Human Body: Mead, Musgrave (Mead).
—— *in Fevers:* Balfour.

MORBID GROWTHS. See GROWTHS (Morbid); TUMOURS; &c.

MORBID TAINTS: Whitehead.

MORBILLI. See RUBEOLA.

MORBUS NIGER. See MELÆNA.

MORPHIA, OR MORPHINE
Preparation and Use: Magendie.
Use in Bronchitis, &c.: Smith (E.)
Endermic Use of, in Nervous Affections: Rougier.
Acetate of: Bardsley.
See OPIUM.

MORPHOLOGY: Goethe, Gruby.
of Animals: Blainville.
—— *Invertebrata:* Rathke.
(*Microscopical*): Gerlach.
(*Vegetable*): Goethe, Norman.
See ANATOMY.

MORTALITY
Laws and Causes of: Espine, Reid.
Medical Analysis: Black (W.)
Comparative, at all Ages: Black (W.)
Statistics of: Boudin, Espine, Neison.
—— *Mode of, for Germany:* Beneke.
Influence of Seasons on: Guy, Woollcombe.
Influence of Locality and Occupations: Neison, Thackrah.
(BILLS *of*):
—— *Observations on:* Burrows, Fothergill, Graunt, Short.
of London and other places. See in Catalogue of REPORTS (Mortality).
of Sheffield: Holland.
of Strasburg: Boersch.
of Norway: Sundt.
of Armies: Boudin.
—— (*British*): Aspland.
—— *Troops at St. Domingo:* M'Lean.
—— See in Catalogue of REPORTS (Army and Troops).
—— See MILITARY MEDICINE.
of Navies: Boudin.
—— See NAVAL MEDICINE.
in Parturition. See PARTURITION.
in Childhood. See INFANTS (Mortality of).
See DEATH; LIFE (Duration of, &c.)

MORTIFICATION: Andree, Brodie's Lectures, Hunt, Paget, Thomson on Inflammation, White (C.)
Use of Opium in: Kirkland.
of Extremities: Pott.
—— *Use of Fixed Air in:* Harrison.
See GANGRENE; SPHACELUS.
of Bones. See BONES (Necrosis of).

MOSSES
Leafy: Schwaegrichen.
—— *New Species:*—*Hornschuch.
See LICHENS.

MOTHERS
Diseases peculiar to: Ballard.
See WOMEN.

MOTION
Theory of: Leibnitz.
Effects: Justamond.
(PERPETUAL): Drebelius.
(ANIMAL *or* VITAL): Duncan (D.), Dutrochet, Fabricius (H.), Farr, Lamy, Varro, Wilkinson.—*Dicker.
—— See also below (Muscular).
—— *Philosophy of:* Radcliffe.
(MUSCULAR): Barclay, Bernouilli, Blane, Borellus, Boulton, Cowper, Deusingius, Fabricius, Hunter's Croonian Lectures, Keill, Langrish, Mayo (Commentaries), Mayow, Prochaska (Opera minora), Pugh, Ridley, Stuart (A.), Wundt. —*Dicker, Jones (R.), Kühn (J. F.), Lawrence (T.), Smith (T.), Winter.
—— *Use of the Nerves in:* Jacobæus (Bartholinus).
—— (*Involuntary*): Whytt.
—— See CHOREA; TARANTISMUS.
Organs of: Alton, Bourgery, 'Encyclopédie,' Weber (W. and E.)
—— *Plates:* Weber (W. and E.)
—— *in Animals:* Deusingius.
—— See ANATOMY (Comparative).
—— *Diseases of:* Gerdy.
—— See DEFORMITIES.
—— See BONES; JOINTS; LIGAMENTS; MUSCLES; NERVES.

MOUSE
Anatomy: Meyer (N.)

MOUTH
Anatomy: Carabelli, Steno.
—— *Plates:* Watt.
Care of: Bourdet.
Diseases: Gariot.
Semeiology from: Laforgue.
See GUMS; PALATE; TEETH; TONGUE; &c.

MOXA
Employment of, in Medicine: Boyle, Larrey, Larrey (Recueil), Wallace.—*Avery.
—— *in Croup:* Rivallié.
—— *in Sciatica, Paraplegia, &c.:* Wallace.
—— *in Stiff Joints:* Boyle.
—— See CAUTERIES.

MUCUS
Criterion between Mucaginous and Purulent matter: Darwin.
—— See PUS.
Mucous Discharges: Philip.

MUCUS—*continued.*
Mucous Disease: Roederer.—*Roederer.
Mucous Membrane. See MEMBRANES.
MUGUET. See APHTHÆ.
MUMMIES
(*Egyplian*): Warren.
See EMBALMING.
MURDER
On the Flow of Blood from the Corpse in presence of the Murderer: Horstius, Libavius.
See HOMICIDE.
of Children. See INFANTICIDE.
MUSCLES
Analomy and Physiology: Albinus, Alton, Browne (J.), Cowper, Douglas, Du Verney, 'Encyclopédie Anat.' (tome iii), Garengeot, Guillemeau, Haller (Disp. Anat., iii), Henle, Innes, Langenbeck, Lauth, Prochaska (Opera minora), Quain, Read, Ribes (Mémoires, vol. iii), Steno, Stuart (A.), Tarin, Tassin, Theile, Walther (A. F.)
—*Gantzer, Haase, Lawrence (T.)
—— *Plates:* Albinus, Bell (J.), Bonamy (vol. i), Bourgery (vol. ii), Browne (J.), Courcelles, Cowper, Fyfe, Gautier, Lewis, Prochaska (Opera minora), Quain, Tarin.
—— *Table of:* Page.
Comparative Anatomy: Douglas, Garengeot.
Structural Anatomy: Prochaska, Stuart (A.)
—— See FIBRE (Muscular).
Relations with the Nervous System: Philip, Reid's Researches.
Motor Nerves of: Hughes.
Extensor and Flexor compared: Jeffreys.
of particular parts:
—— *Face and Head:* Bulwer, Courcelles, Walther (A. F.)
—— *Internal Commissure of the Eyelids:* Horner.
—— *Pharynx, &c.:*—*Haase.
—— *Ear:* Hagenbach.
—— *Bronchi:*—*Eberhard.
—— *Diaphragm:* Swammerdam.
—— *Feet:*—*Salzmann.
—— *Sole of the Foot:* Courcelles, Walther (A. F.)
Action of. See MOTION (Muscular); MOTION (Organs of).
Influence of Muscular Efforts on the Organs of the Thoracic Cavity: Cloquet.
See TENDONS.
Pathological Analomy. See ANATOMY (Pathological—General Works).
Surgical Anatomy: Führer.
Diseases: Gerdy.
—— *Use of Galvanism in:* Remak.
—— (*Nervous*): Wilson (J. A.)
Contractions after Dealh from Cholera: Barlow.
Dislocalions:—*Hausbrand.

MUSCLES—*continued.*
—— See IRRITABILITY.
(*Paralysed*). See PARALYSIS.
Section of. See TENOTOMY.

MUSEUMS, ANATOMICAL, ZOOLOGICAL, &c.:
For the following, see 'Museums,' in the Library Catalogue:
—— *Royal College of Surgeons.*
—— *St. Bartholomew's Hospital.*
—— *Guy's Hospital.*
—— *St. Thomas's Hospital.*
—— *Fort Pitt, Chatham.*
—— *Sussex Institution, Brighton.*
—— *Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.*
—— *Boston Society.*
—— *University of Pennsylvania.*
—— *Leyden.*
—— *Academia Rheno-Trajectina.*
—— *Universitas F. Wilhelmi (Rhenana), Bonnæ.*
—— *Academia ad Albim.*
—— *Zoological, of Berlin, &c. &c.*
Other Notices and Catalogues of Museums: Dupuytren, Gronovius, Houel (Dupuytren), Lacepède, Langstaff, Lobstein, Swammerdamm, Vater, Walter.
—— *Gresham College:* Grew.
—— *Hunterian, of Glasgow:* Laskey.
—— *Leyden Academy:* Sandifort.
—— *Breslau:* Otto (A. W.)
—— *Royal Josephine Academy of Vienna:* Scherer.
—— *Calcutta Medical College:* Webb.
of Pathological Anatomy: Howship.
Osteological:
—— *Hovian:* Bonn.
of Preparations of Ear: Toynbee.
of Preparations of Gun-shot Injuries, at Fort Pitt, Chatham: Williamson.
of Animals:
—— *Museum National:* Lacépède.

MUSHROOMS. See FUNGI.

MUSIC
Therapeutical use of:—*Brown (I.), Campbell (D.), Odier.
—— *among the Ancients:* Gaspar.
—— *in Cure of the Bite of the Tarantula:* Grube.
Theory of the Pulse demonstrated from: Hafenreffer.

MUSK
Scent of:—*Albertus (S.)
Use of, in Convulsions: Wall.

MUSSELS
Anatomy: Heide.
Deaths from eating: Burrows.

MYELITIS. See SPINAL CORD (Inflammation of).

MYLODON ROBUSTUS: Owen.
See FOSSILS.

MYOLOGY. See MUSCLES.

MYRRH
Natural History of: Cooke.

NÆVI MATERNI: Abernethy, Ballonius (Septalius), Curling, Elsholtz, Finella, Schoock.—*Richter (G.)

NAILS: Francus.
Diseases: Durlacher.
Signs on: Finella.
Ingrowing of the Toe-nail: Ashton.

NAPHTHA (MEDICINAL)
Use in Tubercular Phthisis: Hocken.

NAPLES
Medical Topography and Mineral Waters: Cox.
Diseases of, in 1764: Sarcone.

NARCOTICS
Use and Abuse of: Bibra.
—— *in Insanity:* Williams (Jos.)
Plants with Narcotic Power:—*Hull.
See OPIUM, &c.

NASAL CANAL, &c. See NOSE; LACHRYMAL ORGANS.

NATIONS. See ETHNOLOGY.

NATURAL HISTORY: Blumenbach, Bodinus, Bonnet, Camper, 'Dictionnaire,' Fischer, Fourcroy, Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Hoffmann (Supp., vol. iii), Plinius, Rudolphi, Spallanzani, Townson.
Literature: Engelmann, Scheuchzer.
Journals on. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Annals, Loudon, Naturalist—Annales, Beyträge, Magazin, Naturforscher, Notizen, Zeitschrift—Giornale).
Dictionaries of Terms: Brande, Hoblyn, Jourdan, Palmer, Mayne.
On the Study of: Crisp, Forster.
—— *in the United States:* Barton.
Heads of Lectures: Moyes.
Scientific Classification in: Agassiz.
Origin of Species: Darwin.
Analogies of Structure, &c., in the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms, &c.: Parsons, Radcliffe's Proteus, Schwann.
—*Feldmann.
Regular Gradation in Man, and Animals and Vegetables: White (C.)

NATURAL HISTORY—*continued.*
Microscopic Observations in: Joblot, Ledermüller, Leeuwenhoek.
On preserving objects in: 'Naturalist.'
Museums of: 'Museums.'
of particular places. See under their names.
See BOTANY; GEOLOGY; ZOOLOGY.
of Man. See ETHNOLOGY; MAN.
(MEDICAL *and* PHARMACEUTICAL): Richard.
—— See MATERIA MEDICA.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. See PHYSICS.

NATURAL THEOLOGY. See THEOLOGY.

NATURE. See PHYSICS.
Life or Power of: Glisson.
Unity in Forms of: Radcliffe.
Vis Medicatrix of: Burdon, Forbes, Nessi.
—*Houth, Leo, Stevens (N.)
(*Human*). See MAN.
Wonders of. See MONSTERS; PRODIGIES.

NAUSEA:—*Burs.

NAUTILUS
(PEARLY), *Form and Structure:* Owen, Reinecke.

NAVAL MEDICINE, SURGERY, AND HYGIENE
Reports on. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Navy).
NAVAL MEDICINE *and* HYGIENE [*Health and Diseases of Seamen*]: Armstrong, Blane, Cockburn, Da-Olmi, Delivet, Falck, Finlayson, Fletcher, Fonssagrives, Glauber, Lind, Mauran, Plisson, Poissonnier, Pringle, Robertson, Rouppe, Trompeo, Trotter.
NAVAL SURGERY: Atkins, Aubrey, Brugis, Falck, Flower, Hutchison, Kouwenburg, Moyle, Northcote, Saurel, Turnbull, Verbrugge.
Diet and Regimen of Seamen: Poissonnier.
—— *of British Navy:* Cockburn.
Influence of Climate: Armstrong.
Medical Histories of Diseases of Seamen, &c., at particular places:
—— *in the Mediterranean:* Bates, Burnett.
—— *in India:* Da-Olmi.
—— *in Bengal:* Wade.
—— *in the East India Company's Ships:* Stewart (A.)
—— *of Indian Lascars on long Voyages:* Hunter (W.)
—— *in Africa:*
—— *Vessels of Sierra Leone Company—Medical Directions* Winterbottom.
—— *in America:* Da-Olmi.
—— *in the West Indies:* Gillespie.
—— 1756, *Diseases in the Fleet, Norway:* Bierchen.
—— 1779-1814, *in the Navy:* Blanc (Diss.)
—— 1782, *in the West Indies:* Blanc (Diss.)
—— 1783, *in the Navy during American War:* Millar.

NAVAL MEDICINE, SURGERY, &c.
Medical Histories of Diseases of Seamen, &c.—continued.
—— 1793-8, *in Voyages of the "Carnatic" East Indiaman:* Milne.
—— 1810-13, *in Mediterranean Fleet (Bilious Remittent)* Burnett.
—— 1841-2, *in Expedition to the Niger:* M'William.
—— See SEA; SCURVY (Sea).

NEAN OR NINSING ROOT: Simpson (W.)

NECK (THE): Hall (M.)
Surgical Anatomy: Burns, Morton (T.)
Diseases and Injuries: Burns, Hall (M.), Haller (Disp. Chir., ii), Ottley, Porter, Ryland.
—— *Plates:* Albers.
—— *Hydrocele;* Maunoir.
—— *Encysted Tumours (Extirpation):* Brünninghausen.
Muscles of, Spasmodic Action. See TRACHELISMUS.
See FISTULÆ of.
(DERBYSHIRE). See BRONCHOCELE; CRETINISM.
(WRY). See TORTICOLLIS.

NECROSIS. See BONES (Necrosis of).

NEEDLES
found in the Human Body: Herholdt, Roncallo, Smee, Zaffarini.
—— *on the Detection of:* Smee.

NEEDLE (MAGNETIC): Bachstrom.

NEGROES
of Sierra Leone: Winterbottom.
Differences of, from Europeans; Sömmerring.
(Oriental) or Papuas; Baer.
Colour of Skin of: Camper (vol. ii), Home (E.), Le Cat, Pechlin.—*Albinus (B. S.)
—— See ETHNOLOGY; SKIN.
Diseases: Dazille, Grainger (J.)
—— *Medical Treatment of:* Aubrey.
See SLAVES.

NEILGHERRY HILLS
Topography, Climate, &c.: Baikie.

NEPHRITIS: Ferrand, Ribes (Mémoires, vol. iii), Untzer.
—*Bysterus, Falconer, Lhoyd.
See KIDNEY.
See LIGNUM NEPHRITICUM.

NERVES
Anatomy and Physiology of the Nervous System: Andersch, Anderson, Bell (C.), Bernard, Carus, Clark (F. L.), Coopmans, Desmoulins, Douglas, 'Encyclopédie Anat.' (tome iv), Flood, Flourens, Foville, Gall, Garner, Georget, Haase, Hall, Hannover, Heidler, Holland, Johnstone, Kinneir

NERVES

Anatomy and Physiology of the Nervous System—continued. Lallemand, Lenhossek, Leuret, Licetus, Longet, Ludwig (C. F.), Magendie, Mayo (H.), Metzger, Monro primus, Monro secundus, Moore (Sketches), Musgrave, Pareus (Spigelius), Peart, Pring, Prochaska, Prochaska (Opera minora), Quain, Reil (Schriften), Rolando, Schiff, Spigelius, Spurzheim, Stilling, Swan, Tissot, Todd, Unzer (Prochaska), Valentin, Vieussens, Wagner, Walker (A.), Warren, Wedemeyer, Willis (T.)—*Martini, Speir, Stuart.

—— *Plates:* Albinus, Arnold (F.), Bell (C.), Bourgery (vol. iii), Desmoulins, Foville (Beau), Gall, Gautier, Langenbeck, Leuret, Monro secundus, Prochaska (Opera minora), Quain, Remak, Scarpa, Serres, Stilling, Swan, Vieussens, Walter (J. G.), Willis (T.)

—— See also ANATOMY (Plates).

—— *Collections of Writers on:* Ludwig (C. F.)

—— *Opinions of Physiologists on:* Cooke.

—— *Modern Discoveries in:* Bell (C.), Brown-Séquard, 'Nerves,' Shaw.

—— *Classification of Nerves:* Shaw (A.)

—— *Gall and Spurzheim's System:* Abernethy, Forster, Gall, Spurzheim.

—— *Structural and Histological Anatomy:* Arnold (F.), Clarke (F. L.), Hannover, Langenbeck, Monro secundus, Stilling, Swan.

—— See HISTOLOGY; and above (General Works on the Nervous System).

—— *Development in the Human Embryo:* Anderson.

—— *Reproduction or Regeneration:* Arnemann, Michaelis.

—— *Powers of the Roots of:* Mayo (H.)

—— *Nerve-cells:* Stilling.

—— *Connection of Nerves of Sensation and Motion:* Deen, Pouteau (Œuvres, vol. ii).

—— *Sympathy of Nerves:* Henle (Pathol. Unters.)

—— *Relation to the Muscular System:* Hughes, Jacobæus, Philip.

—— *Relation to the Blood:* Heidler.

—— *Analogy with the Electric Fluid:*—*La Serve.

—— *Influence on Animal Heat:* Chossat.

—— *Influence on Disease:* Lefevre, Philip, Pring.

—— *in Febrile Diseases:* Campbell.

—— *Hurtfulness of Cold to:*—*Kloekhoff.

Comparative Anatomy: Anderson, Carus, Desmoulins, Flourens, Leuret, Longet, Swan, Treviranus (Schriften, vol. iii), Warren.

—— *of Invertebrata:*—*Carpenter.

—— *Plates:* Desmoulins, Leuret, Serres, Swan.

—— *Comparative Histology:* Faivre.

—— See ANATOMY (Comparative), General Works on.

See also BRAIN; SENSES (Organs of); SPINAL CORD.

Reflex System: Hall (M.), Reid's Researches.

NERVES—*continued.*

Anatomy and Functions of Particular Nerves:

—— (CEREBRAL): Bell (C.), Cock, Foville, Mayo (H.), Mayo (Commentaries), Valentin.—*Speir.

—— *Plates:* Arnold, Bourgery (vol. iii).

—— *First Pair:*—*Asch. See below (Olfactory).

—— *Second Pair.* See below (Optic).

—— *Fifth Pair:* Bock, Niemeyer.—*Bellingeri.

—— *their connection with the Ganglionic System:* Bock.

—— *Sixth Pair.* See below (Optic).

—— *Seventh Pair:*

—— *Portio mollis.* See below (Auditory).

—— *Portio dura:* Mayo (Commentaries).

—— See below (Facial).

—— *Portio intermedia Wrisbergii*: Barbarisi.

—— *Eighth Pair:* Huber, Reid (Researches), Scarpa, Walter.—*Bach.

—— See below (Glossopharyngeal, Pneumogastric, and Spinal Accessory).

—— *Ninth Pair* [*Hypoglossal*]: Huber, Scarpa. —*Bach, Boehmer.

—— (SPINAL): Bell (C.), Bock, Foville, Huber.—*Asch.

—— *Plates:* Arnold, Bock, Bourgery (vol. iii).

—— *of* PARTICULAR PARTS (*Cerebral and Spinal*):

—— *Abdominal:* Remak, Walter.—*Wrisberg.

—— *of the Arm:* Klint.

—— *of the Arteries*: Lucae.

—— *Auditory:*

—— *Nerves of Tympanum:* Barbarisi, Breschet.

—— *of the Bones:* Beck (B.)

—— *Cardiac.* See below (Heart).

—— *Cervical:* Cock.—*Peipers.

—— *Intercostal:* Neubauer.

—— *Ciliary:*—*Muck.

—— *Crural:* Styx.

—— *Dorsal* (*First*): Neubauer.

—— *Facial:* Mayo (Commentaries), O'Beirne, Shaw (J.) —*Bellingeri.

—— *of Organs of Generation:* Müller.

—— *Glossopharyngeal:* Scarpa.—*Kilian.

—— *of the Heart:* Lee (R.), Neubauer, Scarpa.

—— *Plates:* Lee (R).

—— *Hypoglossal.* See above (Ninth Pair).

—— *Intercostal:* Huber.

—— *Intercostal Cervical:* Neubauer.

—— *Laryngeal:*—*Bach.

—— *Lumbar:* Fischer, Schmidt.

—— *Lumbar Plexus:* Schmidt.

—— *of the Muscles:* Hughes.

—— *Obturator:* Styx.

—— *Olfactory:* Cloquet (H.)—*Erichsen.

NERVES

Anatomy and Functions of Particular Nerves—continued.

—— *of* PARTICULAR PARTS (*Cerebral and Spinal*)—*continued.*

—— *Optic:* Beck, Varolius.

—— *Intersection of:* Beck, Michaelis, Walter.

—— *Absorption of:* Walter.

—— *Origin of Visual Powers of:* Swan.

—— *Phrenic:* Luschka.

—— *Pneumogastric* [*Nervus Vagus*]: Walter.

—— *Action, on Digestion:*—*Dieckhoff.

—— *Effects of Division of, on the Parenchyma of the Lungs:* Traube.

—— *Respiratory:* Bell (C.)

—— See above (Eighth Pair), &c.

—— *Sacral:* Fischer.

—— *Sciatic:* Jördens.

—— *Spinal Accessory of Willis:* Bischoff, Bock, Huber.

—— *Sympathetic* (*great*). See below (Ganglionic System).

—— (*middle*). See above (Pneumogastric).

—— *of the Thorax:* Cock.

—— *Plates:* Walter.

—— *of the Uterus:* Beck, Lee (R.)

—— *Plates:* Lee (R.), Tiedemann.

—— GANGLIONIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, *and* GREAT SYMPATHETIC NERVE:

—— *Anatomy and Physiology:* Axmann, Bidder, Brachet, Davey, Johnstone (Jas.), Kölliker, Lobstein, Scarpa, Swan, Todd, Valentin, Wagner, Walter (J. G.), Weber (E. H.), Wutzer.—*Baraduc, Haase.

—— *Comparative Anatomy:*

—— *in the Vertebrata:* Axmann, Weber (E. H.)

—— *of Frogs:* Treviranus (Schriften).

—— *Maxillary Ganglion:*—*Bose.

—— *Ophthalmic Ganglion:* Beck.—*Muck.

—— *Otic Ganglion:* Arnold (F.), Hagenbach.

—— *Semilunar Ganglion:*—*Wrisberg.

—— *Independence of the Sympathetic Nervous System:* Bidder, Kölliker.

—— *Relation of the Ganglia to the Nervous Fibre:* Bidder.

—— *Communication of, with other Nerves:* Bock, Deen.

—— *Effects of application of Electricity and Galvanism to:* Brown-Séquard, Linati.

Pathological Anatomy: Bernard, Schiff, Serres, Travers.

—— See ANATOMY (Pathological).

Diseases and Derangements of the Nervous System: Allnatt, Bernard, Boerhaave, Bouchut, Bright (vol. ii), Bryant, Cheyne, Comparetti, Cooke, 'Diseases,' Dugès, Flemyng, Fourcade-Prunet, Georget, Gully, Hall, Heidler, Johnson (J.), Lee (E.), Lobb, Louyer-Villermay, Magendie, Philip, Pomme, Pressavin, Prichard, Pring, Radcliffe, Reid, Robinson (N.), Romberg, Scot, Thomas (J.), Todd, Trotter,

NERVES
Diseases and Derangements of the Nervous System—continued. Uwins, Valleix, Voisin, Whytt, Willis (T.), Wilson (J. A.) —*Heineken.
—— See NEURALGIA.
—— *of the Ganglionic Nervous System:* Davey, Griffin, Lobstein.
—— *of the Stomach and Intestines:* Barras.
—— *Influence of, on the Mental Powers:* Moreau.
—— *Chronic Debility as a Source of:* Shearman.
—— *which simulate Structural Disease:* Lee (E.)
—— (*Eccentric*): Anderson.
—— *Treatment:*
—— *by Galvanism:* Remak.
—— *by Morphine:* Rougier.
—— *by Purgatives:* Bell (C.)
—— *of Authors:* Fourcade-Prunet.
—— *of Women:* Beauchêne, Laycock.
—— See WOMEN.
—— *Nervous Fevers:* Hufeland.—*Dixon, Steptoe.
—— (*Epidemic*): Schluitter.
—— See BRAIN (Diseases of).
—— See APOPLEXY; CATALEPSY; EPILEPSY; PARALYSIS.
—— See HYSTERIA; HYPOCHONDRIASIS; SPLEEN.
—— See NEURALGIA; TIC DOULOUREUX.
—— See CONVULSIVE and SPASMODIC DISEASES; CHOREA; TETANUS; &c.
Local and Organic Diseases: Brodie, Goodlad, Lee (E.), Pring, Swan, Reynolds, Rochoux.—*Oppert.
Injuries: Bryant, Guthrie.
Irritations of: Guérin de Mamers, Inman.
Tumours:—*Alexander (F. S.)
—— See NEUROMA.
Ligatures of, in Living Animals:—*Brunn.
Changes after Sections of:—*Sticker.
NERVOSISM: Bouchut.
NERVOUS FIBRE: Humboldt.
See FIBRE.
NERVOUS FLUID. See MOTION (Muscular).
See SPIRITS (Animal).
NERVE FORCE
Generation of: Burgess, Lobb, Treviranus.
NERVOUS TEMPERAMENT: Bouchut, Gully, Trotter.
NEURALGIA AND NEURALGIC AFFECTIONS: Arnott, Bouchut, Bright's Reports, Downing, Hunt, Lobb, Macculloch, Rowland, Teale, Valleix.—*Duignan, Parken.
of the Head and Ear: Harvey.
(*Intercostal*): Lecadre.
(*Rheumatic*): Scudamore.
Treatment:
—— *by Electricity:* Althaus.
—— *by Turpentine:* Martinet.
See NERVES (Diseases of).

NEURALGIA FACIALIS. See TIC DOULOUREUX.
NEUROMA
Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment: Smith (R. W.)
NEVROVISCERITES: Hugon.
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
Sanitary Condition: Robinson (G.)
NEW YORK
Weather and Diseases of: Hosack (Essays, vols. ii, iii).
Medical Police of: Hosack.
See AMERICA (United States).
NICE
Climate: Lee (E.), Sigmund.
Crustacea of the Environs: Risso.
See ITALY.
NICOTIANA. See TOBACCO.
NIGER
Fever of Expedition to, in 1841-2: M'William, Pritchett.
NIGHT
Effects on Disease:—*Francke.
NIGHTMARE. See INCUBUS.
NIGHTSHADES. See SOLANACEÆ.
See ATROPA BELLADONNA; HYOSCYAMUS.
NILE (THE): Wendelinus.
NISMES
Table of Diseases at, 1757-62: Razoux.
NISUS FORMATIVUS: Blumenbach.
See GENERATION.
NITRATE OF SILVER
Application of, in Gonorrhœa: Güterbock.
—— *in Inflammation:* Higginbottom.
—— *in Strictures:* Andrews.
—— *in Wounds and Ulcers:* Higginbottom.
NITRE
Natural History: Clarke (W.)
Use in Hæmorrhage: Gibbons.
NITRIFICATION: Jones (H. B.)
NITRO-MURIATIC ACID. See ACID.
NITROGEN
Connection with Respiration:—*Bruun.
NITROUS OXIDE: Davy (vol. iii).
Use of, in Cholera: Hancock, Le Page.
—— *in Surgical Operations:* Wells.
NOCERIANA (TERRA): Fabra.
NOCTILUCA (AERIAL): Boyle (vol. iv).
NOMA. See CANCRUM ORIS.

NOMENCLATURE (MEDICAL). See MEDICINE (Dictionaries of Terms); NOSOLOGY.
(CHEMICAL): Dickson, Pye.
—— See CHEMISTRY (Dictionaries of Terms).

NON-NATURALS
their Influence on Human Bodies: Burton, Martinus, Pickford, Sutherland, Wainewright.
See AIR; HYGIENE; DIET; &c.

NORWAY
Geological Phenomena: Hörbye.
Sanitary Condition, Prisons, &c.: Holst.
Marriages: Sundt.
Mortality: Sundt.

NOSE
Anatomy of: Schneider (C. V.), Steno.—*Poll.
—— *Plates;* Arnold (F.), Casserius, Gautier d'Agoty, Scarpa, Sömmerring, Watt.
—— See also SENSES (Organs of).
See ETHMOID BONE.
See SMELLING; EPISTAXIS.
Diseases: Cloquet (H.), Deschamps, Heurnius, Schneider (C.V.) —*Haase, Harles.
—— See FRONTAL SINUSES.
—— *Polypi:* Glandorp, Levret, Pott, Whately.
Operation for Restoration of [*Taliacotian Operation*]: Carpue, Dieffenbach, Fabrizi, Graefe, Taliacotius.
—— *History of:* Dieffenbach (Bushnan).
—— See also PLASTIC SURGERY.

NOSE-RINGS *of the Ancients:* Bartholinus (C.)

NOSOLOGY
Systems and Principles: Alibert, Baumes, Bouillaud, Broussais, Capuron, Castellus, Cullen, Dawson, Good, Granville, Hildenbrand, Moscati, Nicholl, Parkinson (T.), Petræus, Pinel, Pitcairn, Ploucquet, Reuss, Sagar, Sauvages, Stevens (R.), Swediaur, Weatherhead, Wintringham, Young (T.) —*Prunelle, Riddell.
Polyglot Dictionary: Nemnich.
Synoptical Tables: Copland's Dictionary, 'Tables,' Weatherhead.
Modern Systems: Broussais.
Physiological System: Good.
Arrangement in Bengal Medical Returns: Mouat.
(*Surgical*): Richerand, Roux (Mélanges).

NOSTALGIA: Larrey (Recueil), Schlegel.

NURSES
Training Institutions for: Sieveking.
Hygiène of:—*Baron (P.)

NURSING: Barwell, Nightingale, Thomson (A. T.)
See INFANTS; CHILDREN.

NUTMEG: Paullinus.

NUTRITION (ANIMAL)
Process of: Addison, Barry, Bennet, Bischoff, Blumenbach, Deusingius, Dhéré (Blainville), Durade, Grimaud, Harderus, Le Brument, Le Roy, Paget, Santorini.
—*Cadogan, Caldwell (Young), Dorsey, Mee, Thouvenel, Wade.
Apparatus of: Bourgery (vol. iv).
of Carnivorous Animals: Bischoff.
(*Centres of*): Goodsir's Obss.
Influence on the Form and Fecundity of Animals: Le Roy.
(*Defective*): Smee.
—— See ATROPHY.
(*Excess of*). See HYPERTROPHY.
See FOOD; GROWTH; DIGESTION; SECRETION.

NUTRITION OF FŒTUS. See FŒTUS.

NUX MEDICA [*Coco of the Maldives*]: Clutius.

NUX VOMICA. See STRYCHNOS NUX VOMICA.

NYMPHÆ
Varieties and Degeneration of: —*Klewitz, Neubauer, Tronchin.
See GENERATION (Organs of).

NYMPHOMANIA: Bienville, Voisin.—*Bouin, Iken, Peschek.

NYSTAGMUS: Boehm.

OATHS
Ancient Oath of Physicians: Hamey, Hippocrates, Ranchinus (Opuscula).

OBESITY. See CORPULENCY.

OBSTETRICS. See MIDWIFERY; PARTURITION.

OBSTRUCTIO:—*Becker (J. B. G.)
—— See INTESTINAL CANAL (Obstructions, &c.)

OBTURATORS. See PALATES (Artificial).

OCULISTS. See EYE (Diseases of).

ODENWALD
Medical Topography, Climate, &c.: Kleinius.

ODONTOGRAPHY: Owen.
See TEETH.

ODOURS
Nature of: Berga, Cloquet (H.), Servius.
See SMELLING.

ŒDEMA. See ANASARCA.
(*Active*): Breschet.
of the Glottis: Green (H.), Sestier.
of the Lungs: Romer.

ŒSOPHAGUS
Structure: Bleuland, Malacarne.
Morbid Anatomy and Diseases: Bleuland, Habershon, Monro tertius.
Abnormal Positions:—*Fleischmann.
STRICTURE *of:* Bleuland, Fletcher, Home (E.), Metzger.
—— *Use of Lunar Caustic in:* Andrews.
—— See DYSPHAGIA.
Rupture of (case of Baron Wassenaer): Boerhaave.
Foreign Bodies in:
—— *Œsophagotomy:*—*Tymm.

OIL
(*Medicated*):—*Reynardson.
(CASTOR): Canvane, Nevinson.
(COD-LIVER):
—— *Therapeutic Properties:* Bennett, Jongh.
—— *in Gout, Rheumatism, and Scrofula:* Bennett.
—— *in Consumption:* Turnbull.
(CROTON). See CROTON TIGLIUM.
See ASPHALTI (Oleum).

OINTMENTS
Use of, in Diseases:—*Camper (Diss.), Hundertmark.
See FRICTION.

OLD AGE. See AGE; LONGEVITY.

OLECRANON
Fracture of: Camper, Sheldon.

OMENTUM
Anatomy and Functions: Froriep, Malpighius.
Issue of, in Wound of Abdomen: Larrey (H.)

OMPHALOCELE. See HERNIA (Umbilical).

ONANISM: Gordon, Smyth (J. H.), Tissot.
See SPERMATORRHŒA.

ONIONS
Culture of: Duncan (A.)

OORITIS. See OVARIA (Inflammation of).

OPERATIONS. See SURGERY (Operations in).
Prevention of Pain during: Moore (Jas.), Sinapius.
—— See ANÆSTHETICS.

OPHTHALMIA: Benedict, Edmondston, Farrell, Jacob, O'Halloran, Piringer, Reid, Rowley, Serny, Trnka, Vetch, Ware. —*Blackman, Butter, Grattan, Markey, Park (M.), Taylor (J.), Warner, Wemyss.
in Christ's Hospital, 1818: Lloyd.
of Newborn Children: Fortoul.—Gellusseau, Léonard.
(EGYPTIAN, *or Epidemic*): Adams, Assalini, 'Augenentzündung,' Frank (L.), Omodei, Power, Thomas (W.), Vasani, Ware.—*Baltz, Léonard.

OPHTHALMIA
(EGYPTIAN)—*continued.*
—— *in England, since return of Army from Egypt:* Veteh.
—— *in Italy:* Omodei.
—— *among Troops,* 1813-15: Baltz, Graefe.
—— *in the Military Hospital of Ancona,* 1816: Vasani.
—— *in Prussian Army,* 1816: Helling.
—— *in Prussian Garrison at Mainz,* 1820: Rust.
—— *in 44th Regiment on Voyage to Calcutta in* 1822: Jones (R.)
—— *in Belgian Army,* 1834: Jüngken.
—— ,, ,, 1842: Gouzée.
—— *in the Austro-Tuscan Army,* 1850: Bellini, Landi.
(*Purulent Contagious*): Buzzi.—*Léonard.

OPHTHALMIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY. See EYE (Diseases of).

OPHTHALMOLOGY. See EYE (Anatomy, &c., of).

OPHTHALMOSCOPE
Descriptions and Results of the Use of: Giraud-Teulon, Hogg, Jaeger, Martin, Trigt, Zander.

OPHTHALMO-PARACENTESIS: Ammon.

OPIUM
Nature, Properties, and Effects: Crumpe, Döringius, Freitag, Jones (J.), Leigh, Mutonus, Wedelius, Whytt, Wilson (A. P.), Winckler, Young (G.)
—*Bard, Deperet, Harrison (E.), Junghannss.
Use in China: Martin (R. M.)
Mode of Action on the Living Body: Wilson (A. P.)
Use as an Anodyne: Sinapius.
Use in Medicine: Blane's Diss., Crumpe, Freitag, Jones (J.), Leigh (J.), Mutonus, Sinapius, Tilingius, Tralles.
—— *in Low Fevers, &c.:* Blane's Diss., Wall.
—— *in Gonorrhœa:* Thomas (W.)
—— *in Inflammatory Diseases:*—*Remmett.
—— *in Morbid Irritability:* Grant.
—— *in Mortifications:* Kirkland.
—— *in Parturition:*—*Garthshore.
—— *in Tetanus:* 'Opium.'
—— *Diaphoretic Virtues:*—*Ettmüller.
External Use:
—— *in Spasmodic and Febrile Disease:* Ward (M.)
Effects as a Poison: Awsiter, Jones (J.), Leigh.
Opium Eating: De Quincey.
See MORPHIA.
(LETTUCE): Duncan (A.)

OPOSSUM OF NORTH AMERICA
Generation of: Barton.
See MARSUPIALIA.

OPTICS: Chevallier, Lardner, Newton.
See EYESIGHT; VISION.

ORANGES
Natural History: Risso.
—— *Seville Orange:* Risso.
Therapeutical Use: Monardes.

OREOSELINUM:—*Trocltzch.

ORGANIC SCIENCE
On its Cultivation: Grainger.

ORGANIC REMAINS. See FOSSILS.

ORGANIZATION
Theories and Opinions: Barclay, Bingham, Dutrochet, Gruithuisen, Schwann, Treviranus.
—— *Mutual Influence between Life and Organization:* Bingham.
(HUMAN):
—— *Principles:* Boer, Coschwitz, Rostan, Wilbrand.
—— *Development of:* Henke.
—— *Diseases:* Henke.
—— See HISTOLOGY; PHYSIOLOGY; &c.
Anomalies of: Geoffroy St. Hilaire.
—— See MONSTERS.
(*Sexual*): Rosenbaum.

ORNITHOCEPHALUS: Sömmerring.

ORNITHOLOGY. See BIRDS.

ORTHOPÆDIC ART: Bruni, Stromeyer.
Progress of, in Naples: Zarlenga.
See DEFORMITIES.

OS CALCIS
Excision of: Greenhow.
—— See RESECTION.

OSSIFICATION
Theory of: Weatherhead.
—— See BONE (Growth of); CALLUS.
of Valves of the Heart: Hering.

OSTEITIS. See BONE (Inflammation of).

OSTEOCOLLA: Tacconus.

OSTEOGENY. See BONES (Growth of).

OSTEOID: Gerlach.

OSTEOLOGY. See BONES (Anatomy of).

OSTEO-MALACIA. See BONES (Softening of).

OSTRICH
Skeleton: Alton.

OTALGIA:—*Spillbiller.

OURANG-OUTANG: Camper (vol. i).
See APES.

OUROGRAPHY. See URINE.

OVARIA
Structure, Use, &c.: Bartholinus (C.), Clay (Graaf), Drelincurtius, Farre, Negrier, Pouchet, Seymour.—*Motz.
—— *Plates:* Seymour.
of the Human Fœtus:—*Rosenmüller.
after Conception: Kuhlemann.
See GENERATION; MENSTRUATION.
Diseases: Hooper (R.), Jeaffreson, Négrier, Seymour, West. —*Motz, Schlencker.
—— *Operations for Extirpation of.* See OVARIOTOMY.
—— (*Dropsical*). See DROPSY (Ovarian).
—— *Pileous Cysts:* Larrey.
—— *Hernia:* Deneux.
—— *Inflammation:* Tilt.
—— *Tumours:*—*Berger (P. G.)
See CORPUS LUTEUM.
Human Fœtus found in: Granville.
—— See PREGNANCY (Ovarian).

OVARIOTOMY: Clay, Duncan, Southam, Walne, Wells. —*Günther.
See above, OVARIA (Diseases of).

OVULATION
Theory of Periodical Spontaneous: Bischoff, Pouchet, Raciborski.

OVUM
Structure, &c.: Aldes, Jones (T. W.)—*Debout.
Transmission: Kussmaul.
Site of insertion: Duncan (J. M.)
Entry of the Seed-cell into: Keber.
Periodical Maturation and Extrusion of Ova, independently of Coitus. See OVULATION (Spontaneous).
Ovules in Fallopian Tubes of Unimpregnated Women: Letheby.
after Fecundation. See EMBRYO; GENERATION.
Development and Nutrition of the Chicken in: Aldes, Baer, Fabricius, Haller, Malpighius, Pander.
—— *the Heart:* Haller.
—— *Structure of the Yelk:* Haller.
—— *Passage of Yelk into Intestines of Chicken:* Steno.
Artificial Hatching of Domestic Birds: Réaumur.
—— *among Egyptians:* Bartholinus (Veslingius).

OXEN (EPIDEMICS AMONG). See CATTLE.

OXFORD: 'Oxford.'
Sanitary Condition: Ormerod.
Cholera at, in 1854: Acland.

OXYGEN
Medicinal properties: Alyon, Cibat.
—— *in Syphilis:* Platt.
See AIR.

OXYMEL ELLEBORATUM: Gesner.

OZÆNA. See NOSE (Diseases of).

OZONE : Argentier, Schönbein.

PACHYDERMATA
Skeleton : Pander.
See ELEPHANT.

PACINIAN CORPUSCLES OF THE NERVES: Henle (and Kölliker).

PÆONIA: Hünerwolffius.

PAIN : Chicotius, Mojon.—*Dimsdale, Hasselman.
On Prevention of, in Surgical Operations: Moore (J.), Sinapius.
See ANÆSTHETICS ; ANODYNES ; ETHER ; CHLOROFORM ; MESMERISM.

PAINTING. See ANATOMY in relation to the Arts.

PALÆONTOLOGY : Owen.
See FOSSILS.

PALATE
Muscles :—*Haase.
Functions of Soft Palate : Dzondi.
(CLEFT) :
——*Congenital :* Meyer.
——*Operations for :* Roux, 'Staphyloraphie.'
—*Stephenson.
——See PLASTIC SURGERY.
(ARTIFICIAL) [*Obturators*] : Koecker, Snell.

PALM
Structure of the Stem of : Mohl.

PALMISTRY. See CHIROMANCY.

PALPITATION. See HEART (Palpitation of).

PALSY. See PARALYSIS.

PANACEAS, OR UNIVERSAL REMEDIES : Massard, Michaelis, Trigg.—*Cornerus.
Sect of Panaceists : Sinapius.
See QUACKERY.

PANCREAS
Anatomy and Physiology : Bernard, Brunner, Graaf.
of Fishes : 'Anatomy.'
Pancreatic Juice : Bernard, Graaf, Leonicenus, Martellus.
its Function, the Digestion of Azotized Food : Corvisart.
Diseases : Harles.—*Marcelli.

PANNUS
Cure of, by Blennorrhagic Inoculation : Warlomont.

PAPAVER. See OPIUM.

PARACENTESIS
in Ascites:—*Friedreich.
Paracentesis Thoracis: Bowditch.

PARALYSIS
Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment: Austin, Chandler, Cooke, Copeland, Copland, Hall (M.), Jordanus, Joubert, Kirkland, Landry, Maeloughlin, Mothe (Mélanges, vol. ii), Parkinson, Reeves, Schneider, Todd, Verral, Ward, Wilson (J. A.) —*Carmichael, Heusch, Kannengiesser, Soldevila, Wardrobe.
See SPINE (Diseases of).
(*Idiopathic*):—*Maekenzie (J.)
of the Facial Nerves: Shaw (J.)
of the Par Vagum:
—— *Influence on the Lungs, &c.:* Valentin.
of the Inspiratory Muscles: Stromeyer.
of one side. See HEMIPLEGIA.
of the Lower Extremities: Jebb, Pott.
—— See PARAPLEGIA.
Electro-muscular Contractility and Sensibility in: Duchenne.
from use of Lead: Alderson on Lead.
from use of Mercury: Bright's Reports.
Treatment:
——*by Electricity:* Althaus, Becquerel, Philipeaux, Remak, Saus, Wilkinson.
——*by Rhus toxicodendron:* Alderson.
——*by Warm Bathing:* Summers.
in the Insane: Calmeil.
Paralysis agitans: Parkinson.
Atrophy of, or Wasting: Barlow, Roberts.
Paralytics of the New Testament: Bartholinus (T.)

PARAPLEGIA: Bright, Copeland, Jebb, Kite (Essays), Leroy-d'Etiolles, Pott.
from disorders of Organs of Generation:—*Leroy-d'Etiolles.
Treatment by Moxa: Wallace.

PARASITES
(VEGETABLE): Küchenmeister, Robin.
(ANIMAL): Gervais, Jördens, Küchenmeister, Wilson (E.)
Parasitic Insects. See INSECTS.
Diseases from. See SKIN (Diseases of).
Parasitic Worms. See WORMS (Intestinal); HYDATIDS.

PARIS
Geographical Mineralogy: Cuvier.
Medical Botany: Tournefort.
Medical Topography: Menuret.
Epidemical Diseases: Boyer.
—— See CHOLERA (at Paris).
Medical Schools of: Cross, Frank.
Prostitution in: Parent-Duchatelet.

PARONYCHIA: Glaudorp.

PAROTID GLAND AND REGION: Bartholinus (C.), Bérard, Hoboken, Murat, Nuck, Panizza, Steno.—*Siebold (J. B.)
Diseases: Bérard, Murat.
—— *Fistulæ:* Gendron.
—— *Tumours:* Demarquay.
See SALIVARY DUCT.

PARTHENOGENESIS: Owen.
of Moths and Bees: Siebold.

PARTS
Coalescence of. See CICATRIZATION.
Restoration of Lost. See REPRODUCTION; PLASTIC SURGERY.

PARTURITION
Treatises on: Arnisæus, Ashwell, Barra, Bland, Carus, Clarke (J.), Clay (Harvey), Clay (Naegelé), Denman, Eichstedt, 'Geburtsmechanismus,' Grigg, Harvey (W.), Hogben, Hollerius, Jörg, M., Mauquest de la Motte, Maygrier, Miller, Morandi, Murphy, Naegele, Pinæus, Pratis, Ramsbotham, Rhodion, Rhumelius, Sacombe, Scanzoni, Smith (W. T.), Valli, White, Wigand.—*Saxtorph.
—— *Plates:* Denman.
of Animals: Bland, Carus, Denman.
Rites of the Ancients in: Bartholinus (C.), Bartholinus (T.), Meursius.
Powers of Nature in:—*Dross.
Physiology and Dietetics of: Naegele.—*Saernow.
Primitiæ, or Waters:—*Koenig.
Time of. See PREGNANCY (Duration of).
—— *Uncertainty of:* Plazzonus (Spigelius).
See MIDWIFERY.
(PREMATURE): Chailly-Honoré, Faye, Möllerus, Pouteau (Œuvres, vol. iii).
—— *Induction of:* Reisinger, Rizzoli, Rodenberg, Siebold, Wenzel.—*Gibbon.
—— See ABORTION.
(ABNORMAL *and* DIFFICULT): Bartholinus (T.), Baudelocque, Davis, Denman, Herbiniaux, Hüter (?), Lee (R.), Levret, Mauquest de la Motte, Mauriceau, Merriman, Michell, Morlanne, Murphy, Osborn, Roederer, Valentinus (C. B.), Valli, Watts, Wigand.
—*Cameryck, Leontowytsch, Letsch, Lindemann, Lohner, Nesbitt, Patoun, Sharpe.
—— See MONSTERS; TWINS.
—— *Case near Bordeaux in* 1595: Manialdus.
—— *from Uterine Œdema:* Arnold.
—— *from Rigidity of Os Uteri:*—*Tretzelius.
—— *from obstruction by Pelvic Tumours:* Lever, Puchelt.
—— *Management, &c.:*
—— *Employment of Asafœtida:* La Ferla.
—— *of Belladonna:* Conquest.
—— *of Opium:*—*Garthshore.
—— *of Pellentia (against):* Krugelstein, Metzger.
—— *Contraction of Head of Fœtus:* Melzer.

PARTURITION
(*Abnormal and Difficult*)—*continued.*
—— *Preservation of Infant:* King, La Ferla.
—— *Destruction of Infant:* Becker, Roederer.
—— See CRANIOTOMY; EMBRYOTOMY; EMBRYULCIA.
—— See MIDWIFERY (Surgical Operations in, &c.); INSTRUMENTS (Obstetric).
—— See CÆSAREAN SECTION; SYMPHYSIS PUBIS (Section of).
See ERGOT OF RYE; OPIUM.
Diminution of Pain in, by Anæsthetics. See ANÆSTHETICS.
—— *by Bloodletting:* Caldwell (Miller).
Loss of Blood in: Leroux.—*Saint-Amand, Valentin.
—— *Inutility of Astringents in:* Millot.
—— See HÆMORRHAGE (Uterine).
Ruptures in:—*Mattei.
After-pains:—*Hertel.
Diseases of: Cazeaux, Le Bon, Martin.
—— See PUERPERAL DISEASES.
Mortality in: Bland, Herholdt, King.
—— *Sudden Death in:* Kerr.
—— *Duration of Labour as a cause of:* Collins, Simpson.

PAR VAGUM. See NERVES (Pneumogastric).

PASSIONS
Characters and Expression of: Bell (C.), Camper, Cogan, Le Cat, Lamy.
Influence of Temperament in the Development of: Millingen.
in relation to Laws, Religion, and Disease: Descuret.
Contagion of: Moreau de St. Elier.
Influence on Disorders of the Body: Descuret, Falconer, Heinroth, Schiferli, Sweetser, Towusend.
See MIND; EXPRESSION.
See ANGER; LOVE; &c.

PATELLA
Fracture of: Bromfeild (Obss.), Camper, Lonsdale, Sheldon.

PATENT MEDICINES: Escherny.

PATHOGENY: Naumann, Remak.

PATHOLOGY
Treatises, Institutions, &c.: Alison, Bonetus, Bouchut, Brodie, Caldani, Cartheuser, Chambers, Chomel, Cloquet, Conradi, Corbeius, Dubois, Duncan (A.), Fletcher, Foderaro, Gintrac, Gutberleth, Hamilton (J.), Henle, Hooper (Guy), Hufeland, Hugon, Juncker, Kerst, Langius, Lebert, Leveillé, Lotze, Ludwig (C. G.), Mackintosh, Martinet, Mayo (H.), Morgagni, Nasse, Nietzki, Nysten, Parry, Piorry, Pring, Rademacher, Ranchinus (Opuscula), Reveillé-Parise, Ringseis, Riolanus, Sauvages, Schönlein, Simon, Spiess, Sprengel (vols. iii, iv), Valleix, Williams (C. J. B.), Wunderlich, Ypey. —*Jaeger, Lisfranc, Louis.
—— *Plates:* Cruveilhier, Lebert.
—— See ANATOMY (Pathological—Plates).
Dictionaries: Bonetus.
Lectures: Alison, Brodie, Chambers, Duncan (A.)

PATHOLOGY—*continued.*
Collected Works: Capivaccens.
(*Historico-Geographical*): Hirsch.
See ANATOMY (Pathological); CHEMISTRY (Organic).
See ETIOLOGY; SEMEIOLOGY; NOSOLOGY.
Essays, Observations, &c.: Blundell, Brodie, Brown-Séquard, Canton, Charleton, Cheston, Cormack, Davies, Goodsir, Henle, Lister, Monro secundus, Neumann, Otto, Palletta, Reid (J.), Ribes, Traube, Zimmermann.—*Sebizius.
—— See in Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Pathological Society).
(SPECIAL): Berends, Canstatt, Craigie, Dunglison, Günsburg, Hartmann, Morgagni, Virchow, Wucherer, Wunderlich.
(COMPARATIVE): Gamgee, Palletta, Rayer, Unger.
—— See VETERINARY MEDICINE.
(MEDICAL): Bayle, Drumen, Gaubius, Gerdy, Grisolle, Neumann, Piorry, Roche, Triquet.
—— See also MEDICINE (Principles and Practice of).
(CLINICAL): Chambers, Richter.
(SURGICAL): Cloquet, Dupuytren, Gerdy, Hesselbach, Lassus, Nélaton, Paget, Roche (et Sanson), Roux (Mélanges), Syme, Triquet, Velpeau, Vidal.
—— See also SURGERY (Clinical, &c.)
—— *in relation to Diagnosis and Treatment:* Simon (J.)
Pathological Research, philosophic method: Simon (J.)
Pathological Antagonism: Boudin.
Preparations (*Catalogues of*): Museums (College of Surgeons, &c.)
Special Divisions of:
—— (CHEMICAL): Scherer.
—— (HUMORAL). See FLUIDS (Animal).
—— (MENTAL): Davey.
—— See INSANITY; MIND (Diseases of).
—— (MICROSCOPICAL): Scherer.
—— See MICROSCOPE.
—— (PHYSIOLOGICAL): Lebert, Naumann, Spiess, Wagner. —*Witte.

PAU (CLIMATE OF)
Curative Influence: Taylor (A.)

PEAT MOSS
Medicinal properties: Rogers.

PELLAGRA: Cerri.—*Moris.

PELOROSAURUS: Mantell.

PELVIOTOMY. See SYMPHYSIS PUBIS (Section of).

PELVIS
Anatomy and Physiology: Camper, Froriep, Hyrtl (vol. ii), Kilian, Kohlrausch.—*Fischer (J.)
—— (*Male*): Monro tertius.
—— (*Female*): Naegele.—*West.
—— *Power of, in Parturition:*—*West.
—— *Plates:* Kohlrausch, Monro tertius, Vrolik.

PELVIS—*continued.*
Nationat Varieties of Form: Vrolik, Weber (M. J.)
—— See ETHNOLOGY.
Comparative, of Man and Animats: Schreger.
—— *of Mammatia:* Clay (Fischer).
Lymphatics: Haase.
Axis of: Naegele.
Longitudinat Intersection: Kohlrausch.
Mode of measuring by Pelvimeter: Boivin, Stein, Vanhuevel. —*Kist.
Pathotogy and Diseases: Camper, Hohl.
—— *Tumours obstructing Parturition:* Lever, Puchelt.
Ankylosis of Bones of:—*Wagner.
Deformities: Gurlt, Kilian, Robert.—*Choulant.
—— *from Disease of the Joints:* Gurlt.
—— *by Malacosteon:* Simpson.
—— *from Osteomatacia:* Kilian.
—— *Contracted:* Michaelis.
—— (*Obtiquety*): Robert, Clay (Naegele), Naegele.
—— *Obtique-oval:* Hohl.
Wounds and Injuries of: Guthrie.
PEMPHIGUS: Braune, Lafaurie.
PENIS
Plate of: Ladmiral.
Nerves: Müller.
Hæmorrhage from:—*Seedorff.
Extirpation by Ligature:—*Biener.
Amputation of: Pallucci, Schreger (Versuche).
See CIRCUMCISION; PREPUCE; PHIMOSIS.
PENITENTIARY AT MILBANK
Disease at [*Dysentery, &c.*]: Baly, Hutchison, Latham (P. M.)
See in Catalogue of REPORTS (Prisons).
PENZANCE
Climate: Forbes.
PEPSINE
Use of: Ballard.
PERCUSSION: Auenbrugger, Barth, Bennett, Forbes, Laennec Scudamore, Skoda, Weber.
(MEDIATE): Laennec, Piorry, Scudamore.
See AUSCULTATION; DIAGNOSIS (Physical).
PERFORATIONS (SPONTANEOUS)
of the Stomach: Gerard, Laisné.—*Zeller.
See FISTULÆ; STOMACH (Perforation from Ulceration).
PERICARDITIS: Louis.
PERICARDIUM
Fluid of: Severinus.
Hatitus of:—*Klefeker.
Dropsy of: Romer.
PERIGUA HERB
its virtues in Diabetes: Pechey.

PERINÆUM
Anatomy: Monro tertius.
Surgical Anatomy: Morton (T.)
On avoiding Rupture of, in Birth: Harvie.—*Schleusner.
Perinæal Section:
—— *in Stricture, &c.:* Bassow, Mullar.
—— *in Calculus.* See LITHOTOMY.
Diseases: Ribes (Mémoires, vol. ii).
—— *Abscess:* Milton, Wilmot.
—— See FISTULA in Perinæo.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (at the end of Library Catalogue).

PERIODICITY
in Disease. See CRISES.
in Fevers. See FEVERS (Intermittent).

PERIOSTEUM (DENTAL)
Tumours of: Magitot.

PERIPNEUMONIA. See PNEUMONIA.

PERITONÆUM
Description: Douglas, Langenbeck, Neubauer.
—— *Plate:* Langenbeck.
Section of:
—— *for Extirpation of Diseased Ovaria:* Clay.
Diseases: Walter.
—— *Dropsy.* See ASCITES.

PERITONITIS: Sutton (T.)
(PUERPERAL): Baudelocque, Hull, Sutton (T.), Vandenzande.
—*Downman, Raymond.
—— See PUERPERAL FEVER.

PERSPECTIVE: Bacon.

PERSPIRATION: Baricellus, Boerhaave (A. K.), Cole, Cruikshank, Gorter, Mercurialis, Sanctorius, Sylvius.
—*Hamilton (J.), Haseven, Latham (L.), Paté, Vassens, Wilson.
Sudor cruentus:—*Albertus (S.)
(*Suppressed*) *in connection with Dropsy:* Osborne.
See DIAPHORESIS; SUDORIFICS; SKIN.
See SWEATING SICKNESS.

PERTUSSIS. See COUGH (Hooping).

PESSARIES: Gillebert d'Hercourt.—*Parroisse.

PESTILENCES. See PLAGUE.

PETASITE ROOT
Virtues of: Hill.

PETECHIA. See FEVERS (Petechial).

PETRIFACTION: Grosman.
See FOSSILS; MINERALS.

PHAGEDÆNA GANGRÆNOSA: Blackadder.
See GANGRENE.

PHARMACEUTICS. See PHARMACY.
Pharmaceutical Code:
—— *of French Civil Hospitals:* Parmentier.

PHARMACODYNAMICS: Golfin, Vogt.
See MEDICINES (Power of); THERAPEUTICS.

PHARMACOLOGY. See PHARMACY; MATERIA MEDICA.

PHARMACOPŒIAS: 'Pharmacopœias.'
of particular Authors: Augustin, Barchusen, Bate, Bauderon, Blancardus, Brugnatelli, Charas, Duncan, Foesius, Fuller, Hofer, Joubert, Lemery, Ludovicus, Mead, Quercetanus, Radcliffe, Renodæus, Salmon, Schröder, Spielmann, Strother, Strumpf, Swediaur.
(NATIONAL):
—— *Supplementary and Explanatory Works to:* Beasley, Borrichius, Bostock, Garrod, Gray, Jourdan, Northcote, Nott, Royle, Thomson (A. T.)
—— *Language and Nomenclature:* Bostock, Borrichius.
—— *British:*
—— *Commentary on:* Christison.
—— *Conspectus of:* Neligan.
—— *on its Preparation and Publication:* Duncan (A.), Frazer.
—— (*London*) *and its Translations:* Bostock, Frazer, Neligan, Nott, 'Pharmacopœia,' Phillips, Salmon.
—— (*Edinburgh and Dublin*): 'Pharmacopœia.'
—— (*Foreign*): 'Pharmacopœia.'
(*Special*): 'Pharmacopœia.'
(CHEMICAL): Charas, Coelho, Faber, Glauber, Milius, Morley, Poterius, Schröder, Taddei.
(SURGICAL): Banester, Bonham, Plenck, Wilson (J.)
See DISPENSATORIES; FORMULÆ.

PHARMACY
Elements of, or PHARMACOLOGY: Barchusen, Baumé, Bellefontaine, Caventou, Champerius, Corbeius, Dale, Erastus, Ettmüller, Fiévée, Fontanus, Galtier, Geiger, Giacomini, Gray, Guibourt, Haius, Hippocrates (vol. xiii), Jörg, Kane, Le Canu, Le Mort, Ludovicus, Mangetus, Mesua, Mitscherlich, Mohr, Murray (J.), Paris, 'Pharmacy,' Phœbus, Primerose, Quincy, Reil (Schriften), Renodæus, Richter, Saunders, Schlegel, Schvenckfelt, Sobernheim, Soubeiran, Spinellis (J. ex), Sprengel (vol. v), Taddei, Triller, Vogt, Voigtel, Wedelius, Weickardus, Willis (T.), Wood.—*Drake.
Journals. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Annals, British, Pharmaceutical — Annuaire, Journal — Annalen, Archiv, Jahresbericht, Magazin).
Dictionaries: 'Dictionarium,' Lemery, Mangetus, Martiny, Richter (G. A.), Winkler.
Pronunciation of Words in: Browne (R.)
History of, in Great Britain: Bell (J.)

PHARMACY—*continued.*
Medical Police of: Remer.
(*Special*): Sundelin.
(*Surgical*): Plenck.
See CHEMISTRY (Medical); MATERIA MEDICA; THERAPEUTICS; MEDICINES.
See PHARMACOPŒIAS; DISPENSATORIES; FORMULÆ.
See ADULTERATIONS of Medicines.

PHARYNX
Structure: Tourtual.
Muscles: Haase.
Polypi: Hatin, Levret.

PHILADELPHIA
Medical Statistics of Population: Emerson.
Malignant Fever in 1793: Carey.
Academy of Natural Sciences of: Ruschenberger.

PHILOSOPHER'S STONE. See ALCHEMY.

PHILOSOPHY
Principles, &c.: Champerius, La Mettrie.—*Fossati.
of the Ancients: Smollius.
(INTELLECTUAL): Langius, 'Philosophy.'
—— See METAPHYSICS; MIND.
(MORAL). See ETHICS.
(NATURAL). See PHYSICS.
(OCCULT): Agrippa, Paracelsus.
—— See ALCHEMY; ASTROLOGY.
(MEDICAL): Bouillaud.
—— See MEDICINE (Principles of).

PHIMOSIS: Cooper and Travers, Wadd.

PHLEBITIS: Hunter (J.), Lee (H.), Ribes (Mémoires).
after Venesection: Abernethy.
—— See VEINS.
(*Uterine*):—*Hoerle, Wichura.
(*Puerperal*). See PUERPERAL FEVER.

PHLEBOLITES: Reid (Researches).

PHLEBOTOMY. See BLEEDING.

PHLEGMASIA DOLENS: Casper, Hull, Trye, White (C.)

PHLEGMASIÆ. See INFLAMMATIONS.

PHLEGMON:—*Campbell (C.)
Diagnosis: Weatherhead.
See ANTHRAX.

PHLOGISTIC AND ANTIPHLOGISTIC THEORIES: Higgins, Kirwan, Lavoisier, Legrand.—*Byam.
See HEAT (Animal).

PHLOGISTON: Kirwan.

PHOSPHATE OF LIME
Use in Medicine, &c.: Beneke.

PHOSPHORUS
Phosphoric Matches:
—— *Diseases of Persons employed in making:* Bibra and Geist.
—— *Necrosis of Lower Jaw-bone from:* Geist.

PHRENITIS. See BRAIN (Inflammation of); DELIRIUM.

PHRENOLOGY: Combe, 'Craniology,' Elliotson, 'Encephalology,' Gall, Mackenzie (G. S.), 'Phrenology,' Roget, Spix.
On Gall and Spurzheim's System: Abernethy, Combe, Forster, Gall, Gordon, Spurzheim.
compared with the Mental Philosophy of Reid and Stewart: Combe.
Works against: 'Encephalology,' Rolph.
Journals on. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Phrenological, Zoist).
See BRAIN (Gall and Spurzheim's System of).
See CRANIOLOGY; CRANIOSCOPY.

PHRENOPATHY. See INSANITY.

PHTHISIS (LARYNGEAL). See LARYNGITIS.

PHTHISIS (PULMONARY)
Treatises on its Nature and Treatment: Armstrong, Barry, Baumes, Bayle, Beckett, Beddoes, Bennet, Bennett, Blackmore, Bonnafox, Bright (vol. i), Burslem, Campbell, Cerutti, Churchill, Clark (Jas.), Cotton, Crichton, Davidson, Desault, Duncan (A.), Flood, Fothergill, Gallup, Gilbert, Godbold, Griffith, Hastings, Haworth, Jeannet, Lambe, Leigh, Louis, M'Cormac, Madden, Mandl, Marten, May, Morton, Musgrave, Ormerod, Parola, Pears, Portal, Pouteau (Œuvres, vol. i), Raulin, Regnault, Reid (T.), Richardson, Sales-Girons, Sanders, Schroeder (Obss.), Scudamore, Simmons, Smith (E.), Southey, Stephens (J.), Stern, Sutton (T.), Sydenham, Thompson (Theoph.), Timms, Watt, Withering, Woollcombe, Young (T.)
—*Cooke (J.), Currie, Dixon, Erni, Glass, Glissan, Hopkins, Hunkyn, Jaenisch, Kentish, Leath, Leber-Polack, Magee, Mazet, Moorhead, Murray (J.), Neubaur, Redfearn, Scharffius, Stapleton, Wittens, Zimmermann.
Bibliography of: Young (T.)
Species peculiar to Infants:—*Leblond.
Origin, &c.:
—— *Constitutional Origin:* Ancell, 'Consumption,' Cotton.
—*Belloste.
—— *Early Period:* Fournet.
—— *from Mechanical Causes:* Holland (G. C.)
—— *in connection with Marshy Localities:* Boudin.
Morbid Anatomy of: Addison (W.), Baron, Bright, Lebert, Louis, Parola.
—— See TUBERCLES.
Physical Diagnosis of: Cotton.
—— See AUSCULTATION; PERCUSSION; STETHOSCOPE.
See CHEST (Diseases of); LUNGS (Diseases of).

PHTHISIS (PULMONARY)—*continued.*

Prevention of: Hogg.
—— *by use of Hypophosphites:* Churchill.
its Curability: Addison, Turnbull.
Increase of: Woollcombe.

Treatment, &c.:
—— *Regulated Temperature:* Buxton.
—— *Regimen and Hygienic Treatment:* Richardson.
—*Logan, Roberts.
—— *Influence of Situation:* Mansford.
—— *Effect of Climate:* Clark (J.)—*Leath.
—— *of Italy:* Burgess.
—— *of Madeira:* Barral.
—— See CLIMATE.

Special Modes of Treatment:
—— *by Bleeding:* Farr.
—— *by Inhalation of Diluted Chlorine:* Gannal.
—— *by Cod-liver Oil:* Turnbull.
—— *by Digitalis:* Beddoes, Hamilton (W.), Mossman, Sanders.
—— *by Fixed Air:* Beddoes.
—— *by internal use of Hydrocyanic Acid:* Elliotson, Granville, Magendie.
—— *by Iodine and Conium:* Gairdner, Scudamore.
—— *by Lichen Islandicus:* Regnault.
—— *by Morphia:* Smith (E.)
—— *by Naphtha:* Hastings, Hocken.
—— *by Inhalation of Pulverized Liquids:* Sales-Girons.
—— *by Sea Voyages:* Gilchrist.
—— *by Swinging:* Smyth (J. C.)
—— *by Vapour of Boiling Tar:* Crichton, Sales-Girons.
—— *by Tartar Emetic:* Balfour.
—— *by Uva Ursi:* Bourne.
—— *by Vegetable Diet:* Lambe.
—— *by Vomiting:* Reid (T.)

(*Apostematous*): Duncan (A.)
(*Catarrhal*): Duncan (A.)
(*Nervous*) :—*Seip.
(*Pituitous*) :—*Wichelhausen.
(*Tuberculous*). See above (Pulmonary—Treatises on); TUBERCLES.
Diseases mistaken for or associated with: Bennett.

PHYSCONIA :—*Lafontaine.

PHYSIC. See MEDICINE.

PHYSICAL AGENTS
Influence of, on Life: Edwards, Magendie.

PHYSICAL PHENOMENA. See LIFE (Phenomena, &c., of).

PHYSICAL SCIENCE. See PHYSICS.

PHYSICIANS

Duties and Qualifications: Bell (J.), Castro (R. à), Cox, Gregory (John), Jackson, Maynwaringe, Mayo, Mee, Merrett, Percival, 'Physicians,' Rush, Sachs, Simpson, Spurgin, Vordoni, Wagner (W.)

—*Baldinger, Boerhaave (A. K.), Boerhaave.

Laws relative to: 'Physicians.'

Dignity and Nobility: Moehsen, Obicius, Swift.

—— *Medals struck in honour of:* Mead, Rudolphi.

Condition of, among the Romans and other Ancients: Cellarius, Lamotte, 'Medicus Romanus,' Middleton, Pacificus, 'Physicians,' Vink, Watson.

—— *Exiled from Rome:* Drelincurtius, Pacificus.

Statistics of, in Paris: Sachaile.

Ancient Oath of: Hamey, Hippocrates, Ranchinus (Opuscula).

Religion of: Browne (Sir T.), Heister, Stephanus (J.)

Frauds, &c., of: Harvey (G.)

See MEDICINE (Medical Profession).

Biography. See BIOGRAPHY of Medical Men.

PHYSICIANS (COLLEGE OF): 'Physicians' (College of), Merrett.

History: Goodall.

Incorporation: Ferris.

Examinations: Crisp.

Monopoly: 'Medical Profession,' Stanger.

Proceedings against Empirics: Goodall.

PHYSICS

History of. See SCIENCE.

Bibliography: Beughem.

Journals of. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Edinburgh Philos., Journal of Science, London Philos. Mag., Philosophical—Annales).

Treatises: Almeida, Arnott, Besardus, Biot, Bird (G.), Bodinus, Bonnet, Boyle, Burcher, Champerius, Commenius, Commercium, Faraday, Glisson, Grosthead, Hermolaus, Lardner, Lotichius, Marci, Martinius, Midgley, Müller (J.), Newton, Peschel, Priestley, Regius, Saumarez, Senguerdius, Sennertus (vol. i), Smith (H.), Stammer, Tertiis (J. de), Vandervilius, Young (T.), Wendelinus, Woodward.

—*Boerhaave.

Essays and Dissertations: Bayle, Bergman, Harlan, Hartsoeker, Keckermann, Magnassius.

Aristotelico-Cartesian Philosophy: Suicerus.

The Newtonian Experimental Philosophy: Martin, Newton, Robinson (N.)

Properties of Matter and Nature of the Elements: Drebelius, Rochas, Peart, Wilkinson.

Physical Forces, Monogenesis of: Smee.

—— *Correlation of:* Grove.

—— *Expansive and Contractive:* Greene.

See SCIENCE; MATTER; ATOMIC THEORY.

PHYSICS—*continued.*

Connection with Ethics: Bérard.

—— *with Medicine:* Bett, Elliot, Fick, Fourcroy, Hamilton (R. D.), Lordat, Phœbus, Pitcairn, Robinson (N.), Todd (T. J.), Zypæus.—*Glück, Jonge, Yanez.

—— *with Physiology:* Liebig, Smee.

(ANIMAL). See PHYSIOLOGY.

(SOCIAL): Quetelet.

PHYSIOGNOMY: Adamantius, Bell (C.), Camper, Carus, Cross, Finella, Goelenius, Helvetius, Petrus Padubanensis, Porta, Rhyne, Scotus, Spix.

Gall's System: Abernethy, 'Craniology,' Gall.

(*Comparative*) *of Plants and Animals:* Porta, Spix.

Metoposcopy: Finella, Fuchsius.

Ophthalmoscopy: Fuchsius.

See ETHNOLOGY; PHRENOLOGY.

(*Pathological*). See SEMEIOLOGY.

PHYSIOLOGY

Systematic Treatises:

(GENERAL) *Human and Comparative:* Bennett, Bérard, Bichat, Blainville, Blumenbach, Boerhaave, Bohn, Bostock, Bourdon, Burdach, Caldani, Carpenter, Charleton, Combe(A.), Craanen, Cuvier, Darwin, Deusingius, Döllinger, Du Hamel, Dumas, Duncan (D.), 'Economy,' Edwards (Milne), Flemyng, Fletcher, Funke, Gardiner, Garnett, Goadby, Gregory (J.), Grimaud, Guérin, Haighton, Haller, Handley, Heale, Helvetius, Herfelt, Heuermann, Hunter (J.), Jones (T. W.), Keill, Kirkes, Le Cat, Lieutaud, Longet, Ludwig (C. G.), Luxmoore, Magendie, Matteucci, Mayo (H.), Mello, Mojon, Moleschott, Monro secundus, Morgan (T. C.), Müller, Nicholl, Oesterlen, Oken, Paget, Peart, Pemberton, Person, 'Physiology,' Quesnay, Radcliffe, Rathke, Richerand, Robinson (B.), Roget, Rudolphi, Saumarez, Sauvages, Unzer, Vaughan, Vicq-d'Azyr, Wagner, Wintringham.

—— *Plates:* Ecker, Wagner.

(HUMAN): Abernethy, Adelon, Alison, Armiger, Arnold, Barthez, Béclard, Bérard, Berger, Blainville, Blumenbach, Boerhaave, Bostock, Brodie, Budge, Buisson, Burdach, Camper, Carpenter, Coschwitz, Craanen, Cullen, Dalton, Dawson, Donders, Drage, Draper, Dunglison, Dzondi, Edwards, Elliotson, Fick, Fordyce, Funke, Galenus, Gordon, Graebner, Gruithuisen, Haaff, Haller, Herfelt, Hobson (in Chinese), Jörg, Juncker, Kirkes, Kyper, La Caze, Landus, Langius, Lardner, Lascovius, Lawrence, Le Cat, Lenhossek, Longet, Ludwig, Lygæus, Mayo, Meckel, Mello, Mojon, Montaltus, Nicholl, Oesterlen, Paget, Park, Pascoli, Peart, Philip, 'Physiology,' Platerus, Prochaska, Rathke, Richerand, Riolanus, Roget, Roussel, Rudius, Sandwith, Saumarez, Schiff, Shute, Smith (J.), Sprengel (vols. i, ii), Tiedemann, Todd, Valentin, Verduc, Vicq-d'Azyr, Vierordt, Virey, Wagner, Walther (P. F.), White (J.), Ypey.

—*Crusius, Louis, Noortwyk, Ortlob, Sande.

PHYSIOLOGY
(HUMAN)—*continued.*
—— *Collected Works:* Capivaceus.
(COMPARATIVE): Agassiz, Albers, Béclard, Bergmann, Blainville, Blumenbach, Bourdon, Carpenter, Dutrochet, Edwards (M.), Goadby, Gregory (John), Greve, Harwood, Lardner, Lawrence, Ludwig (C. F.), Martine, Meckel, Moleschott, Oken, Owen, Rathke, Roget, Wagner, Walther (P. F.), Wilbrand.
—— *of Invertebrata:* Lardner, Owen, Schmidt.
—— *of Domestic Animals:* Colin.
Journals. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Archiv, Zeitschrift).
—— See also those under ANATOMY.
Dictionaries: Todd, Wagner.
Dictionaries of Terms: Gruithuisen, Wagner.
Handbooks: Kirkes, Luxmoore.
(*Popular*): Lewes.
Essays, &c.: Abernethy, Blundell, Boyle, Brodie, Brown-Séquard, Cabanis, Charleton, Davy, Deen, Dickinson, Guérin, Harlan, Harless, Hoffmann, Krimer, Le Cat, Lister, Marci, Mayo (H.), Meckel, Monro secundus, Otto, Paine, Panizza, Parry, Ramspeck, Reid (J.), Ribes, Roux, Rudolphi, Schreger, Stedman, Townson, Traube, Treviranus.
Lectures: Abernethy, Berard, Falconar.
Modern Discoveries in: Yeats.
Question of Distinct Essences of Body, Life, and Mind: Forster.
Experiments, &c., in illustration of: Arnemann, Bell (C.), Burdach, Castell, Legallois, Magendie, Panizza, Philip, Spallanzani.
—— See VIVISECTION.
See ECONOMY (Animal); ORGANIZATION.
See LIFE (Physical Phenomena of).
See also ETHNOLOGY; MAN.
(*Special*). See NUTRITION; GENERATION; and under the names of the various Organs (their functions, &c.)
(ANALYTIC): Hood.
(CHEMICAL): Mulder.
—— See CHEMISTRY (Animal).
(ELECTRO): Noad.
(MEDICAL): Bernard, Broussais, Carpenter, Combe, Cruveilhier, Fodéré, Fossati, Hamberger, Lenhossek, Linden, Moebius, Paracelsus, Schreiber, Wedelius, Zuingerus, Zypæus.
—— See also MEDICINE (Institutes of).
(MENTAL): Holland.
—— See MIND; PSYCHOLOGY; &c.
(MICROSCOPIC). See MICROSCOPE (Applications of, to Physiology) and HISTOLOGY.
(PATHOLOGICAL). See PATHOLOGY (Physiological).
Connection with Physics: Liebig, Smee.
with reference to Natural Theology: Roget.

PHYSIOLOGY—*continued.*
with reference to Common Life: Lewes.
(VEGETABLE). See BOTANY (Physiological).

PHYSIO-PHILOSOPHY: Oken.

PHYSOPHORIDÆ: Huxley.

PIA MATER: Ruysch (Graetz).
Tuberculous Affection of:—*Le Diberder.

PICA. See APPETITE (Depraved).

PIGMENTUM NIGRUM, OR GRANULAR PIGMENT OF CHOROID
Chemical Composition of: Bruch.—*Gmelin (L.)

PILES. See HÆMORRHOIDS.

PITUITARY GLAND
in Epileptics: Wenzel.

PITUITARY MEMBRANE:—*Seeberg.

PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR: Hebra.
See SKIN (Diseases of).

PLACENTA
Physiology and Structure: Farre, Goodsir (Obss.), Hoboken, Hunter (W.), Lee (R.), Reuss, Ridge, Schreger, Tilingius. —*Egeling.
—— *Vessels:* Reuss.
—— *Utero-placental Circulation:* Kennedy.
—— *Connection with the Uterus* (Lee (R.)
—— *Absorption of:* Boivin.
Auscultation: Kennedy.
Management of Delivery of: Burns, Harvie.
—— See MIDWIFERY; PARTURITION.
Retention of: Henschel.
Partial Separation, Hæmorrhage from: Mackenzie.—*Josse.
Diseases of:—*Wilde.
See SECUNDINES.

PLACENTA PRÆVIA: Barnes, Trefurt (Abhandl.)

PLAGUE (THE)
Nature, Causes, and Phenomena: Assalini, Bancroft, Barbette, Bascome, Bayrus, Benedictus, Beza, Bimius, Blackmore, Bocangelino, Browne (J.), Chenot, Chicoyneau, Citesius, Columba, Deusingius, Diemerbroeck, Diversus (Salius), Donzellinus, Du Port, Falconer, Felde, Ferro, Fournier, Frank (L.), Frari, Gallus, Goodwin, Granville, Guinterius, Hancock, Heberden, Henderson, Hendley, Hener, Hernandez, Heurnius, Hodges (Quincy), Hollerius, Hoornbeek, Howard, Ingram, Ingrassias, Jordanus, Joubert, Kephale, Ketam (Tussignano), Kircher, La Font, Littou, Llacayo, Maclean, Martinius, Massaria, Mead, Mercurialis, Mertens, Milroy, Morland, Olhafius, Pearson (R.), Phayer, Pinto, 'Plague' (Synopsis, &c.), Portus, Pringle, Prus, Pye, Ramazzini, Reich, Rivetus, Rosset, Russell, Schiller, Sibyllenus, Stockmann, Suchten (Paracelsus), Thayre, Thomson (G.),

PLAGUE (THE)
Nature, Causes, and Phenomena—continued.
Untzer, Valesius, Vege, Voetius, White (A.), Whitmore, Zovellus.
—*Barclay, Bötticher, Collet, Harris (W.), Hattinga, Patin, Thomas.
as a Judgment from God: Hendley, Kephale, Litton.
Influence of Volcanic Action in production of: Parkin.
Question of Contagion: Faulkner, Granville, Maclean, Milroy, Olhafius, Prus, White (A.)
—— *Non-contagious:* 'Plague,' Sédillot.
—— See CONTAGION; QUARANTINE.
History of Pestilences: Bascome, Diemerbroeck, Goodwin, Hancock, Heberden, Ingram, Papon, Paterson.
—— *Oriental:* Bowring.
—— *in North-west Provinces of India:*—*Forbes (F.)
—— *in England in the Seventeenth Century:* Browne (J.)
—— *in Ireland:* Stoker.
—— *in Wallachia and Moldavia:* Ferro.
—— *in the Levant:* Maclean.
Accounts of particular Pestilences, &c.:
—— 430 B.C. *at Athens:* Paulinus, 'Plague.'
—— 1575-6, *at Panormo:* 'Plague' (Ingrassias).
—— 1576-82, *at Venice:* Garner, 'Plague' (Camerarius).
—— 1577, *at Milan:* 'Plague' (Rincius).
—— 1630, *at Milan:* Ripamontius.
—— 1656-7, *at Naples, Rome, and Genoa:* Castro.
—— 1664-5, *in London:* Browne (J.), De Foe, Gadbury, Hancock, Hodges, 'Plague' (Orders, &c.), Scarborough, Sydenham.
—— 1666, *at Bruges:* Montanus (T.)
—— 1720, *at Marseilles:* Bertrand, Bradley, Chicoyneau, Paterson, Pestalozzi, Pichatty, 'Plague at Marseilles,' Scarborough.
—— 1738-9, *in the Ukraine:* Schreiber.
—— 1743, *at Messina:* 'Plague.'
—— 1760-2, *at Aleppo:* Russell.
—— 1770-1, *at Moscow:* Mertens, Orræus.
—— 1793, *at Philadelphia:* Carey.
—— 1813, *at Malta:* Faulkner.
—— 1815-16, *at Noja:* Schönberg.
—— 1818-19, *at Tangier:* Gräberg.
—— 1841, *&c., in Egypt:* Prus.
See SWEATING SICKNESS; DEATH (Black).
Antidotes against, and Remedies for: Bradley, Browne (J.), Brownrigg, Bullein, Camerarius, Cassius, Chicoyneau, Cogan, Colbatch, Croci, Ewich, Follinus, Fournier, Frari, Gadbury, Gatford, Helmont, Heurnius, La Font, Marcquis, Nati, 'Physical Secrets,' Pistorius, 'Plague,' Quercetanus, Raphael, Scarborough, Sneebergerus, Strother, Thayre, Thomson (G.), Untzer, Vandernote.
—— See also above (General Works on the PLAGUE).
—— *Use of Coffee in:* Bradley.
See CONTAGION (Pestilential); EPIDEMICS; QUARANTINE.

PLANTS. See BOTANY.
Names of: Guilandinus.
—— *Named after Saints:* Bauhinus.
Geographical Distribution: Decandolle, Meyen, Rudolphi (Beyträge).—*Stromeyer.
See Catalogue of REPORTS (Botany—Grisebach).
FLORAS *of particular Countries:*
—— *of England:* Bentham, Macreight, Milne, Ray, Smith (J. E.)
—— *Cambridge:* Martyn.
—— *Harefield:* Blackstone.
—— *of Scotland:*
—— *Edinburgh:* Alston.
—— *of Europe, &c.:*
—— *Basle:* Bauhinus.
—— *Denmark:* Oeder.
—— *Gibraltar:* Kelaart.
—— *Lapland:* Linnæus.
—— *Leyden:*—*Mulder.
—— *Montpellier:* Magnol.
—— *Pannonia:* Clusius.
—— *the Island of Zealand:* Burmann.
—— *of South Africa:* Pappe.
—— *of Egypt:* Alpinus.
HORTI *of Medical Plants:* 'Plants.'—*Royen.
—— *Blesensis:* Morison.
—— *Chelsea:* Field, Rand.
—— *Edinburgh:* Sutherland (J.)
—— *Elgin, New York:* Hosack.
—— *Leyden:* Boerhaave.
—— *Leipsic:* Ammann.
—— *Montpellier:* Magnol.
—— *Oxford:* 'Plants,' Stephanus (P.)
—— *Upton:* Fothergill.
(*Officinal*). See BOTANY (Medical).
(*Marine*): Baster. See INFUSORIA.
(*Parasitic*) *growing on Animals:* Küchenmeister, Robin.
(*Poisonous*). See POISONS.
(*Fossil*). See FOSSILS.

PLASTIC SURGERY: Ammon, Baronio, Baumgarten, Blandin, Bushnan, Dieffenbach, Fritze (Dieffenbach), Jobert, Roux, Taliacotius, Teale.
Plates: Jobert, Serre.
for Deformities of the Face: Serre, Taliacotius, Teale.
—— *of the Neck:* Rizzoli, Teale.
(*Periosteal*) *in False Joints:* Jordan.
See DEFORMITIES; EYELIDS; HARE-LIP; LIP; NOSE.

PLETHORA: Barthez des Fluxions, Eustachius.—*Coghlan.
See BRAIN (Congestion of).

PLEURA
Resection of: Richerand.

PLEURITIS: Baldus, Billard, Dunus, Guttceit, Morcau, Musgrave, Saalmann, Triller, Victorius.
—*Anglas, Arnold (T.), Bayne, Bonvinius, Buggs, Crooke, Dove, Heathcote, Hoeven, Honold, Howard (G.), Maichanguez, Sommer, Wendt.
of Infants:—*Baron.
in Virginia: Tennent.
Parapleuritis:—*Ruy.
New mode of Measurement in: Woillez.
Treatment by Blisters: Tralles.
—— *by Bleeding:* Curtius, Fuchsius (Curtius), Monardes, Thriverus, Turinus.

PLEUROPNEUMONIA. See PNEUMONIA.

PLEXIMETER. See PERCUSSION (Mediate).

PLICA POLONICA: Eble (Lehre von den Haaren), Gehema, La Fontaine, Matuszynski.

PLUGGING
Use of, in Uterine Hæmorrhage:—*Josse.

PLYMOUTH
Climate: Huxham.
Dockyard Disease: Butter.
Epidemics, 1728-52: Huxham.

PNEUMATICS: Lardner.

PNEUMATOSIS. See EMPHYSEMA.
Pneumatosis Abdominis. See TYMPANITES.

PNEUMONIA [AND PERIPNEUMONIA]: Bright (vol. i), Chomel (vol. iii), Grisolle, Heinsius, La Roche, Musgrave, Ormerod, Saalmann, Tosius.
—*Berton, Charlesworth, Clark (A.), Dewint, Garde, Guibert, Heun, Ingham, Jeyes, Moore (A.), Moorhead, Neufville, Nimmo, Phelan, Pornay, Rainey, Ridgway, Shepherd, Siqueyra, Velse, Vellu, Vergniaud, Wendt.
Supposed connection with Autumnal Fever: La Roche.
of Infants:—*Bergeron, Bressand, Julien, Lanoix, Leger.
of Old Age:—*Lanoix.
in Virginia: Tennent.
Physical Signs of: Bowditch.
Difference from Pleuritis:—*Schimmel.
Treatment by Tartar Emetic: Ancelon.
—— *by Milk:* Raulin.
(*Chronic*):—*Charcot.
(*Lobular*) *of Infants:*—*Roucolles.
(*Secondary*):—Vulpian.
(*Sthenic*): Heinsius.
Pleuropneumonia: Baronius, Saalmann.
See CHEST (Diseases of); LUNGS (Diseases of).

POCK
On varieties of: Dendy.
See VARIOLA; &c.

PODAGRA. See GOUT.

POISONS
their Nature and Action, and Diseases from: Abano, Ardoynus, Bernard, Böcker, Christison, Clendinning, Cooke, Flandin, Fontana, Grevin, Guériu de Mamers, Houlston, Linder, Lindestolpe, Marx, Mead, Mercurialis, Orfila, Plenck, Prævotius, Prestwich, Ramesey, Schenckius, Taylor (A. S.), Trousseau, Virey, Wibmer, Williams (R.)
—*Dreyton, Ducachet, Keyl, Lauglade, Rungius, Schaefer, Schmidt.
—— *of America:* Fontana.
Plates of the Effects of: Roupell.
Historical Account of Poisoning: Clendinning.
Operation on the Living Body: Addison, Bernard, Blake, Brodie (Physiol. Res.), Flandin, Salt, Wibmer.
in relation to Medical Jurisprudence [*Cases of Poisoning, &c.*]: Böcker, Christison, Flandin, Marx, Orfila, Robinsou, Taylor (A. S.)
—— *Poisoning by Arsenic:* Danger.
—— *Analysis for Detection of Poisoning:* Otto.
—— *Statistics of Deaths from, in New York,* 1841-3: Beck.
—— *Effect on the Mother of Poisoning the Fœtus:* Savory.
Antidotes to: 'Antidotarium,' Bra, Cooke, Dioscorides, Greviu (Nicander), Nicander, Orfila, Pleuck, Prestwich, Rhazes, Truglio, Valescus (Mesua), Wecker.
—— See BEZOAR STONES.
(*Mineral*): Johnstone.
—— See ARSENIC; COPPER; CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE; LEAD; MERCURY; &c.
(*Vegetable*): Wepfer, Wilmer.
—— *Indigenous to Great Britain:* Stephenson, Wilmer.
—— *Poisonous Cryptogamia of Germany:* Phœbus.
—— *Modes in which Death is produced by:* Brodie (Physiol. Res.)
—— See HELLEBORE; HEMLOCK; HYOSCYAMUS; LAUREL; STRYCHNINE; &c.
(*Animal*): Barry, Brogiani.
—— *of Fishes:* Burrows.
—— *of Vipers:* Charas.
—— See HYDROPHOBIA; SERPENTS; BITES of Rabid Animals.
(*Morbid*): Adams, Brogiani, Salt, Williams (R.)
—— See DISEASES (Malignant); PLAGUE; SYPHILIS; VARIOLA; YAWS; &c.
(*Culinary*): Accum, 'Poisons.'
—— See COPPER.

POLAND
Diseases, &c., of: La Fontaine.
—— See PLICA POLONICA.

POLICE (MEDICAL). See MEDICINE (State); HYGIENE (Public).

POLLUTION (NOCTURNAL). See SEMEN.

POLYGAMY
Against: Siricius.

POLYPI [RADIATA]: Baker, Bohadsch, Greene, Parsons.
(*Oceanic*): Huxley.
of Fresh Water: Trembley.
See ANIMALCULES; RADIATA; ZOOPHYTES.

POLYPI [IN PATHOLOGY]: Gerdy, Meissner, Richter (A. G.) —*Beutner, Walter.
Operations for Removal of: Beaumont, Dieffenbach, Grainger, Green (H.), Hatin, Lonsdale.—*Schmidt.
of the Nose: Glandorp, Levret, Pott, Whately.
of the Pharynx and Base of Cranium: Hatin, Levret.
of the Larynx: Ehrmann, Green (H.)
of the Throat: Levret.
of the Aorta: Patin.
of the Heart: Malpighius.—*Schmelcher, Vaughan.
of the Stomach:—*Beutner.
of the Uterus: Denman, Grainger, Herbiniaux, Levret, Lonsdale, Rees.—*Malgaigne, Zeitmann.
—— *Spontaneous Cure of:* Marchal.
of the Bladder: Nicod.
of the Urethra: Nicod.

POLYZOA (FRESH-WATER): Allman.

PONS VAROLII
Structure: Stilling.
See MEDULLA OBLONGATA.

POOR
Reports on. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Poor, and Hospitals).
Employment, &c., of: Bellers, Pinckard.
as contributing to progress of Contagious Diseases: Murray (T. A.)
Medical Care of: Dunn, Lettsom's Hints, Yelloly.
—— See HOSPITALS; CHARITIES (Medical).
Poor Houses: Champney.
—— *Diseases of:* Good.
Poor Laws:
—— *Impolicy of Law of Parochial Settlement:* Thomson (J.)
—— *in Scotland:* Alison.
—— (*Medical*) *for Ireland:* Phelan.

POPLITEAL REGION
Surgical Anatomy: Morton (T.)

POPULATION
Reports on Census, &c. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Population).
Theory of: Loudon.
Increase and Decrease of: Short.
Comparative, of England at different periods: Blane's Diss.
Census of 1851: Cheshire.
Statistics of: Boudin.
See STATISTICS; SUBSISTENCE.
of particular places. See under their names.

PORCUPINE MEN: Tilesius.

POROSITY OF BODIES: Boyle (vol. iv).

PORRIGO: Bazin, Gallot, Luxmoore, Macilwain, Plumbe Willan.—*Hume, Oldenbourg.
Constitutional Origin of: Macilwain.
Porrigo favosa: Hebra.
Porrigo larvalis:—*Strack.
Porrigo tonsurans: Hebra.
See RINGWORM; IMPETIGO.

POSITION
Influence of, in Surgical Diseases:—*Nélaton.

POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS: Casper, Lecieux, Orfila.
See DISSECTION; EXHUMATIONS.
See MEDICINE (Legal).

POTASSA
(*Acetate of*):—*Rahn.
(*Nitrate of*): Mayow.

POTASSA FUSA
Use in Stricture of Urethra: Wade.

POTASSIUM: Gay-Lussac.
(*Cyanide of*): Clark (T.)

POTATOES
On the Cultivation and Use of: Martin (M.), Parmentier, Wright's Memoir.
Disease in: Vrolik.
Potato Starch: Pereira.

POWER (VITAL). See LIFE (Vital Force).

PREGNANCY: Busschof (Roonhuyse), Carus, Clarke (J.), Clay (Newnham), Finizio, Grigg, Jackson (S. H.), Montgomery, Pinæus, Sacombe, White (C.)
—*Lavienne.
Diagnosis and Auscultation of: Helm, Kennedy, Lejumeau, Montgomery, Naegele.
—*Biester, Flemming, Jackert, Lau, Mühlmann, Schlesinger, Wagner, Wockaz.
—— *Doubtful Cases:* Schmitt.—*Jackert, Wockaz.
—— *Cases of Double Pregnancy:* Séré.
—— *State of Uterus and Ovum in first months:* Seiler.
Treatment:
—— *by Regimen:*—*Hilbert, Saernow.
—— *by Bleeding:* Silbert, Wallis.—*Hojelsinus, Staudt.
Duration and Term: Barbeu du Bourg, Berthold, Clay, Le Bas, Plazzonus (Spigelius).—*Dietz.
—— (*Protracted*): Arnold (G. C.), Bouvart, Clay, 'Graviditas,' Le Bas, Le Preux, Louis, Petit, Plisson, Pouteau (Œuvres, vol. iii), Sebizius, Tardinus, Walter.
—*Gahn, Harrer.
—— *Use of Belladonna in:* Conquest.
—— See FŒTUS (Prolonged Retention of).

PREGNANCY—*continued.*
Sec UTERUS (Gravid); ABORTION; IMAGINATION (Power of Mother's).
Diseases of: Cazeaux, Chambon, Churchill, Jacquemier, Manning, Martin, Mauriceau, Mayerne, Pechey, Petit (A.), Spachius.
—*Blankestein, Bloch, Coschwitz, Meier.
—— See also PUERPERAL DISEASES.
(EXTRA-UTERINE): Bianchi, Campbell, Cyprianus, Deusingius, Heim, Josephi, Merriman, Mothe (Mélanges), Strausius, Tilingius, Walter.
—— *in Ovaries:* Granville.—*Susewind.
—— *in Fallopian Tubes:* Cyprianus, Tilingius.
—— *in Abdomen:*—Josephi, Strausius.
—— *Case of, with prolonged Retention:* Walter.
—— *Operations for:* Cyprianus.—*Besserus.
—— See FŒTUS (Extra-Uterine Fœtation); SUPERFŒTATION.
(FALSE): Billard, Boivin, Sebizius.
—— See MOLES (Uterine).

PREPARATIONS. See ANATOMICAL PREPARATIONS.

PREPUCE
Diseases of: Wadd.
See PHIMOSIS; PENIS.

PRESCRIBING
Art of: Morellus, Paris, Phœbus.

PRESCRIPTIONS. See FORMULÆ.

PRESSURE
Diseases cured by:—*Slacke.

PRICES OF WHEAT, BREAD, MALT, &c.
History of, from 1060 *to* 1745: Penkethman.

PRISONS: Champney, Ferrus, Howard, 'Prisons,' Villermé.
Reports on. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Prisons).
of England and Scotland: Frank, Howard.
Foreign: Howard.
of Norway:
—— *Sanitary Condition:* Holst.
of India:
—— *Medical Management of Native:* Hutchinson.
—— *of Lower Provinces, Bengal:* Mouat.
System of Separate Confinement: Burt, Laurie.
Diseases of: Good.
—— See FEVER (Jail).
See PENITENTIARY.

PRODIGIES: Antoninus, Bartholinus (E.), Donatus, Garmann, Haen, Kornmannus, Le Grand, Morhardus, Schottus.
of Dead Bodies: Garmann, Kornmannus.
Golden Tooth of Boy of Silesia, 1595; Horstius.
See MONSTERS.

PROGNOSIS OF DISEASES: Alpinus, Argenterius, Castrensis, Constantinus, Edguardus, Fontanus, Gallego, Harvey, Hernandez, Hippocrates, Holtzemius, Hucherus, Romatetus, Rostan, Saxonia, Taurellus.
See CRISES.
See SEMEIOLOGY; PULSE; TONGUE; URINE.

PROLAPSUS. See ANUS; UTERUS; &c.

PROPAGATION. See GENERATION.

PROSTATE GLAND
Anatomy: Adams (J.), Hodgson.
Diseases: Adams (J.), Amussat, Civiale, Coulson, Foot, Gross, Home (E.), Johnston (H.), Stafford.
—— *Calculi:*
—— *removed by Perinæal Incision:* Barker.
—— *Congestion:* Leroy-d'Etiolles.
—— *Enlargement:* Thompson (H.)
—— *Enlargement in Old Age:* Hodgson.
—— *Morbid Secretion of Membrane of:* Wilson (M.)
Section of, in Lithotomy: Key.
See also URINARY ORGANS.

PROSTITUTION (FEMALE)
its Effects and Remedy: Wardlaw, Whitehorne.
in relation to Public Health: Acton, Ogle.
in Paris: Parent-Duchatelet.
in European Cities: Parent-Duchatelet.
in English Cities: 'Prostitution.'

PROTEIN: Mulder.

PROTEUS ANGUINUS: Configliachi (e Rusconi).
Brain and Organs of Sense: Treviranus.

PROTOCOCCUS PLUVIALIS
Natural History: Henfrey (Cohn).

PROTOZOA: Greene.

PRURITUS: Puteo.

PRUSSIA
Materia Medica of: Rönne.

PRUSSIC ACID. See ACIDS.

PRUSSIAN BLUE: Bausch.
Use in Fevers: Zollickofer.

PSEUDARTHROSIS
Treatment by Periosteal Autoplasty: Jordan.

PSEUDOPLASMATA: Beck, Schuh.
See TUMOURS.

PSEUDOSYPHILIS. See SYPHILIS (Diseases resembling).

PSORA. See SCABIES.

PSORIASIS. See LEPRA.

PSOROPHTHALMIA: Ware.

PSYCHOLOGY: Bonnet, Brodie, Fechner, Forster, Haslam, Holland, Jones (T. W.), Knobloch, Kyper, Morell, Spix.
Literature: Friedreich.
Journals on. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Journal of Psychol. —Annales).
(*Physiological*): Dunn, Holland.—*Klaatsch.
—— *of Children:* Jörg.
See MIND; SOUL.
(*Medical and Morbid*): Bucknill, Du Bé, Feuchtersleben, Girolami, Haslam, Kieser, Moreau, Noble.
—— *Literature:* Friedreich.
—— See INSANITY.
(*Criminal*). See INSANITY (Medical Jurisprudence of).

PSYCHOPHYSICS: Fechner.

PTEROPODA:—*Kosse.

PTERYGIUM: Richter (A. G.)

PUBERTY:—*Miller (T.)
in Women: Raciborski.
Boy with marks of, before three years old: Dawkes.

PUBES. See SYMPHYSIS PUBIS.

PUDENDUM: Ruffus (Soranus).
Diseases of: Vercellonus.
—— *Sarcoma:*—*Vater.

PUERPERAL STATE. See PREGNANCY.

PUERPERAL DISEASES: Ballard, Berndt, Cazeaux, Chambon, Churchill, Clarke (J.), Gastellier, Helm, Hüter, Jacquemier, Kirkland, Le Bon, M'Clintock, Manning, Martin, Mauriceau, Moser, Pechey, Petit, Rautin, Spachius, Trotula, White (C.)
—*Anderson (A.), Blankestein, Coschwitz, Gibbons.
Collection of Writers on: Spachius.
Use of Opium in:—*Garthshore.
Affections of Joints: Coulson.
Inflammation of the Breast: Clubbe.
See CONVULSIONS (Puerperal); PHLEGMASIA DOLENS; PERITONITIS (Puerperal); PUERPERAL FEVER.

PUERPERAL FEVER: Armstrong, Auber, Brenan, Butter, Churchill, Cusack, Denman, Faye, Ferguson, Fontein, Gasc, Hulme, Kirkland, Leake, Litzmann, Lorain, Mackintosh, Malvani, Martinenq, Meigs, Moore, 'Puerperal Fever,' Stein, Tarnier, Vandenzande, Walsh, Weatherhead.
—*Evory, Johnstone, Kenny, Lawder, Pentland, Slaughter.
Bibliography: 'Puerperal Fever.'
—— *Early British Authors:* Churchill.
Treatment:
—— *by Spirits of Turpentine:* Brenan.

PUERPERAL FEVER—*continued.*
Epidemics of:
—— *in* 1787-8: Clarke (J.)
—— 1789-92, *at Aberdeen:* Campbell.
—— 1795, *at Aberdeen:* Gordon.
—— 1809-12, *at Leeds:* Hey.
—— 1821-2, *at Edinburgh:* Campbell.
as it occurs in Derbyshire: Butter.
See PERITONITIS.

PUERPERAL MANIA. See MANIA (Puerperal).

PULMONARY SYSTEM. See LUNGS.

PULSATILLA NIGRICANS
Therapeutical Use: Störck.

PULSATION OF THE ABDOMEN: Albers.

PULSE
Nature and Cause: Bordeu, Fouquet, Parry, Spallanzani, Valentinus.
—— *demonstrated from Musical Harmonies:* Hafenreffer.
Semeiological Indications from its Variations: Abercromby, Alexius, Bauhinus, Bellini, Bordeu, Capivacceus, Cleyer, Cox, Ermerins (Theophilus), Falconer, Floyer, Fouquet, Galea, Haen (vol. v), Hasper (Thyssen), Lavellius, Massaria, Michel, Nihell, Polidamus, Roganus, Rucco, Savonarola, Saxonia, Stedman (Essays), Struthius, Theophilus, Thyssen, Valentinus, Valla, Vierordt, Wetsch, Zecchius, Zumbag.
—*Blumentrost, Braber, Cave, Pelissier.
—— *Intermitting Pulse:* Cox.
See SEMEIOLOGY.

PULSE WATCH (THE): Floyer.

PULVIS ALGAROTHI: Allegri.

PUPIL. See EYE.
Closure of: Evans.
(ARTIFICIAL):
—— *Modes of Forming:* Adams (W.), Assalini, Beer, Faure, Gibson, Guthrie, Jüngken, Maunoir, Muter, Schlagintweit, Wagner (W.)
—— *Progress of, in Germany:* Schlagintweit.
—— *Coreoncion, or Hook for:* Jüngken.

PUPILLARY MEMBRANE. See MEMBRANE.

PURGATIVES: Anderson, Dodonæus, Fallopius, Gardinius, Gramannus, Guinterius, Hamilton (J.), Hippocrates, Ingrassias, Lonicerus, Mena, Mesua, Pechlin, Puteanus, Reudenius, Ruffus.
—*Cherpentier, Duncan (senior), Duprey, Hull, Sebizius, Stafford, Truppel, Ullmann.
in Acute Fevers:—*Wolffs.
in Nervous Affections: Bell (C.)
after Herniotomy: Gamgee.

PURGATIVES—*continued.*
on cessation of Menstruation :—*Guilbert.
(*Vegetable*) : Rolfincius.
Against Use of: Bruno.

PURPURA [GASTEROPODA] : Columna.

PURPURA : Neuerantz, Stoker.—*Massie.
On Bleeding in :—*Mentzler.
(*Epidemic*) :
—— *in* 1557 : Coyttarus.
—— *in France,* 1630-40 : Morellus.
HÆMORRHAGICA :—*Austen.
SCORBUTICA. See SCURVY.
NAUTICA. See SCURVY (Sea).
MILIARIS. See MILIARY FEVER.

PURULENT DEPOSITS : Gamgee, Lee (H.), Sedillot.
after Wounds and Operations : Balfour.
See PHLEBITIS ; PYÆMIA.

PUS
Formation, Properties, &c. : Bibra, Chassaignac, Darwin, Davy (J.), Hendy, Home (E.), Luschka, Wood (H.) —*Brugmans, Chapuis, Güterbock, Romayne.
New Form of Pus globule : Hake.
Surgical Drainage of: Chassaignac.
See PURULENT DEPOSITS ; SUPPURATION.
See ABSCESS ; EMPYEMA ; PYÆMIA.

PUSTULE (MALIGNANT) : Enaux, Holst.

PUTREFACTION : Billard, Brown-Séquard, Erastus, Kirkpatrick, Mercenarius.—*Engels, Lions, Pearson.
Question of Non-putrefaction of Human Body after Death : Horstius.
On Preserving Water from, at Sea : Henry.
Preservatives from. See ANTISEPTICS.

PUTRID DISEASES : Alexander (W.)

PYÆMIA : Gamgee, Sédillot.
See PURULENT DEPOSITS ; PUS.

PYLORUS
Obstruction of: Bleuland.
Cancer of: Louis.
Scirrhus of: Ferriar (vol. iv).
See STOMACH.

PYRETOLOGY. See FEVERS.

PYROSIS IDIOPATHICA : West (T.)—*Marcelli.

QUACKERY : Adair, Cotta, Cowan, Crisp, Freitag, Guybon, 'Health,' Mayersbach, 'Quackery,' Spilsbury, Talpa. —*Rostan.

QUACKERY—*continued.*
Proceedings against, by College of Physicians: Goodall.
See MEDICINE (Abuses, Errors, &c.); PANACEAS.

QUADRUMANA
Skeleton of: Pander (part vii).
See APES.

QUADRUPEDS. See MAMMALIA.
(*Fossil*). See FOSSILS (Mammalia).

QUARANTINE: Bowring, Davy, Granville, Hancock, Holst, Milroy, Prus, Russell (P.), White.—*Nykerk.
Reports on. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Quarantine).
On Abolition of: Maclean.
in Italy: 'Quarantine.'
See PLAGUE; CONTAGION.

QUICK-LIME: Alston.

QUININE. See CINCHONA.
Amorphous Quinine: Mulder.

QUINQUINA. See CINCHONA.

QUINSY. See CYNANCHE TONSILLARIS; &c.

QUINTESSENTIA PHILOSOPHORUM: Dickinson, Drebelius.
See ALCHEMY.

RABBIT
Development of the Ovum of: Bischoff.

RABIES CANINA: Aromatariis (J. de), Bardsley, Cigalla, Codronchus, Desault, Ferriar (vol. iii), James, Lalouette, Le Camus, Leroux, Parry, Reich, Sauvages, Trolliet, Venturucci, Youatt.
—*Heysham, Parry, Trestler, Vidal.
See BITES of Rabid Animals; HYDROPHOBIA.

RACE
Nature of, in Organized Beings: Godron.
(*Human*). See ETHNOLOGY.

RACHITIS: Beylard, Bromfeild (Obss.), Costantino, Glisson, Guérin (vi), Hohl, Mayow, Merei, Portal, Pouteau (Œuvres, vol. i), Sartorius, Thruston (Mayow), Trnka, Weatherhead, Zeviani.
—*Crosthwaite, Dalem, Jay, Moore (S.), Nooth, Tourette, Whistler.
Virtues of Russia Seed in: Skinner.
(*Adult*): Weatherhead.
See SPINE.

RADESYGE: Boeck, Danielssen, Holst, Hünefeld.
See ELEPHANTIASIS; SYPHILIS; YAWS.

RADIATA: Bohadsch, Schweigger.
See also INFUSORIA; POLYPI; ZOOPHYTES.
See ACALEPHÆ; ECHINODERMATA.

RAIADÆ
Anatomy: Steno, Tilesius.
See TORPEDO.

RAIN
Origin of:—*Walter.

RAILWAYS
Diseases of Persons employed on: Devilliers.
Signals: Wilson.

RALEIGH'S (SIR W.) CORDIAL: Le Febvre.

RANUNCULUS
Properties of:—*Lewin.

RAPE: Tardieu.

RAPHANIA:—*Ryan.
See CONVULSIONS.

RASORI'S DOCTRINES. See MEDICINE (Doctrines of).

REACTION: Trincavelli.

REASON
Use of, in the Sciences: Burcher.
Want of, in Animals: Le Grand.
—— See INSTINCT.

RECIPES. See FORMULÆ.

RECRUITS
Medical Examination of: Marshall (H.), Massy.

RECTUM
Diseases, Injuries, Malformation, &c. [*including Stricture*]: Ashton, Bushe, Calvert, Copeland, Curling, Dupuytren, Howship, Jobert, Mayo (H.), Quain, Syme.
—— *Cancer*: Vidal.
—— *Prolapsus:* Smith (H.)
—— *Stricture:* Calvert, Copeland, Costallat, Salmon, White (W.)—*Duchadoz.
—— See also above (Works on Diseases).
—— (*Carcinomatous*): Jukes.
—— *Tuberculous Excrescence:* Schreger (Versuche).
—— *Bleeding Tumour:* Quain.
—— See HÆMORRHOIDS; ANUS (Diseases of).
Apparatus for introduction of Tobacco Smoke into: Vulpes.

REFORM (MEDICAL). See MEDICINE (Medical Profession—Reform).

REGENERATION. See REPRODUCTION of Parts.

REGIMEN: Adair, Cheyne, 'Health,' Scudamore.
See DIET AND REGIMEN.

REGISTRATION
Parish Registers: Burrows.
of Causes of Death: Gairdner.
On the Bill for, in 1836: Yates.
See Catalogue of REPORTS (Mortality and Registration).
See MORTALITY (Bills of).

REIN-DEER: Camper (vol. i).

REJUVENESCENCE
in Nature: Henfrey (Braun).

RELIGION
in relation to Medicine. See PHYSICIANS (Religion of).

RELIGIOUS REVIVALS
in relation to Nervous and Mental Diseases: Bushnan, Chapman, Stopford.

REMEDIES. See MEDICINES.

RENAL DISEASES. See KIDNEY (Diseases of).

REPRODUCTION. See GENERATION.
Philosophical Doctrine of: Bonnet.
OF LOST PARTS: Arnemann, Cavallinius, Paget.
—— *Bones:* Koeler, Troja, Wagner.—*Meding.
—— *Lower Jaw-bone mortified by Phosphorus Vapour:* Geist.
—— *Nerves:* Arnemann.
See CICATRIZATION; PLASTIC SURGERY; WOUNDS.

REPTILES
mentioned in Scripture: Bustamantinus.
of North America: Harlan (Researches).
Organs of: Magendie.
—— *Sense of Touch:* Hellmann.
—— *Larynx:* Henle.
See ZOOLOGY (General Works on); AMPHIBIA.
(*Batrachian*). See FROGS; SALAMANDER.
(*Chelonian*). See TORTOISE.
(*Ophidian*). See SERPENTS.
(*Saurian*). See CROCODILE; DRACO.
(*Fossil*). See FOSSILS (Reptiles).

RESECTION, OR EXCISION OF BONES: Butcher, Heyfelder, Price, Syme.—*Jaeger, Roux.
of Upper Jaw: Heyfelder.
of the Ribs and Pleura: Richerand.
of Os Calcis: Greenhow.
in Carious Joints: Moreau (L. F.), Park, Syme.
in Gun-shot Wounds: Esmarch, Stromeyer.
Process of Repair after: Wagner.
See AMPUTATION.

RESIN (YELLOW)
from Botany Bay: Kite.

RESPIRATION
Physiology and Mechanism: Bostock, Boyle (vol. iii), Brady, Coleman, Deusingius, Drelincurtius (Bellinus), Dunus, Edwards (M.), Entius, Fabricius (H.), Goodwyn, Haller, Hamberger, Mayow, Méhes, Menzies, Moore (Sketches), Neukrantz, Neumann, 'Respiration,' Smith (E.), Spallanzani, Swammerdam, Thruston, Traube (Loewenberg), Vierordt, Wedemeyer.
—*Bertini, Boon, Havers, Laycock (E.), Murray (T.), Roc, Trendelenburg.
in Animals: Méhes.
—— *Insects and Worms:* Sorg, Sprengel.
—— *Bloodless Animals:*—*Hausmann.
Motion of the Sternum, &c., in:—*Trendelenburg.
Use of the Blood in Absorption of Gases of:—*Fernet.
of Fœtus. See FŒTUS (Life of, in Uterus).
Imperfect, of Infants: Joerg, Schwartz.—*Elliot.
—— See ASPHYXIA of Infants.
(*Difficult and Disordered*): Bree.—*Boon, Taylor.
—— See ASTHMA; DYSPNŒA.
—— *from Adhesions of Lungs to the Pleura:* Flemyng.
(*Suspended*): Coleman, Goodwyn.
—— See ASPHYXIA; DEATH (Apparent).
(*Artificial*): Goodwyn.
See INSPIRATION; LIFE; SPIROMETER.

RESPIRATION (ORGANS OF).
Anatomy and Functions: Edwards (M.), Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Hoadly, Longet, Quain.
—— *Plates:* Bourgery (vol. iv), Quain.
—— *in Animals:* Méhes.—*Fouquet.
—— *Amphibia:* Townson (Tracts).
—— *Insects and Worms:* Sorg, Sprengel.
in relation to their Bony parts: Geoffroy St. Hilaire.
Involuntary Actions of: Peart.
Nerves of: Bell (C.)
—— See NERVES.
See LUNGS; SKIN.
See also above, RESPIRATION (Works on Mechanism of).
Sounds of. See AUSCULTATION; &c.
Pathological Anatomy and Diseases: Flint, Günsburg, Hasse, Mandl.
—— See AIR-PASSAGES; CHEST and LUNGS (Diseases of).
Particular Diseases. See ASPHYXIA; ASTHMA; BRONCHITIS; COUGH; CROUP; DYSPNŒA; EMPHYSEMA; LARYNGISMUS; PHTHISIS; PLEURITIS; PNEUMONIA; &c.

RESPIRATOR: Jeffreys.

RESPONSIBILITY (MEDICO-LEGAL VIEW OF).
See INSANITY (Medical Jurisprudence of); HOMICIDE; &c.

REST
Effects of: Justamond.

RESTORATION OF LOST PARTS. See REPRODUCTION of Lost Parts; PLASTIC SURGERY.

RETE VASCULARE
of the Fœtus: Ridge.

RETE MUCOSUM. See SKIN.

RETINA
Structure: Bowman, Nunneley on Vision, Schultze, Treviranus (vol. iii).
Functions:—*Hiort.
Paralysis: Chalibert.
See EYE (Anatomy, &c., of).

REUNION (IMMEDIATE) *after Amputation:* Roux, Sanson.

REVIEWS. See Catalogue of JOURNALS, &c. [at the end of the Library Catalogue].

REVULSION AND DERIVATION. See BLISTERS; COUNTER-IRRITATION.

RHEUMATISM
Nature and Treatment: Alderson, Alexander, Arnott, Balfour, Ballonius, Blackmore, Brown (J.), Cattier, Cheshire, Chicotius, Chomel (vol. ii), Flower, Fowler, Fuller, Furnivall, James, Johnson (J.), Latham, Macleod, Pichotus, 'Rheumatism,' Scudamore, Smith (D.), Todd, Vigierius, Wilson (C.) —*Bennett (M.), Donaldson, James (H.), L'Oste, M'Gavin, Murphy (P.), Rankin, Robertson, Ryan, Sedgwick, Trotter, White.
Forms of, in India: Malcolmson.
Epidemic in Italy, 1709: Lancisi.
(*Acute*): Alderson, Baeta, Bayes, Bouillaud, Dawson, Haygarth, Saalmann, Todd.
—*Dillon, Hungerford, M'Gavin, Nisbet, Paul, Payne.
(*Chronic*):—*M'Gavin.
—— *of the Joints:* Todd.
of particular parts.
—— *Head and Ear:* Harvey, Macleod.
—— *Heart.* See HEART (Diseases of).
—— *Uterus.* See UTERUS.
Difference between, and Gout:—*Störmer.
Special Modes of Treatment:
—— *by Bleeding:* Fowler.
—— *by Cod-liver Oil:* Bennett (J. H.)
—— *by Cold Water:* Weatherhead.
—— *by Dieting:* Parkinson.
—— *by Electricity:* Wilkinson.
—— *by Lemon-juice:* Rees.
—— *by Shampooing:* Balfour.

RHEUMATIC FEVER. See RHEUMATISM (Acute).

RHEUMATIC GOUT. See GOUT (Rheumatic).

RHINOCEROS: Camper (vol. i).

RHINO-PLASTIC OPERATION. See NOSE (Restoration of).
RHUBARB
Natural History, &c.: Tilingius.—*Sandeman.
(*Rhapontic*) *of the Ancients:* Alpinus.
RHUS RADICANS:—*Caldwell (Horsfield), Moris.
RHUS TOXICODENDRON:—*Moris.
Efficacy in Paralysis: Alderson (John).
RHUS VERNIX:—*Caldwell (Horsfield).
RIBS
Resection of the: Richerand.
RICKETS. See RACHITIS.
RIGIDITY. See CORPSE.
RINGWORM: Plumbe, Wilson (E.)
See HERPES; PORRIGO.
See SKIN (Diseases of).
RITTA CHRISTINA [CASE OF DOUBLE BODY]: Fontenelle, Serres.
ROCHEFORT
Epidemic Diseases of: Retz.
ROCKS. See GEOLOGY.
RODENTIA
Skeleton of: Pallas, Pander (parts v, vi).
See BEAVER.
ROME
Intermittent Fevers of: Minzi.
Climate: Lancisi.
Campagna of:
—— *On restoring Salubrity to:* Donius.
See ITALY.
State of Medicine in Ancient: Paulus Ægineta.
—— See also MEDICINE (History of Ancient).
ROSE
Therapeutical Uses: Hagendorn, Monardes, Rosenberg.
ROSICRUCIANS (SOCIETY OF)
Doctrines, &c.: Didis, Fludd, Ovallodius, Potier.
See ALCHEMY.
ROT
See GANGRENE.
in Animals: Harrison.
ROYAL SOCIETY
History: Sprat, Stubbe, Weld.
—— *in Nineteenth Century:* Granville.
On the Transactions of: Hill (J.)
History of the Mace given to, by Charles II.: Weld.
See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Royal Society).
RUBEOLA: Alexander Trall. (Rhazes), Armstrong, Diemerbroeck, Donatus, Dubosq, Fuller, Harvey (G.), Langius, Lavaud, Löw, Mead, Minadous, Reuss (vol. iii), Rhazes, Sidobre, Stoker, Truneonius, Violante, Willan.

RUBEOLA—*continued.*
—*Arlin, Baikie, Boudal, Bow, Bravard, Brethomeau, Campaignac, Cisterne, Collineau, Combret, Davies, Demarque, Drake, Durieux, Garenne, Gibbings, Girault, Gorsse, Guinebertiere, Guitter, Guyard, Guyot, Kirsopp, Lee (C.), Mene, Panneeet, Pelletier, Peltier, Perrinet, Pigis, Poupard, Relph, Renard, Simon, Tharreau, Tiret, Vidard, Vieillevigne.
Ancient Authors: Gruner, Hippocrates (Aphorisms), Mead, Rhazes, Willan (Miscellaneous Works).
Diagnosis of, as distinct from Scarlatina:—*Poupard, Valentin.
Complications which accompany:—*Boudin.
Sequelæ:—*Peeoul.
See SKIN (Works on Diseases of).

RUMINANTIA
Natural History: Æmylianus, Peyer.
Skeleton: Pander (vol. iv).
See CAMEL; DROMEDARY; CATTLE.

RUMINATION: Peyer.
(*Human*): Hempel.—*Bentschneider.

RUPTURES. See HERNIA.

RUPTURE IN PARTURITION:—*Mattei.
of Uterus. See UTERUS.

RURAL ECONOMY
in relation to Chemistry, &c.: Boussingault.

RUSSIA
Climate: Guthrie.
Antiseptic Regimen of its Natives: Guthrie.
History of Medicine in: Richter (W. M.)
Medical History of the Russian Campaign of the French in 1812.
See MILITARY MEDICINE (1812).

RUSSIA SEED
Virtues in Rickets: Skinner.

SAFFRON (MEADOW). See COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE.

SAILORS
Hygiene and Diseases of. See NAVAL MEDICINE.

SAINT DOMINGO
Medical Botany: Chevalier.
Diseases: Chevalier.
Fevers: Poissonnier.
Mortality of Troops in: M'Lean.

SAINT LUCIA
Medical Topography: Pugnet.

SAL TARTARI
Volatilization of: Barner.

SALAMANDER (AQUATIC)
Organs of Circulation of the Larva of: Rusconi.
See REPTILES.

SALERNO (SCHOOL OF)
History, and Regimen of Health of: 'Salerno.'

SALIC LAW
Origin, &c., of: Davisson.

SALIVA: Donne, Nuck, Ribes (Mémoires, vol. ii), Schurigius.
—*Baur, Swart.

SALIVARY SYSTEM:—*Siebold (J. B.)
Salivary Duct: Bartholinus (C.), Hoboken, Nuck.
Salivary Glands:
—— *Extirpation of:* Larrey.
See PAROTID GLAND.

SALIVATION: Paxton, 'Venereal.'
—*Borellus (P. J.), Schroeder.
in Jaundice, from Calculi: Gibbons.
against violent: Rowley.
See MERCURY (Use of).

SALMON
Embryology: Agassiz (C. Vogt).
Habits: Davy (H.)

SALT: Wigand.
made from Brine: Lowndes.
Effects on the Human Body: Kozak.

SALT WATER. See SEA-WATER.

SALT-PETRE. See POTASSA (Nitrate of).

SALTS AND SALINE SUBSTANCES: Baker, Finella, Gulielminus, Miede, Pott.—*Hahn.
Injection of, into the Circulation: Blake.
(*Alkaline*):—*Sieffert.
(*Epsom*): Grew.
(*Fixed and Volatile*): Kunkelius.
(*Neutral*) *of Plants:* Fothergill.

SANDGATE
Medical Topography: Moseley (G.)

SANDSTONE
Disease of Workmen in Sandstone: Le Blanc.

SANGUIFICATION: Schegkius.
See BLOOD.

SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS:—*Bird (F.)

SANITARY CONDITION AND MEASURES: Barclay, Ellerman, Hosking, Lettsom's Hints, Stewart (A. P.)
—*Arnold (J. G.), Liebing.
Journals of. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Sanitary Review).
Reports on. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary Condition).
of Armies: Boudin.
—— *British Army:* Herbert.
—— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Army, &c.)
of Dwellings: Grapaldus.
of Factories: Ritchie.
of Prisons. See PRISONS.
of Trades and Manufactures: Vernois.
of Large Towns: Aldis, Girdlestone.
of London, and its various Districts. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary Condition).
of Newcastle-on-Tyne: Robinson (G.)
of Oxford: Ormerod.
Sanitary Laws of Spain: Maclean.
See HYGIENE (Public).

SAP OF VEGETABLES: Hales.
See BOTANY (Physiological).

SARCOCELE: Bell (B.), Palletta (Exercit. Path.)
(*Syphilitic*): Hamilton (J.)
See TESTIS.

SARCOMA
of the Hypogastrium: Connor.
of the Uterus:—*Vater.

SARDONIC LAUGH: Le Viseur.

SATYRIASIS: Voisin.

SCABIES
Nature and Treatment: Bourguignon, Lanquetin, Leroux, Ranque, Spooner.—*Keck, Roederer, Zieger.
—— (*Periodical*):—*Keck.
Acarus Scabiei: Bourguignon, Lanquetin.
Pathology: Bourguignon.
Treatment:
—— *by Internal Use of Diluted Oil of Vitriol:*—*Helmich.

SCALD HEAD. See PORRIGO.

SCALDS: Dickinson.

SCALP
Eruptive Diseases: Burgess, Dendy, Erichsen, Luxmoore, Neligan, Plumbe.
—— See SKIN (Diseases of); PORRIGO; RINGWORM.
Wounds. See HEAD (Injuries of).

SCAPULA
Detachment of Humerus from: Santinelli.

SCARBOROUGH. See MINERAL WATERS.

SCARIFICATION: Hecquet, Sporischius.—*Guigou.

SCARLATINA: Armstrong, Blackburne, Brown (I. B.), Hood, Kreysig, Morris, Most, Reuss (vol. iii), Schnizlein, Willan, Withering.
—*Buchanan (R.), Coventry, David, Delor, Demouy, Douillard, Doumic, Durand (J. B.), Fairbairn, Fribault, Goupil, Guillemaut, Haken, Lacoste, Lheureux, Lorta, Marouseau, Masbou, Morel, Orry, Pellé, Petit, Poplu, Poupard, Schulze, Sorbets, Tetu, Turner.
History of Epidemics of: Most, Noirot, Schnizlein, Willan.
—— *at Newcastle*, 1778: Clark (John).
—— *at Birmingham*, 1778: Withering.
—— *at Baralle*, 1819:—*Lanthiez.
—— *in Dublin*, 1834-42: Kennedy (H.)
On the Infection of: Macmichael.
Pathology of the Kidney in: Miller.
Treatment:
—— *by Acidum Aceticum dilulum:* Brown (I. B.)
Sequelæ of:—*Stedman.
—— *Anasarca:*—*Richard.
Difference between, and Rubeola:—*Poupard, Valentin.
See SKIN (Diseases of); FEVERS (Eruptive).

SCARLATINA MALIGNA, OR ANGINOSA. See THROAT (Ulcerated Sore).

SCEPTICISM
as connected with Organization and Life: Rennell.

SCIATICA: Cotunnius, Falconer, Fuller, Hunt, Macculloch, Martinet, Palletta (Exercit. Pathol.), Seymour (Thoughts).
Treatment:
—— *by Moxa:* Wallace.
—— *by Turpentine:* Martinet.
See GOUT (Works on).

SCIENCE (PHYSICAL AND INDUCTIVE): Bacon.
Dignity of:—*Feylingius.
Study of:
—— *its Diffusion in Large Towns:* Blakiston.
History: Cuvier, Grove, Whewell.
Connection of the Sciences:—*Yanez.
Modes of Scientific Enquiry: Herschel.
Scientific Classification: Agassiz.
Dictionaries: Brande, Rees, Ure.
Dictionaries of Terms: Brande, Hoblyn, Jourdan, Mayne, Nysten, Palmer.
See PHYSICS.

SCIRRHUS: Dowman, Fallopius, Guy, Justamond, Molinarius, Rowley, Saffory, Scarpa, Thomas (W.)—*Hopkins.
of the Breast: Brodie's Lectures, Nooth.
of the Alimentary Canal: Morson.

SCIRRHUS—*continued.*
of the Stomach: Chardel.
of the Pylorus: Ferriar (vol. iv).
of the Uterus: Prochaska.
See CANCER.

SCLEREMA. See CELLULAR TISSUE (Induration of).

SCLEROCELE OF THE TESTICLE: Ramsden.

SCORBUTUS. See SCURVY.

SCORDIUM: Francus.

SCORZONERA ROOT: Fehr.

SCRIPTORES [COLLECTIONES AUCTORUM VETERUM]
Medici: Articella, Bonetus, Medicæ artis principes, Medici antiqui, Medici Græci.
—— See also MEDICINE (Ancient Authors).
Chirurgici: 'Chirurgia,' Uffenbach.
de Aneurysmatibus: Lauth.
de Medicamentis: 'Medicamenta.'
de Mulierum morbis: Gynæciorum libri, Spachius.
Neurologici: Ludwig.
de Variolis et Morbillis: Gruner.
de Luc Venerea: Gruner, Luisinus.
See also DISSERTATIONS.

SCROFULA
Nature, Cause, and Treatment: Adams, Addison, Armstrong, Balman, Baudelocque, Baumes, Beddoes, Blackmore, Boulton, Brown (C.), Browne (J.), Carmichael, Clark (Jas.), Clowes, Costantino, Crowther, Duval, Farre, Glover, Hamilton (R.), Hedenus, Henning, Higgs, Kentish, Kortum, Lalouette, Lambe, Laurentius, Lebert, Lloyd, Lugol, M'Cormac, Morley, Mossman, Mouchet, Phillips (B.), Rabben, Rowley, Russell, 'Scrofula,' Smith (W. T.), Vering, Vickers, White (T.), Willan, Wiseman.
—*Eager, Griffa, Jordan (J.), Keddle, Mitchell, Orr, Pannell, Pearson (R.)
Constitutional Origin: Ancell.
Strumous Diathesis: Smith (W. T.)
not an Hereditary Disease: White (T.)
of External Lymphatic Glands: Balman.
Diseases arising from: Baumes.
Special Modes of Treatment:
—— *by Agave and Begonia Roots:* Balmis.
—— *by Caustic Alkali:* Brandish.
—— *by Carbonas Ammoniæ:* Armstrong.
—— *by Cod-liver Oil:* Bennett (J. H.)
—— *by Factitious Airs:* Beddoes, Brown (C.)
—— *by Iodine:* Gairdner, Lugol, Manson.
—— *by Malabar Nut:* Pechey.
—— *by Poudre unique:* Mouchet.
—— *by Sea-water:* Costantino, Russell.

SCROFULA
Treatment—continued.
—— *by Vegetable Regimen:* Lambe.
—— *by the Royal Touch.* See KING'S EVIL.
See ABSORBENT SYSTEM (Diseases of); BRONCHOCELE; CRETINISM; &c.

SCROTUM
Diseases: Curling, Wadd.
—— *Tumour:* Kite's Essays.
See CANCER of; HYDROCELE; VARICOCELE.
Descent of Testes into: Langenbeck.
See TESTIS.

SCURVY: Albertus (S.), Bachstrom, Balme, Beddoes, Bisset, Brucæus, Bruner, Da-Olmi, Echtius, Eugalenus, Giraud, Goguelin, Guillemeau, Harvey (G.), Hempel, Hettenbach, Higgs, Hill, Hulme, Jacobs, Keraudren, Langius, Lind, Litton, Macbride's Essays, Martini, Maynwaringe, Mead, Milman, Moncrief (Pitcairn), Pitcairn, Reusner, Ronsseus, Sennertus, Shannon, Spilsbury, Thomson (F.), Trotter, Trotter's Essays, Wierus, Willis (T.)
—*Anderson (J.), Austen, Baraduc, Brereton, Brinsleius, Duret, Hofmann, Home (J.), Hulme, Kiernan, Le Meilleur, Marcelli, Rheenen, Robertson, Rudolph, Schirmer, Stuart.
Analogy of, with Putrid Fever: Jourdanet.
(SEA): Addington, Armstrong, Beddoes, Da-Olmi, Hulme, Macbride, Thomson (F.)
Treatment:
—— *by Poudre unique:* Mouchet.
—— *by Virginian Nuts:* Pechey.
—— *by Water Dock:* Hill.
See PURPURA.

SEA
Motion of: Vossius.

SEA-WATER
Medical Use, Baths, &c.: Anderson, Beneke, Bergman's Essays, Buchan, Gibney, James, Kentish, Reid, Russell (Speed), 'Sea-water,' Speed, White (R.)
Saltness: Boyle (vol. iii.)
Distillation: Hales, Fitzgerald.
North Sea Bathing: Beneke.
Baths of Arcachon, Bordeaux: Pereyra.
Sea-bathing Infirmary, Margate: Lettsom's Hints.
Use in Scrofula, &c.: Constantino, Russell.
Internal Use: Kentish.

SEA-VOYAGES
Use of, in Medicine: Gilchrist, Sutherland.
Diseases during. See CLIMATES (Tropical); NAVAL MEDICINE.

SEAMEN
Health, Diseases, &c. See NAVAL MEDICINE and SURGERY.

SEA-MICE: Tilesius.
Remora Echinus: Chevalier.

SEALS: Camper (vol. ii), Pander (part ix).

SEASONS
History: Short.
—— *in Dublin:* Rutty.
Influence on Sickness and Mortality: Guy, Woollcombe.
See CLIMATE; METEOROLOGY.

SECALE CORNUTUM. See ERGOT OF RYE.

SECRETION (ANIMAL): Charleton (Cole), Cole, Gorter, Griffith, Keill, Morton (Cole).
—*Bostock, Ker, Kreysig, Schacht.
Chemical and Microscopical Characters: Griffith, Hünefeld.
Bellinian Hypothesis on: Morgan.
Organs of: Quain.
See FLUIDS (Animal); GLANDS; NUTRITION.

SECUNDINES
Anatomy: Hoboken.
—— *of the Cow:* Hoboken.
Management: Keighley, Le Sauvage, Sclanovius.—*Charante.
Retention of: Henschel.—*Harttramfft.
See FŒTUS (Membranes of); PLACENTA; UMBILICAL CORD.

SEDATIVES: Hecquet.

SELTZER WATER: Hoffmann, Linden, 'Seltzer.'

SEMEIOLOGY: Alpinus, Aubertus, Barclay, Beust, Bouchut, Buchan, Cademan, Corfe, Double, Du Port, Edguardus, Glacanus, Hall, Hasper, Hernandez, Hippocrates (vol. viii), Landre-Beauvais, Langius, Naumann, Piorry, Racle, Sagar, Schill, Schratemperg, Usiglio, Weber (F. A.), Wedelius, Wucherer.—*Paris, Rentzius, Schopffius, Stegemann.
(*Pathological*): Hasper, Schill, Wedelius.
—*Boevius, Rougnon.
(*Astrological*): Culpeper.
See DIAGNOSIS; PROGNOSIS.
See CRISES; EXCREMENTS; MOUTH; PULSE; TONGUE; URINE.

SEMEN: Cremoninus, Eustachius, Polybus, Rogers (J.), Schurigius.—*Asch.
in Vertebrata: Kölliker.—*Monro secundus (A.)
Fecundating and Plastic Power: Licetus, Marci, Schegkius.
—— See GENERATION.
Animalcules of. See SPERMATOZOA.
Deficient Emission:—*Perier.
—— See IMPOTENCY.
Abnormal Emission. See SPERMATORRHŒA; ONANISM.

SENEGAL
Climate and Diseases: Brocklesby.
Contagious Fever, 1778: Schotte.

SENNA
Natural History and Medical Use: Colladon.

SENSATION
Phenomena of: Johnstone, Le Cat, 'Perceptions.'

SENSES: Huschke, Lamy, Le Cat, Molinettus, Provenzalis.
Fallacies of: Wilkinson.
Modification of, by outward circumstances: 'Perceptions.'
Case of Suspension of: Dunn.
as Causes of Disease:—*Pohl.
—— See INSANITY.
See HEARING; SMELLING; TASTE; TOUCH; VISION.
ORGANS *of the Senses:*
—— *Anatomy and Physiology:* Casserius, Cremoninus, Curæus, Fechner, Haller (Disp. Anat., iv), Huschke, Molinettus, Nourse, Quain, Treviranus, Warren.
—— *Plates:* Arnold (F.), Bourgery (vol. iii), Casserius, Fyfe, Gautier d'Agoty, Quain, Sömmerring, Treviranus.
—— *in Animals:* Blainville, Treviranus, Treviranus(Schriften), Warren.
—— See ANATOMY (Comparative).
—— *in Insects:* Schelver.
—— *in Worms:* Schelver.
—— See EAR; EYE; MOUTH; NOSE; SKIN; TONGUE; &c.

SENSIBILITY: Roussel.
of Human Body: Haen, Haller, Le Cat.—*Struve.
—— *Absence of, in parts:* Castell.
(*Morbid*) *of Stomach and Bowels:* Johnson (J.)
—— *of Bones:*—*Spoendli.
—— See IRRITABILITY.

SEPULTURE. See BURIALS.

SERAPIAS ROOT
Virtues in preventing Miscarriages: Pechey.

SERPENTINE (THE RIVER)
State of: Tilt.

SERPENTS, OR VIPERS
Nature and Qualities: Abbatius, Charas, Redi, Severinus. —*Towgood.
of India: Redi.
Rattle Snakes: Humboldt.
Boa Canina:
—— *Organs of Motion:* Huebner.
Coluber natrix: Rathke.
Trigonocephalus of the West Indies: Moreau de Jonnès.
See AMPHIBIA; REPTILES.
Sense of Touch of: Hellmann.
Poison of, and its Effects: Barry, Charas, Davy's Researches, Enaux, Fontana, Leroux, Redi, Severinus, Stubbe, Sebizius.—*Aerell.
—— See POISONS (Animal).

SERPENT STONES
Virtues in Spotted Fevers: Pechey.

SERUM: Hofmann, Rudbeck.
Serous Vessels: Coccius.
See BLOOD (Serum of).

SETONS: Glandorp.
Instrument for: Jaequemyns.

SEWAGE: Ellerman.
of London: Copland, Sayer.
See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary Condition).

SEWERS:—*Tardieu.
Taxation for: Sayer.

SEX
On Difference of: Ackermann.—*Mangold, Vaz.
Cases of Doubtful. See HERMAPHRODITES.
(*Female*):
—— *Influence on Health and Disease:* Busch.
—— See WOMEN.
of Plants: Linnæus.

SEXUAL ORGANS. See GENERATION (Organs of).

SHAMPOOING. See FRICTION.

SHEEP
in Australia: Blacklock.
Management and Diseases of: Blacklock.
Smallpox in: Simonds.

SHEFFIELD
Vital Statistics: Holland.

SHELLS
Formation and Structure: Carus.
—— *by Molecular Coalescence:* Raincy.
See CONCHOLOGY; MOLLUSCA.
(*Fossil*). See FOSSILS (Shells).

SHINGLES. See HERPES ZOSTER.

SHOULDER-JOINT. See HUMERUS.
See AMPUTATION (at Shoulder-joint).

SIBBENS: Adams, Hill (J.)—*Freer.
See YAWS.

SICILY
Natural History: Ferrara.
Mineral Waters: Ferrara.
Diseases: Irvine.
See ITALY.

SIDMOUTH
Climate: Cullen.

SIERRA LEONE
Medicine among Africans of: Winterbottom.

SIGHT. See VISION.
Preservation of. See EYESIGHT.

SIGNATURES
Doctrine of, [*Signaturæ rerum*]: Crollius.

SILESIA
Climate, &c.: Rigler.—*Adolphi.

SILKWORMS: Malpighius.
Diseases: Nysten.

SILVER
Argentum potabile: Kunkelius.
(*Nitrate of*). See NITRATE.

SIMPLES. See HERBALS; MEDICINES.

SIMULATION OF DISEASES. See DISEASES (Feigned).

SINAPISMS: Martinius.
See BLISTERS.

SINGING:—*Gallas.
See VOICE.

SINGULTUS:—*Bouge, Henriguez.

SIPHON: Graaf.

SIRUBA: Hancock.

SITUATION
Influence of, on Phthisis, and Duration of Life: Mansford.
See CLIMATE.

SKELETON (HUMAN)
Descriptions: Albinus, Gordon, Holden, Humphry, Weber (M. J.), Wilson (J.)
Plates: Albinus, Gordon, Holden, Humphry.
—— *the Female:* Sömmerring.
Preparation of: Cloquet.
Homologies: Coote, Ogilvie, Owen.
Deformities. See DEFORMITIES.
of the Fœtus: Balestrini.
Comparative Anatomy:
—— *Vertebrata:* Blainville, Carus, Pander, Weber (M. J.)
—*Otto (A. W.)
—— *Homologies and Unity of Type in:* Holden, Ogilvie, Owen.—*Otto (A. W.)
—— *Cetacea:* Camper, Pander.
—— *Invertebrata:* Quekett.
—— *Plants:* Quekett.
See also ANATOMY; BONES (Anatomy of); CRANIUM.
(*Fossil*). See FOSSILS.

SKIN
Structure and Functions: Breschet, Chevalier, Dobscha, Haller (Disp. Anat., iii), Senis, Wilson (E.)
—— *Plates:* Arnold (F.), Casserius.
See EPIDERMIS.
Action of, on the Air: Senebier.
Absorption by: Abernethy.

SKIN—*continued.*
Cutaneous Respiration: Harley.
—— See PERSPIRATION.
Colour and Complexion: Le Cat.
—— *of Albinos:* Sachs.
—— *Black, of Negroes:* Camper (vol. ii), Home (E.), Le Cat, Pechlin.—*Albinus (B. S.)
—— See also COMPLEXION; FACE; ETHNOLOGY.
Relation of, to Health: Wilson (E.)
Diseases: Alibert, Bateman, Baumès, Bazin, Bennett (J. H.), Boeck, Burgess, Caillault, Cazenave, Chausit (Cazenave), Clarke (A.), Dendy, Devergie, Dobscha, Duchesne-duparc, Eichhorn, Faber, Fuller, Gibert, Green, Hafenreffer, Hardy, Hebra, Hunt, Jackson, Joubert, Lorry, Mercurialis, Neligan, Plenck, Plumbe, Rayer, Retz, Reuss, Rothamel (Erethisien), Sauvages, Schmucker, Simon (G.), Thomson (A. T.), Turner (D.), Wilkinson, Willan, Willis (R.), Wilson (E.), Wilson (J.)
—*Astbury, Chanel, Dimsdale.
—— *Plates:* Alibert, Bateman, Boeck, Cazenave, Hebra, Neligan, Rayer, Willan, Willis (R.), Wilson (E.)
—— *in Norway:* Boeck.
—— *Classified System of:* Isensee.
—— *Diseases of Rete Mucosum, &c.:* Jackson (S. H.)
—*Zwicki.
—— *on the Leg:* Chapman.
—— *Rheinhard's Case:* Ludwig.
—— *from Parasitic Insects:* Bazin, Gudden.
—— See PARASITES; SCABIES.
—— (*Syphilitic*): Albers, Bassereau, Bazin, Cazenave.
—— *Plates:* Cazenave.
—— *from Exhibition of Mercury:* Alley.
—— See EXANTHEMATA; FEVERS (Eruptive and Petechial).
—— See HERPES; IMPETIGO; LEPROSY; LUPUS; MOLLUSCUM; PEMPHIGUS; PORRIGO; RINGWORM; &c.
—— *Pharmacopœia of Hospital for:* 'Pharmacopœia.'
Cutaneous Excrescences: Low.
—— See CORNS; WARTS; &c.

SKIN OF THE HEAD. See SCALP.

SLAVES (NEGRO)
Treatment: 'Slaves.'
Slave Trade at Cairo: Frank (L.)
See NEGROES.

SLEEP
Nature of: Binns, Chicotius, Constantinus (Gaizo), 'Food,' Gorter, Macnish, Philip.
—*Camper (Diss., vol. ii), Cleghorn, Dickson (S.), Eems, Günzelius, Roock, Simons, Wendler.
Art of procuring at will: Binns.
See NARCOTICS.

SLEEP—*continued.*
(*Midday*) :—*Boecler.
Somnolency from meals :—*Langhans.
(*Winter*) *of Animals.* See TORPIDITY.
See DREAMS; INCUBUS; SNORING.
Abnormal or Diseased States of: Hasper (Ammon).
—— *at Tinsbury, Bath:* Oliver.
Soporific Diseases :—*Deseze.
See SOMNAMBULISM.
Magnetic: Mayo (H.)
—— See MESMERISM.
Sleeplessness: Gorter.
—— *Diseases from* :—*Puscher.

SLOTHS (GIGANTIC): Owen, Pander.
See BRADYPUS; FOSSILS.

SMALLPOX. See VARIOLA.
in Sheep: Simonds.
Inoculation of. See INOCULATION.
Plans for preventing. See VACCINATION.

SMELLING
Sense of: Cloquet (H.), Scarpa, Schneider (C. V.)
as a Sign in Disease: Meyer (P.)
See ODOURS.
Organs of:
—— *Abnormal Conditions:* Cloquet (H.), Schneider (C. V.)
—— See NOSE; NERVES (Olfactory).

SMOKE NUISANCE OF LONDON: Evelyn.

SMOKING
On Form of Pipes for: Stisserus.
Medical and Dietetic Use of:—*Weber (F.)
See TOBACCO.

SNAIL
Anatomy: Harderus, Lister.
Ovum and Generative Organs of: Felix (Harderus), Lister.
Helix Pomatia: Wohnlich.

SNAKES. See SERPENTS.

SNEEZING: Schoock.

SNORING: Cazalet.

SNOW
Medical Use of: Bartholinus (T.)
—— See COLD.

SNUFFLES
in Infants: Denman.

SOAPS :—*Schulze.

SOBRIETY. See TEMPERANCE.

SOCIETIES
Transactions, &c., of. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS [at the end of the Library Catalogue].

SODA
Chlorate of: Labarraque.

SOLANACEÆ, OR NIGHTSHADES
Use and Effects: Bromfeild, Gataker.
See ATROPA BELLADONNA; DATURA STRAMONIUM; HYOSCYAMUS.
Solanum tuberosum. See POTATOES.

SOLDIERS
Diseases of. See MILITARY MEDICINE and SURGERY.

SOL-LUNAR INFLUENCES. See SUN; MOON.

SOLOGNE
Medical Topography of [*Marshy*]: Burdel.

SOLUTION OF CONTINUITY: Crassus.

SOLVENTS
Efficacy of. See CALCULUS (Medicines for dissolving).

SOMNAMBULISM: Brierre de Boismont, Horstius (J.), Lee (E.)
Case of Jane C. Rider, of Springfield: Belden.
See SLEEP; HYPNOTISM.
(*Magnetic*). See MESMERISM.

SOMNOLENCY. See SLEEP.

SORE THROAT. See THROAT.

SOUL
Faculties and Functions of: Bonnet, Duncan (D.), Fracastorius, Helvetius, Hippocrates (vol. v), Magirus, Sömmerring, Williatt.
Origin of: Charleton, Deusingius.
Immateriality of: 'Soul.'
See METAPHYSICS; MIND; PSYCHOLOGY.
Its relations to Physical Life: Fechner, Hartmann, Magnassius, Rennell, Sömmerring.
—— *Influence on the Body:* Moore.—*Nicholls.
—— See MIND; PASSIONS; BRAIN.

SOUL OF BRUTES. See INSTINCT.

SOUND: Lardner.—*Dubois, Rollwagen, Somers.
See ACOUSTICS; EAR; VOICE.
(*Articulate*). See SPEECH.

SPAIN
Climate, &c.: Lee (E.)
History of Medicine in: Sámano.

SPAIN—*continued.*
Diseases:
—— *Epidemic Fever*, 1764-83: Masdevall.
—— *in Andalusia*, 1800: Berthe.
Medical History of Campaigns in. See MILITARY MEDICINE (Peninsular War, 1808; British Legion, 1835, &c.).
See YELLOW FEVER.

SPAS. See MINERAL WATERS.

SPASMS AND SPASMODIC DISEASES: Brown (J.), Loebenstein, Schneider, Wilson (A.), Wilson (J. A.)—*Mylius.
of Stomach:—*Wiessner.
from Inanition:—*Gernhard.
Chronic Debility as a Source of: Shearman.
See NERVOUS SYSTEM (Diseases of).
See CATALEPSY; CHOREA; CONVULSIONS; CRAMP; TETANUS.

SPECIES
Nature of, in Organized Beings: Godron.
Origin of: Darwin.
Multiplication of: Bacon.
Extinction and Transmutation of: Owen.
(*Human*). See ETHNOLOGY.

SPECTACLES
Optometer for the Adaptation of: Smee.
See EYESIGHT (Preservation of).

SPECTRA (OCULAR): Bingham.

SPECULUM LARYNGIS. See LARYNGOSCOPE.

SPECULUM OCULI. See OPHTHALMOSCOPE.

SPECULUM UTERI
Use of, in Diseases of Uterus: Arnaud, Lee, Mitchell.

SPEECH: Bishop, Cordemoy, Fabricius (H.), Holder, Wepfer, (Ott).
—*Gallas, Heinrici, Hellwag, Sprengel.
See also VOICE.
Impediments of: Bishop, Broster, Cull, Poett.
—— See STAMMERING.
Case of Suspension of: Dunn.
Dumbness. See DEAF AND DUMB.
Speech of Brutes: Fabricius (H.)

SPERMATIC CORD. See TESTIS.
Diseases of: Curling.

SPERMATORRHŒA
Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment: Lallemand, Milton, Pickford, Wilson (M.)—*Jacnisch.
(*False*): Pickford.

SPERMATOZOA: Gleichen.
Motion of:—*Kraemer.

SPHACELUS: Baldesius, O'Halloran.
of Uterus:—*Camus.
See GANGRENE; MORTIFICATION.

SPHYGMIC ART. See PULSE.

SPIDER
Sting of: Berner.
Spider Tribe. See ARACHNIDA.
See TARANTULA.

SPINA BIFIDA: Moeckel, Okes.

SPINA VENTOSA: Augustin, Pandolphinus, Schuchardt.
—*Meer.
See BONES.

SPINAL CORD
Structure and Functions: Arnemann, Arnold, Bell (C.), Bidder, Brown-Séquard, Calmeil, Deen, Grainger, Huber, Hyrtl (vol. ii), Lenhossek, Magendie, Mayo (H.), Ollivier, Pflüger. Quain, Racchetti, Rolando, Schroeder van der Kolk, Sömmerring, Stilling, Todd.—*Huber.
—— *Plates:* Arnold, Bell (C.), Bourgery (vol. iii), Magendie, Mayo, Quain, Stilling.
—— *of Fishes:*—*Arsaky.
—— *Relation of Volition to:* Barlow.
—— *Sensorial Functions of:* Pflüger.
—— *Reflex Function:* Hall (M.), Müller, Pflüger.
—— *Motions:* Ecker.
—— *Gray Substance:* Clarke.
—— *Duct:* Locano.
—— *Cerebro-spinal Liquid:* Magendie.
—— *Veins:* Breschet.
—— *Nerves, &c.* See NERVES (Spinal).
—— See BRAIN.
Diseases: Abercrombie, Attomyr, Lallemand, Mauthner, Ollivier, Racchetti, Reeves, Reynolds.
—— *Functional Affections:* Griffin.
—— *Inflammation:* Bergamaschi, Chauffard, Schoenfeld.
—*Constantin.
—— *of Serous Membranes:* Neisser.
—— *Softening:* Calmeil, Vogt.
—— *Regeneration of:* Arnemann.
—— See also NERVOUS SYSTEM (Diseases of).

SPINAL IRRITATION: Guérin de Mamers, Inman.

SPINE
Anatomy, Physiology, &c.: Ribes (Mémoires).
—— See SPINAL CORD.
Deformities, Distortions, and Curvatures of: Bampfield, Beale, Bell (C.), Bouvier, Boyle, Bradley, Brodhurst, Dods, Duffin, Earle, Guérin, Hare, Heine, Jones (P.), Lonsdale, Macartney, Malsch, Shaw (J.), Sheldrake, Skey, Stafford, Tamplin, Tuson, Verral, Ward (W. T.), Wenzel, Wilkinson.
—*Choulant, Simpson (J.)

SPINE
Deformities—continued.
—— *Plates:* Bouvier, Shaw (J.), Wenzel.
—— *Treatment:*
—— *by Galvanism:* Seiler.
—— *by Mechanical Appliances:* Bigg.
—— *by Muscular Exercises:* Bigg.
—— *by the Lever Belt with Inclination Busk:* Tavernier.
—— *by Sigmoid Extension and Flexion:* Guérin (1).
—— *by Section of the Muscles of the Back:* Guérin (12).
—— See also DEFORMITIES; RACHITIS.
—— *Angular Curvature.* See above (Deformities, &c.)
—— *Lateral Curvature.* See above (Deformities, &c.)
—— (*Simulated*): Guérin (2).
Diseases: Bampfield, Baynton, Bell (C.), Boyle, Bradley, Copeland, Laycock, Sheldrake, Stafford, Tuson, Verral, Wenzel.
—— See also above (Deformities).
—— *Paralysis accompanying:* Copeland, Pott.
—— *Contraction of the lower Extremities from:* Stafford.
Dislocations. See VERTEBRÆ.
Fractures: Palletta (Exercit. Path.)—*Haugk.
Injuries: Bell (C.), Stafford.

SPIRIT OF SALT OF THE WORLD: Rhodocanaces.

SPIRITS (ANIMAL): Actuarius, Deusingius, Flemyng, Kinneir, Rogers (J.)
—*Frese, Reynoldus, Swyghuisen.

SPIRITS OF WINE: Barner.

SPIRIT-RAPPING: Ashburner.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS
Spirituous Fermentation:—*Weber (C.)
Use and Abuse: Basset, Carpenter, Forster, Miller, Thomson (S.), Trotter.—*Pohl.
Physiological Effects: Forster (T.), Marcet, Montagu, Trotter, Warren (Forbes).
Medical use and power: Miller.
Diseases from: Huss.—*Sherwood.
—— *Chronic Alcoholic Intoxication:* Huss, Marcet.—*Racle.
Total Abstinence from: Carpenter, Henry (J.), Thomson (S.)
See also MALT LIQUORS; WINE.

SPIROMETER:—*Fabius.

SPLANCHNOLOGY. See INTESTINAL CANAL; VISCERA.

SPLEEN
Structure and Use of: Crisp, Deusingius, Drelincurtius, Gray, Haller (Disp. Anat., iii), Heusinger, Hewson (Inquiries, vol. iii), Hofmann, Moreschi, Stinstra, Stukeley, Thomson (G.), Tilingius, Ulmus, Velthusius.—*Gellhaus, Meslon.
Extirpation of: Ribes (Mémoires, vol. ii), Simon.
Diseases: Drelincurtius, Heusinger, Ribes (Mémoires, vol. ii), Stukeley.

SPLEEN
Diseases—continued.
—— *Inflammation:* Heusinger, Schrader.
—— *supervening on Fevers:*—*Ryan.

SPLEEN (THE DISEASE CALLED): Blackmore, Manningham, Robinson (N.)
See HYPOCHONDRIASIS; MELANCHOLIA.

SPLINTS. See FRACTURES (Apparatus for).

SPONGIA: Uhle.

SPRAINS: Balfour.
of the Ankle: Hood.

SPRINGS (MINERAL). See MINERAL WATERS.

SQUINTING. See STRABISMUS.

STAMMERING: Baudens, Cazalet, Kleneke, Lee (E.), Poett, Wright (J.)
Cure by Operation: Dieffenbach.
See SPEECH (Impediments of).

STAPHYLOMA: Beer, Richter (A. G.)
of the Cornea: Ritterich.
—— See CORNEA (Conical).

STAPHYLORAPHY: Roux, 'Staphyloraphie.'—*Stephenson.
See PALATE (Cleft).

STAR-FISH
Anatomy of: Tiedemann.—*Konrad.

STARCH
of Non-alimentary Vegetables: Thibierge.

STARVATION: Howard.
From Osseous Contraction of the Œsophagus: Metzger.
Case of, at Datchworth, Herts: Thicknesse.
See ATROPHY; FASTING.

STATICS
(*Vegetable*): Hales.
(*Vital and Medical*): Baglivi, Bellini, Hales, Keill, Morgan, Obicius, Pitcairn, Ridiger (Sanctorius), Robinson (B.), Sanctorius, Zypæus.
—— See MOTION (Vital).
—— See MEDICINE in relation to Natural Philosophy.

STATISTICS. See POPULATION; REGISTRATION.
Journal of. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Statistical Society).
(VITAL *and* MEDICAL):
—— *Principles:* Boudin, Espine, Gavarret, Hawkins, Neison, Palmer.
—— *of Armies:* Boudin, Meynne.
—— *in India:* Ewart.

STATISTICS
(VITAL *and* MEDICAL)—*continued.*
—— *of Sheffield:* Holland.
—— *of the United States:* Wynne.
—— See LIFE (Duration of); MORTALITY; REGISTRATION.

STAYS
Injuriousness of: Reil (Schriften), Sömmerring.

STEATOMA: Weidmann.
See EXOSTOSIS STEATOMATODES.

STENO'S DUCT. See PAROTID GLAND.

STEREOSCOPE: Smee.

STERILITY: Hucherus, Pratis, Roubaud, Whitehead, Wilde.
—*Neuhusius, Rein.
On preventing: Pratis.
See IMPOTENCY.

STERNUM
Motion in Respiration:—*Trendelenburg.
Fracture: Hale.—*Haugk.
See CHEST.
Appendix. See XIPHOID CARTILAGE.

STETHOMETER: Quain.

STETHOSCOPE
Use of: Conwell, Cotton, Forbes, Laennec, Lisfranc, Scudamore, Semple, Stokes.
See AUSCULTATION.

STIFF-JOINT. See ANKYLOSIS.

STILL-BORN. See INFANTS.

STIMULANTS:—*Douglas (S.), Haertelius.

STOMACH
Structure and Functions: Brinton, Fabricius, Glisson, Hare.
Comparative Anatomy of: Neergaard, Tiedemann.
—— *of the Hen:* Peyer.
Connection with Life, Disease, &c.: Webster.
Digestive Power and Action on Food: Peart, Viridetus.—*Vos.
—— See DIGESTION (Organs of); GASTRIC JUICE.
Morbid Anatomy: Armstrong, Monro tertius, Parker.
Diseases and Morbid Conditions: Abercrombie, Alderson, Armstrong, Billard, Brinton, Budd, Diemerbroeck, Eyre, Graham, Habershon, Hare, Heurnius, Hildebrandt, Jones (C. H.), Lees, Lesser, Parker, Prout, Rees, Reeves, Seymour (Thoughts), Stone, Swalve.
—*Daencke, Eaton, Laird, Pichler, Rau.
—— *in Children:* Cheyne, Dunglison.
—— *Application of Animal Chemistry to:* Jones (H. B.)
—— See DIGESTION (Diseases of Organs of).
Particular Diseases and Affections:
—— *Ardor Stomachi.* See PYROSIS.

STOMACH
Particular Diseases and Affections—continued.
—— *Cancer:* Barras, Benech, Chardel, Prus.
—— See PYLORUS.
—— *Cramp:* Meiner, Neumaier, Schlüter.
—— See GASTRALGIA; CARDIALGIA.
—— *Debility:* Meiner, Neumaier.
—— *Impurities in, as a cause of Disease:* Hildebrandt.
—— *Induration or Callosity:*—*Pohl.
—— *Inflammation:* Barras, Billard, Broussais, Henning.
—*Popinga, Soubies, Tauzin.
—— See also INTESTINAL CANAL (Inflammation of).
—— *Misplacement:* Bright.
—— *Nervous Diseases:* Barras.
—— *Perforation:* Beaumont.
—— *Perforation from Ulceration:* Brinton, Crisp, Gerard, Laisné, Müller (L.)—*Zeller.
—— See FISTULÆ of Stomach.
—— *Polypi:*—*Beutner.
—— *Rupture:*—*Horn.
—— *Scirrhous Degeneration.* See above (Cancer).
—— *Softening of, in Infants:* Elsässer.—*Beckhaus, Gross.
—— *Spasm:*—*Wiessner.
—— *Ulcer:* Brinton, Crisp.
—— See above (Perforation of).

STONE (THE). See CALCULI.
Operations for. See LITHOTOMY; LITHOTRITY.

STONES
Nature of: Major.—*Luchis.
Blood Stone: Bausch.
Eagle Stone: Bausch.
Precious Stones. See GEMS.

STONEHENGE: Withering.

STRABISMUS: Baudens, Bell (C.), Duffin, Guérin (13), Holthouse, Lee (E.), Lucas, Roux, Velpeau.
Treatment by Operation: Holthouse.
See NYSTAGMUS; TENOTOMY.

STRAMONIUM. See DATURA STRAMONIUM.

STRANGULATION: Brodie's Lectures, Tardieu.
See DEATH (Violent); HANGING.

STRANGURY: Puteo.
See URINE (Retention of).

STRASBOURG
Mortality of: Boersch.

STRICTURE. See COLON; ŒSOPHAGUS; RECTUM; URETHRA (Strictures of).

STRIDOR ABDOMINALIS: Bradley.

STRUCTURE (CHANGES OF)
Healthy and Diseased: Addison, Baillie, Baron.
—*Bugayski, Gerstmann.
Diseases which precede: Philip.
See HISTOLOGY; BODY.

STRUMA. See SCROFULA.

STRYCHNIA
Physiological Action: Bardsley, Harley, Magendie.
—— *on Spinal Cord:* Harley.
Poisoning by: Robinson, Tardieu.
Strychnos Nux Vomica:
—— *Preparation and Use:* Magendie.

STUTTERING. See STAMMERING.

STYPTICS: Peiree (T.), Ruspini, Warner, Weber (J. C.)
See HÆMORRHAGE (Stoppage of).

SUBMERSION. See DROWNING.

SUBSISTENCE
Theory of: Loudon.

SUCCEDANEA:—*Lavater.

SUCCINUM. See AMBER.

SUCKLING OF INFANTS. See INFANTS.

SUDOR ANGLICUS. See SWEATING SICKNESS.

SUDORIFICS: Alexander.—*Palmer (J.)
Use in Rheumatism: Fowler.
See DIAPHORESIS.

SUFFOCATION
Suspension of Vital Action from: Fothergill.
See ASPHYXIA; DEATH (Apparent).

SUGAR: Moseley, Rigby.—*Mendel.
Sugar-cane, its Use:—*Crump.
(*Acid of*): Bergman's Essays.

SUICIDE: Brierre de Boismont, Cazauvieilh, Cormack, Falret, Lisle, Nadal, Winslow.
from Nostalgia: Schlegel.
Case of, from Wound in the Neck by an Earthenware Jug: Spittal.
Medical Jurisprudence of: Bourdin, Brierre de Boismont, Cazauvieilh, Lisle, Petit (A.), Rowley (vol. ii), Watson (A.)
—— See INSANITY (as a Plea in Criminal Cases).

SULPHUR
Internal Use:—*Reisig.
as a Remedy in Cholera: Grove.
See FUMIGATIONS (Sulphureous).
See ACID (Sulphuric).

SUMACH:—*Caldwell (Horsfield).
Use of, in Paralysis: Alderson.

SUMMER
Summer Fever, 1783 : Hæberl.

SUMMER-PLANT—WINTER-WORM
(*in Chinese Materia Medica*) : Pereira.

SUN
Nature of: Bourdin.
Influence:
—— *on the Human Body:* Mead, Musgrave (Mead).
—— *in Fevers:* Balfour.
—— See MOON.

SUPERFŒTATION : Cassan, Duncan (J. M.), Good. —*Gravel.
Impossibility of, in Utero:—*Eyrich.
See FŒTUS (Abnormal Conditions) ; TWINS.

SUPERSTITIONS
connected with Medicine and Surgery: Pettigrew.
See MEDICINE (Abuses, &c.)

SUPPURATION : Chassaignac, Grashuis, Quesnay, Ware, Wood (H.)—*Boyer.
See ABSCESS ; PUS.

SUPRA-RENAL CAPSULES
Structure: Brown-Sêquard, Ecker, Harley, Meckel (Abhandlungen).
Disease: Addison, Brown-Séquard.

SURGEONS
Duties, &c.: Bell (J.)—*Cramer.
Professional Education, Character, and Manners: Bell (J.), Turner (T.)
Advantages and Disadvantages: Brown (W. C.)
See PHYSICIANS ; MEDICINE (Medical Profession).
Laws relative to: 'Physicians.'
See BIOGRAPHY (Medical).

SURGEONS (COLLEGE OF): 'Surgeons.'
—— *Bill for its Formation:* Chevalier (T.)
—— *On its Constitution:* Salmon.
—— *Museum of:* 'Museum.'
East India Company's Establishment at Singapore, &c.:
—— *Regulations for:* Conwell.

SURGERY
as a Science: Vincent (Obss.)
Against the Pre-eminence of Medicine over: Andry.
Analytical Method in: Larrey.
Study of: Erichsen, Hillman.
—— See MEDICINE (Education).
Art of Reporting in: Devaux.
Connection with Medicine:—*Bollmann.
Literature and Bibliography: Bernstein, Burdach, Callisen, Costello, Engelmann, Enslin, Haller, Ploucquet, Portal, Vigiliis (H. de).
—— See also MEDICINE (Bibliography of).

SURGERY—*continued.*

History: Bernstein, Black (W.), 'Cyclopædia of Medicine' (vol. i), Dujardin, Goelicke, Gooch, Hunt, Justamond, Pareus, Portal, Richerand, Riegels, Sprengel, Valentin.

—— See MEDICINE (History of).

—— *Ancient Art:* Hosack (Essays), Lowe, Paulus Ægin.

—— *in Sixth to Sixteenth Centuries:* Pareus.

—— *in England:* Arnaud, Chevalier, Ehrlich, Kirkland, Manning, Roux, Sharp, Topinard.

—— See HOSPITALS.

—— *in France:* Ammon, Arnaud, Cross, Dalechamps, Girodat, Monfalcon, Richerand, Roux, Suringar.

—— See HOSPITALS.

—— *Parallel of French and German:* Ammon.

—— *French and English:* Roux.

—— *in the United States:* Smith (H. H.)

Journals. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Annales, Journal—Archiv, Bibliothek, Jahrbücher, Journal, Magazin, Zeitung).

Dictionaries: Bernstein, Cooper (S.), Costello, 'Dictionnaire,' Dolæus, 'Encyclopädisches,' Hays, Mangetus, 'Wörterbuch.'

—— See below (Handbooks, &c.)

Dictionaries of Terms: Costello, Durelle, Nysten, Palmer, 'Surgery.'

Theory and Principles: Abernethy, Aitken, Argelata, Arnemann, Banester, Bell (C.), Bell (J.), Blancardus, Boulton, Bourgery, Bresciani, Brookes, Burggraeve, Burns, Caillau, Callisen, Capuron, Chelius, Cloquet (J.), Colbatch, Col de Villars, Colles, Conringius, Constantinus, Cooke, Cooper (Sir A.), Cooper (B.), Cortesius, Cruce, 'Encyclopédie Méthod.,' Erichsen, Fienus, Gibson, Glandorp, Gourmelen, Gross, Guido de Cauliaco, Hecker, Heister, Hesselbach, Hippocrates (vol. xii), Hunter, Jessenius, Juncker, Le Clerc, Le Gouas, Leveillé, Liston, Lohmeyer, Ludwig (C. G.), Mangetus, Marquardus, Mauquest, Miller, Monteggia, Morgan, Munro, Nessi, Orr, Pearson (J.), Pigræus, Pirrie, Platner, Plenck, Richter (A. G.), Roche, Roux, Salvi, Syme, Tagaultius, Testa, Theden, Triquet, Vidal.

Practice: Abernethy, Aitken, Albucasis, Alcock, Argelata, Arnemann, Auvert, Banester, Barbette, Bell (B.), Bell (J.), Bellini, Bernard, 'Bibliotheca,' Blasius, Boulton, Bourgery, Boyer, Brera, Bresciani, Bullein, Callisen, Chalmeteus, Chelius, Chevalier, Chopart, Col de Villars, Colles, Cooke, Cooper (Sir A.), Cooper (B.), Cooper (S.), Culpeper, Dalechamps, Delpech, Druitt, Erichsen, Ettmuller, Falconar, Fergusson, Galen, Gerdy, Gibson, Gorter, Gourmelen, Gross, Guido de Cauliaco, Handley, Hecker, Heister, Hesselbach, Hey, Hierovius, Hippocrates, Hobson, Horatianus, Horne, Howship, Hunter, Hutchison, Langius, Latta, Lebert, Le Clerc, Le Dran, Lisfranc, Liston, Lizars, Lohmeyer, Lowe, Malacarne, Malgaigne, Manning, Mauquest, Miller, Morus, Munnicks, Munro, Muys, Petit (J. L.), Phioravant, Pigræus, Pirrie, Porta, Portal, Pott, Purmann,

SURGERY

Practice—continued.

Ravaton, Read, Richerand, Riolanus, Roche, Roux, Ryder, Sabatier, Sanctus, Schylander, Severinus, Skey, Stromeyer, 'Surgery' (Kunst), Syme, Tagaultius, Turner (D.), Valentinus (M. B.), Velpeau, Verduc, Vesalius, Vicary, Vidal, Vigierius, Vigo, Vincent, Voorde, Wiseman.

—— *Plates:* Auvert, Bierkowski, Bourgery, Hunter, Velpeau.

—— See INSTRUMENTS (Surgical).

Minor Surgery, Handbooks, Compendiums, &c.: Aitken, Assalini, Bell (B.), Bernstein, Bourgery, Brugis, Chelius, Col de Villars, Druitt, Fergusson, Gourmelen, Handley, Latta, Morus, Stromeyer, Munro, Velpeau.

—— See also below, SURGERY (Operative).

Collections of Ancient Authors: 'Chirurgia,' Uffenbach.

Collected Works of Authors: Abernethy, Barbette, Bertrandi, Blaneardus, Botallus, 'Chirurgia,' Collomb, Desault, Fabricius, Fallopius, Forestus, Goulard, Guillemeau, Hildanus, Hunter, Paracelsus, Pareus, Paulus Ægin., Pott, Uffenbach, Vesalius, Vigierius, Vigo.

Essays, Observations and Surgical Cases, &c.: Abernethy, Aerel, Aitken, Alix, Barlow, Beckett, Bell (C.), Benedict, Bierkowski, Blair, Bouisson, Brera, Brodie, Bromfeild, Camper, Canton, Cooper (Sir A.), Cooper (B.), Davies, Earle, Fichet, Flajani, Fordyce (W.), Gooch, Guido, Habicot, Hayward, Heister, Hey, Hill, Kerst, Klein, Larrey, Le Dran, Losellus, Malacarne, Marchettis, Mayor, Meck'ren, Monro secundus, Most, Mothe, Muzell, Parroisse, Peccettius, Pezold, Platner, Pouteau, Reisinger, Ribes, Rouget, Roux, Saucerotte, Saviard, Scarpa, Schmucker, Schreger, Theden, Tomlinson, Travers (jun.), Trioen, Vincent, Weber (C. O.), White, Wilmer, Wiseman, Wuth.

—*Maunoir, Siebold (C.), Tolle.

—— See ANATOMY (Surgical); PATHOLOGY (Surgical).

(CLINICAL): Amard, Ansiaux, Auvert, Belloste, Bromfeild, Bryant, Busch, Cooper (B.), Delpech, Desault, Dieffenbach, Dupuytren, Ellis, Friedberg, Gamgee, Gay, Hatin, Ingram, Jeffreys, Jordan, Kern, Larrey, Nélaton, Ormerod, Pelletan, Pirogoff, Robert, Sutleffe, Velpeau, Warner, Weber (C. O.)

(OPERATIVE) *Systems, and Collections of Surgical Operations:* Allan, Assalini, Averill, Bell (B.), Bell (C.), Bell (J.), Bellini, Bernard et Huette, Bertrandi, Bierkowski, Blasius, Bourgery, Boyer, Castrensis, Chevalier, Chopart, Coster, Covillard, Dalechamps, Deventer, Dieffenbach, Dionis (Fienus), Gareugeot, Gross, Hargrave, Hesselbach, Huette, Humphry, Hunter (W.), Klein, La Charrière, Lassus, Latta, La Vauguion, Le Blanc, Le Dran, Leveillé, Linhart, Lisfranc, Liston, Maingault, Malgaigne, Maunder, Nuck, Petit (J. L.), Roux, Sabatier, Severinus, Sharp, Skey, Smith (H. H.), 'Surgery,' Velpeau, Verduc, Vidal, Zang.—*Gouvea.

SURGERY
(OPERATIVE)—*continued.*
—— *Plates:* Auvert, Bell (C.), Bernard, Bierkowski, Maingault, Velpeau.
—— See AMPUTATIONS; ANATOMY (Surgical and Regional); RESECTION; LITHOTOMY; &c.
—— (*Conservative*): Beaney, Bilguer, Paul, Tissot.—*Bilguer.
—— See also above, SURGERY (Practice of).
—— *Operations:*
—— *Powers of Life to sustain:* Bell (C.)
—— *Entrance of Air into the Veins in:*—*Meyer.
—— *Effects of Motion or Rest in:* David.
—— *On Prevention of Pain in:* Moore (J.)
—— See ANÆSTHETICS; CHLOROFORM; ETHER; MESMERISM.
—— *Operations on the Dead Body.* See DISSECTIONS.
Surgical Apparatus, &c. See INSTRUMENTS (Surgical Apparatus).
Jurisprudence of:
—— *in France:* Verdier.
—— *in Spain:* Valle.
—— See MEDICINE (Legal).

SURGERY (SPECIAL DIVISIONS OF)
(AURAL). See EAR.
of Childhood: Johnson (A.)
(DENTAL). See TEETH (Diseases of).
(MEDICAL): Alcock, Kirkland, Thomson (J.)
—— See MEDICINE in relation to Surgery.
(MILITARY). See MILITARY MEDICINE and SURGERY.
—— See WOUNDS (Gun-shot).
(NAVAL). See NAVAL MEDICINE and SURGERY.
(OBSTETRIC). See MIDWIFERY.
(OPHTHALMIC). See EYE (Diseases, &c., of).
(PATHOLOGICAL): Allan, Cheston, Nélaton, Triquet.
—— See PATHOLOGY.
(PLASTIC). See PLASTIC SURGERY.
(SUBCUTANEOUS): Adams (W.), Guérin, Phillips (C.)
—— *in Varicocele:* Lee.
—— See TENOTOMY; DEFORMITIES.

SUTURE
in Division of the Intestines: Gély.
in Cleft Palate, &c. See STAPHYLORAPHY.
(*Silver*) *in Surgery:* Sims.
(*Twisted*):
—— *Use in Wounds succeeding the Extirpation of Tumours of the Breast:* Colson.
(*Quilled*):
—— *in Entropion:* Vauquelin.

SWAN
Anatomy of: Bartholinus (T.)
The Song of the Dying: Bartholinus (T.)

SWEATING SICKNESS (ENGLISH): Abano, Baricellus, Caius, Foucart, Hecker, Lever, Mead, Nuenare, Schiller, Stubbe (Bacon), Whitmore.
"*Suette de Picardie,*" *in* 1821: Rayer.

SWINGING
Effects in Consumption and Hectic Fever: Smyth (J. C.)

SWITZERLAND
Tour in: Forbes.

SWOONING. See SYNCOPE.

SYMPATHETIC NERVE. See NERVES (Ganglionic System).

SYMPATHY
of Parts of the Human Body: Anemaet, Bausner, Boerhaave (Kaau), Burgess, Fracastorius, Ias, Jackson, Macilwain, Malacarne, Michell, Rega, Schlegel, Treviranus, Veegens. —*'Dissertationes' (Rahn), Waterhouse.
—— *with the Uterus:* Bayle.
of Nerves: Henle (Pathol. Untersuch.)
(*Medical*): Jackson.
See MESMERISM.
(POWDER *of*). See WOUNDS (Magnetic Cure of).

SYMPHYSIS PUBIS
Section of: Hull, Le Roy, Osborn, Ribes (Mémoires, vol. ii), Vaughan.—*Loder, Stevens.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY. See DIAGNOSIS; SEMEIOLOGY.

SYNCOPE: Hall, Schneider.—*Hare.
See DEATH (Apparent).

SYNCOPE ANGINOSA. See ANGINA PECTORIS.

SYNDESMOLOGY. See LIGAMENTS.

SYNOCHUS. See FEVER (Continued).

SYNOVIA:—*Walck.

SYPHILIS
History of its Origin, &c.: Astruc, Bacot, Blondus, 'Chirurgia,' Rosenbaum, Sanchez, Simon, Thiene, Turnbull, Weatherhead.
—— *Introduction into Europe at the end of the* 15*th century:* Hensler, Sanchez, Simon, Wall's Diss.
—— *Prevalence in Great Britain:* Hall.
—— *in Moravia* (*circa* 1580): Jordanus.
—— *in Norway,* 1852: Boeck.
—— *in the East:* Clark (John).
—— *in South Sea Islands:* Wall's Diss.
Treatises on its Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment: Acton, Adams (J.), Almenar, Andree, Astruc, Bacot, Baumes, Becket, Beckett, Behrend, Bell (B.), Bertrandi (vols. vi, vii), Blair, Blegny, Blondus, Boeck, Boerhaave, Bologninus, Boulton, Boyle, Brand, Buchan, Cam, Carmichael, Carrère, Cazenave, Chapman, Clare, Clowes (Almenar), Clutterbuck, Colles, Columba (Macchellus), Coote, David, Dease, Deidier,

SYPHILIS

Treatises on its Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment—continued. Desault, Desruelles, Devergie, Diday, Douglas, Durkee, Egan, Fallopius, Fichet, Foot, Fordyce, Fracancianus, Fracastorius, French, Garnier, Gataker, Gatinaria, Gautier, Geoghegan, Gordon, Grainger, Gruner, Guarguantus, Hales, Harris, Harrison (J.), Harvey (G.), Hennen, Higgs, Hock de Brackenau, Houlston, Howard, Hunt, Hunter (J.), Hutten, Janson, Jauberthou, Jourdan, Jourdan de Pellerin, Judd, Key, Labatt, Lagneau, Laurentius, Leonicenus, Locher, Luisinus, Macchellus, Macollone, Mahon, Maisonneuve, Marten, Martens, Massa, Mayerne, Maynwaringe, Mayo (H.), Minadous, Mooney, Morton (Harris), Mothe (Mélanges, vol. ii), Musitanus, Neale, Parker, Pascalis Suessanus, Pearson, Petit-Radel, Pitcairn, Plenck, Profily, Ratier, Renny, Ricord, Robert (Conférences), Robinson (N.), Rostinio, Rouget (Mélanges), Saxonia, Schellig, Sennertus, Simon, Skey, Smyth (J. H.), Sparrow, Spinke, Swediaur, Sydenham, Thiéry, Thornton, Travers, Trye, Turnbull, Turner (D.), Varandæus, 'Venereal,' Vercellonus, Victorius, Vidal, Wallace, Weatherhead, Welbank, Wilson (E.), Wiseman, Yvaren.

—*Arnemann, Bretton, Delboel, Freer, Goulard, Harrison (Gul.), Hovæus, Jouneau, Lagier, Logan, Sarfass, Schmid, Somerville, Southey, Sparr, West (Gul.)

—— See also the names of Authors in the Catalogue, under Gruner and Luisinus.

—— *Plates:* Acton, Cazenave, Devergie, Gautier, Ricord.

—— *Collections of Ancient Treatises:* Gruner, Luisinus.

Nosological Classification of Venereal Eruptions: Judd.

Plurality of: Rollet.

Nature of the Poison of: Adams (J.), Clutterbuck, Foot (J.), Gordon, Hunter, Mahon, Trye, Williams (R.)

Influence of Famine in extending: Clark (John).

Symptoms. See above (General Treatises).

—— *Primary:* Rees.

—— *Chancre:* Fournier, Ricord.

—— See BUBO.

—— *Secondary and Constitutional:* Parker, Virchow.

—— *Venereal Ulcers:* Bologninus, Hock de Brackenau.

—*White (S.)

Symptomatic Skin Diseases: Basereau, Bazin.

—— See SKIN DISEASES (Syphilitic).

(*Chronic*): Carrère.

in Infants and Pregnant Women: Bertin, Diday, Mahon (and Lamauve).—*Jambon, Pelletier, Vidal.

Effects on the Body: Sawrey, 'Venereal.'

—— *on Uterine Organs:* Mackenzie.

Consequences: Cam.

Dysentery and Inflammation supervening on:—*Mirus.

Treatment. See also above (General Treatises).

—— *Articles of Materia Medica:* Pearson.

SYPHILIS
Special Treatment—continued.
—— *Pharmacopœia Syphilitica:* Swediaur.
—— *by Acids:* Rollo.
—— *by Nitrous Acid:* Beddoes, Blair.
—— *by the Agave and Begonia Roots:* Balmis.
—— *by Volatile Alkalics:* Peyrilhe.
—— *by Corrosive Sublimate:*—*Moulié.
—— *by Fumigation:* Lalouette.
—— *by Gold:* Legrand.
—— *by Guaiacum:* Hutten.
—— *by Iodine:* Hocken.
—— *by Keyser's Medicine:* Cowper.
—— *by Lisbon Diet Drink:* Leake.
—— *by Mercury:* Bacot, Boyle, Brest, Brodie's Lectures, Carmichael, Colles, Curry, Duncan (A.), Geoghegan, Goris, Hocken, Horne, Hunt, Legrand, Plenck, Sigmund, Wastell, Wathen.—*Drilhon.
—— See also MERCURY.
—— *without Mercury:* Abercromby, Desruelles, Hales, Judd, Legrand, Oppenheim, S. (J.)—*Mahony.
—— *by Oxygen:* Platt.
—— *by Hot Sulphureous Waters of Aix-la-Chapelle:* Wetzlar.
—— *by Velno's Vegetable Syrup:* Burrows, Saffory, Swainson.
Prevention of Communication of: Diday, 'Venereal.'
—— See SYPHILIZATION (Prophylactic).
Diseases resembling, or PSEUDOSYPHILIS: Abernethy, Buchan, Carmichael, Yvaren.
See RADESYGE; SIBBENS; YAWS.
Connection with Leprosy: Simon, Ware.
Question of Identity of Gonorrhœa with. See GONORRHŒA.
Non-existence of: 'Venereal.'
Venereal Diseases of the Eye: Lawrence.

SYPHILIZATION (PROPHYLACTIC): Boeck, De Méric, Egan, Kalischer, Maisonneuve, Murchison, Sperino.
See in Catalogue of REPORTS (Syphilis).

SYRINGES: Read (J.)

SYRUPS: Brasavolus.

SYSTEMS
On Use of, in Medicine: Moscati.
See MEDICINE; NOSOLOGY.

TABES. See ATROPHY; PHTHISIS.

TABES MESENTERICA. See MESENTERY.

TÆNIA [LATA ET SOLIUM]
Description: 'Bandwurm,' Batsch, Boggio, Coulet, Le Clerc, Merat, Simmons, Spigelius, Werner.—*Beddeus.
Method of treating it at Morat, Switzerland: Simmons.
Remedies for:
—— *Bark of Pomegranate Root:* Merat.
—— *Kousso:* Boggio.
(*Cystic*): Leuckart.
Tænia hydatigena. See HYDATIDS.
See WORMS (Intestinal).

TALIACOTIAN OPERATION. See NOSE (Operation for restoring); PLASTIC SURGERY.

TALISMANS. See AMULETS.

TALIPES VARUS:—*Little, Lode.
See CLUB-FOOT.

TALIPOMANUS:—*Lode.

TANNIN
Artificial Substance possessing the Qualities of: Hatchett.

TAPPING. See PARACENTESIS.

TAR-WATER
Use in Disease: Berkeley, Hales, Jackson, Prior, Reid (A.)
—— (*against*): Reeve.

TARANTISMUS
of Middle Ages: Hecker.
See CHOREA.

TARANTULA
Bite and Poison of: Baglivi, Grube.
—— *Power of Music in its Cure:* Grube.

TARTAR
Nature and Use of Preparations of: Dove, Glauber.
—*Worthington.

TARTAR EMETIC. See ANTIMONY.

TASTE
On Sweet and Bitter Tastes: Gryllus.
Sense of: Horn.
Organs of. See TONGUE.

TAXIDERMY. See ANATOMICAL PREPARATIONS.

TEA
Qualities, &c., of: Borrichius, Lettsom, Mason, Paulli, Pechlin, 'Tea.'—*Heckheler, Lettsom.
Natural History of the Tea Tree: Lettsom, 'Tea.'
See TEMPERANCE.

TEARS: Petitus.
See LACHRYMAL ORGANS.

TEETH
Journals on Dental Surgery, &c. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Forceps, Quarterly Journal).

TEETH—*continued.*

Anatomy and Physiology: Bell (T.), Blake, Du Verney, Eustachius, Flourens, Fox, Hunter (J.), Jobson, Jourdain, Magitot, Nasmyth, Oudet, Parmly, Rudolphi (Abhandlungen), Serres, Talma, Tolver, Tomes.

—— *Chemical Analysis:* Bibra.

Comparative Anatomy: Blainville, Blake, Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Neergaard, Oudet, Owen.

Reproduction of, among Rodentia: Lavagna.

Dentition (First) and coincident Disorders: Ashburner, Baumes, Hurlock.—*Auvity, Caigné, Jackson (S.), Rullier.

—— (*Second*): Delabarre.

Malformations and Anomalies; Forget.

Diseases: Bell (T.), Berdmore, Bunon, Carabelli, Fox, Heurnius, Hoffmann, Hunter (J.), Jobson, Koecker, Nasmyth, Nessel, Oudet, Plenck, Prochaska, Richardson, Talma, Tolver, Tomes, Vigierius.—*Jackson (S.)

—— *Caries:* Lavagna.

—— *Tumours of Dental Periosteum:* Magitot.

—— *Pernicious Action of Mercury on Teeth:* Talma.

—— *Toothache:* Clark (J. P.), Strobelbergerus.
—*Bacmeisterus.

Treatment and Preservation of, or Dental Medicine: Bond, Bourdet, Canton, Carabelli, Clark (J. P.), Fattori, Gray, Harris, Hoffmann, Hunter, Jobson, Koecker, Laforgue, Le Maitre, Nessel, Parmly, Richardson, Robinson (J.), Talma, Tolver, Tomes, Wooffendale.

—— See also above (Diseases).

—— *Mechanical part:* Delabarre.

—— *Anæsthetic Tooth Extraction by Congelation:* Quinton.

—— *Forceps for Extraction:* Fay.

—— *Dental Mechanics:* Robinson (J.)

See GUMS.

(ARTIFICIAL): Dubois de Chemant, Jobson, Koecker.

Golden Tooth of C. Muller, a Boy of Silesia: Horstius.

Dents raciformes: Ricci.

TELA CELLULOSA. See CELLULAR TISSUE.

TELESCOPES

Invention of: Sturmius.

TEMPERANCE: Channing, Cornaro, Harwood, Henry, Lettsom, 'Temperate Man,' Thomson (S.), Tryon.

See DIET and REGIMEN; LONGEVITY.

TEMPERAMENT: Galen, Gruber, Lemnius, Mallinkrott, Merci.
—*Ficker, Gumpertz, Mondor, Thompson (C.)

of Medical Men: Mallinkrott.

Influence of, on the Passions: Millingen.

(*Nervous*): Trotter.

See BODY; COMPLEXION.

Diseases of:—*Schlaier.

TENDONS
Anatomy and Physiology: Deen, Ilg.
Comparative Anatomy: Ilg.
Regeneration of, after Section:—*Gerstaecker.
See BURSÆ MUCOSÆ; LIGAMENTS.
Diseases: Böttcher.
Section. See TENOTOMY.

TENDO ACHILLIS
Section: Bruni, Dieffenbach, Pirogoff.
See TENOTOMY (Works on).

TENESMUS:—*Laborie.

TENOTOMY: Ammon, Dieffenbach, Lucas, Stromeyer.
See STRABISMUS.
(*Subcutaneous*) *in Clubfoot, &c.:* Adams (W.), Dieffenbach, Guérin, Phillips (C.)
—— *Regeneration of Tendons after:*—*Gerstaecker.
—— See DEFORMITIES; PLASTIC SURGERY.

TENTS: Brett.

TERATOLOGY. See MONSTERS.

TEREBINTHUS
Galt of: Guibourt.
See TURPENTINE.

TEREDO, OR XYLOPHAGUS MARINUS
Natural History: Sellius.

TERMS. See DICTIONARIES of Terms.

TERRA TOKAYENSIS: Fischer.

TESTACEA. See CONCHOLOGY; MOLLUSCA.

TESTAMENT (NEW)
Diseases of. See BIBLE.

TESTIS
Structure: Cooper (Sir A.), Eustachius, Langenbeck, Morton (T.), Müller (J.), Russell (J.), Warner.
—— *in Animals:*—*Monro secundus.
Fœtal State and Descent into the Scrotum: Azzoguidi (Brugnoni), Cleland, Langenbeck, Palletta, Russell (J.), Seiler.
—*Borchers.
—— See GUBERNACULUM TESTIS.
Coverings. See SCROTUM; DARTOS; TUNICA VAGINALIS.
See SEMEN.
Surgical Anatomy: Morton (T.)
Diseases: Bell (B.), Cooper (Sir A.), Curling, Russell (J.), Wadd, Warner.
—— *Inversion:* Royet.
—— *Swelled Testis:* Luxmoore, Ramsden.
—— *Encysted Tumour:* Fletcher (R.)

TESTIS

Diseases—continued.

—— *Tumour after Venereal Inflammation* :—*Threlfal.

—— *Sarcocele :* Bell (B.)

—— *Sclerocele :* Ramsden.

—— *Fungus hæmatodes of :* Baring.

—— See HYDROCELE.

Operation of Removing. See CASTRATION.

TESTS. See CHEMISTRY (Chemical Analysis).

TESTUDINATA. See TORTOISE.

TETANUS (INCLUDING TRISMUS) : Curling, Da-Olmi, Dazille, Kite's Essays, Morgan (J.), Morrison, Mothe (Mélanges), Parry, Reeves, Reid (R.), Trnka.

—*Bilger, Fayssoux, Kennedy, M'Cormick, Macleod, Munro, Rossiter, Straghan.

Treatment :

—— *by Opium :* 'Opium.'

—— *Cold Bathing :* Wright's Memoir.

of Newborn Infants :—*Nottbeck.

See NERVOUS DISEASES, CONVULSIVE DISEASES, and SPASMODIC DISEASES (General Works on).

TETTER. See HERPES ; IMPETIGO ; SKIN (Diseases of).

TEXAS

Description : Smith (E.)

THEOLOGY (NATURAL) : Bushnan, Derham.

in reference to Geology : Buckland.

—— *to Chemistry and Meteorology :* Prout.

—— *to Physiology :* Roget.

—— *to Medicine and Pathology :* Duncan.—*Schmid.

THERAPEUTICS

Elements of : Alibert, Ballard, Beck, Bertotius, Bright, Caius, Capivacceus, Carl, Cartheuser, Chapman, Conradi, Contecillis, Craigie, Deodatus, Dieu, Duncan (A.), Dunglison, Eberle, Ferrerius, Forget, Freke, Galenus, Garms, Garrod, Giacomini, Gintrac, Gobée, Haen, Janus Damasc., Hebenstreit, Hildenbrand, Juncker, Leo, Léveillé, Lotze, Ludwig, M'Cormac, Marryat, Mérat, Parry, Pereira, Pernumia, Rega, Retz, Richter (A. G.), Ringseis, Riolanus, Royle, Rust, Schönlein, Schyronius, Serapion, Severinus, Söldner, Spillan, Sprengel (vol. vi), Stillé, Swalve, Thomson (A. T.), Trousseau, Valleix, Werber, Werner, Williams (C. J. B.), Wood, Wunderlich.

Dictionaries : Mérat.

—— See also MEDICINE (Dictionaries of).

of the Ancients : Hebenstreit.

—— *Greeks :* Welcker.

—— *Ancient Authors :* Janus, Serapion.

Essays, &c., on : Cormack, Patrix.

THERAPEUTICS—*continued.*
(SPECIAL): Canstatt, Forget, Günsburg, Hartmann, Virchow, Werber, Wunderlich.
(SURGICAL): Hecker (A. F.), Hesselbach, Léveillé, Richerand.
See DISEASES (Cure of); HYGIENE.
See FORMULÆ; MATERIA MEDICA; MEDICINES; PHARMACY; PHARMACODYNAMICS.
Heterodox Systems. See HOMŒOPATHY; HYDROPATHY.

THERIACA AND MITHRIDATIUM: Ampsingius, Bartholinus (T.), Berthiolus, Crassus, Dioscorides, Gorræus (Nicander), Heberden, Mutonus, Schönlinus, Silvaticus, Stelliola.

THERMOMETER: D'Alencé, Martine (Essays).—*Roy.

THESES
See DISSERTATIONS (Academical).

THIGH-BONE. See FEMUR.
Amputation. See HIP-JOINT.

THIRST: Gorter.
(*Febrile*):—*Rheden.

THORACIC DUCT: Bartholinus (T.), Horne, Monro tertius, Pecquet.
See LACTEALS.

THORAX
Anatomy, &c.: Ludwig.
—— *Nerves:* Cock, Walter (J. G.)
Paracentesis Thoracis: Bowditch.
Recovery after the forcing of a Chaise-shaft through: Maiden.
See CHEST.

THROAT
Anatomical views of: Watt.
See LARYNX; ŒSOPHAGUS; PHARYNX; TONSILS; TRACHEA.
Diseases: Gibb, Harvey, Jeffreys.
—— *Use of Inhalations in:* Harwood.
—— *of Mucous Membrane of:* Wagstaff.
—— See AIR-PASSAGES; LARYNX; &c.
—— *Polypi:* Levret.
(*Putrid, or Ulcerated Sore*): Bretonneau, Chomel, Clark (J.), Fothergill, Heberden, Huxham, Johnstone, Levison, Rowley (vol. iv), Wall, Withering.
—*Coventry, Guillemaut, Johnstone, Plummer, Tailour, Withering.
—— *in North of Scotland*, 1777: Saunders.
—— *in Baralle*, 1819:—*Lanthicz.
—— See SCARLATINA.
See ANGINA; CYNANCHE; CROUP; DIPHTHERIA.
(*Clergyman's Sore*): Green, Mackness.

THROMBUS
Formation of, in wounded Blood-vessels: Stilling.
Metamorphoses of: Zwicky.

THRUSH. See APHTHÆ.

THUNDER
Cause and Nature of: Lozeran.

THYMUS GLAND
Anatomy: Cooper (Sir A.), Haugsted, Hewson (Inquiries, vol. iii), Lucae, Simon (J.)

THYROID GLAND
Anatomy: Hedenus, Meckel (Abhandlungen).
Pathology and Diseases: Hedenus, Porta.
—— *Tumours:*—*Houel.
Operations on: Porta.
Enlargement of. See BRONCHOCELE; CRETINISM.

TIBIA
Chronic Abscess of: Brodie's Lectures.

TIC DOULOUREUX: Allnatt, Brodie's Lectures, Clark (J. P.), Fothergill (S.), Hunt, Hutchinson, Macculloch, Scudamore, Stoker.—*Bellingeri, Kerrison.
See NEURALGIA.

TIDE
Theory of the: Bachstrom, Sphondratus.

TIN
Use of, in Medicine:—*Albrecht.

TINEA CAPITIS: Luxmoore.
See PORRIGO.

TISSUES
(ANIMAL)
—— *Structure and Nutrition:* Harting, Toynbee.—*Edwards.
—— *Microscopic Characters:* Edwards, Harting, Quekett.
—— *Anatomy of.* See HISTOLOGY; MICROSCOPE (Application of).
—— *Metamorphoses of:* Moleschott.
—— *Non-vascular:* Toynbee.
—— See CELLULAR TISSUE; MEMBRANES.
(VEGETABLE): Quekett.

TIVOLI
Climate: Neris.

TOAD
Natural History: Paullinus.
Venom of: Davy's Researches.

TOBACCO
its Use and Abuse, Action, &c.: Everart, Lizars, Magnenus, Neander, Paulli, Rumsey, Thorius, 'Tobacco,' 'Venereal,' Venner, Wilson (A. P.)
Use in Medicine:—*Hamilton (R.)
—— *in Dropsies, &c.:* Fowler.

TONGUE
Anatomy: Bellini, Malpighius.—*Froriep.
—— *Plates:* Arnold (F.), Casserius, Gautier d'Agoty, Sömmerring.
Case of Absence of: Roland.

TONGUE—*continued.*
Disorders: Vigierius.
Diagnosis from, in Diseases: Casulanus, Cleyer, Ridge, Williams (E.)—*Froriep, Neidhart.
—— See SEMEIOLOGY (Works on).
See also SENSES (Organs of); TASTE.

TONICS
Effects of, on the Cohesion of the Animal Fibre: Crawford.

TONSILS
Removal of: Grainger.
Excision of enlarged: Harvey.

TOOTHACHE. See TEETH.

TOPOGRAPHY (MEDICAL): Boudin.
of particular Places. See under their names.

TORGAU.
Medical History of Siege of, 1813-14: Richter (G. A.)

TORPEDO
Anatomy and Electrical Organs: Davy (Researches), Jobert, Lorenzini, Matteucci (Savi), Savi, Schilling, Schneider (Lorenzini).
See also GYMNOTUS ELECTRICUS.

TORPIDITY AND HYBERNATION
of Animals: Barkow, Reeve.—*Reeve.
See SLEEP.

TORQUAY
Climate of: Madden.

TORRICELLIAN TUBE: Sturmius.

TORTICOLLIS: Guérin (3 and 10), Kirby.
Subcutaneous Tenotomy in: Phillips (C.)

TORTOISE
Anatomy: Bojanus, Gottwaldt.
—— *Head:* Ulrich.
Development: Rathke.
See REPTILES.

TOUCH (SENSE OF): Malpighius, Reil (Schriften).
of Serpents: Hellmann.
See SENSES.

TOURNIQUET
Compression by: Rouget (Mélanges).
—— *Medical Effects of:* Kellie.

TOWNS
Unhealthiness of: Ebrington, Grainger.
See SANITARY CONDITION.

TOXICOLOGY. See POISONS.

TRACHEA
Growth of Cartilage in:—*Fleischmann.
Diseases: Gibb, Hastings, Ryland, Stokes.

TRACHEA—*continued.*
Medication of: Alison, Green.
Surgical Pathology: Porter, Ryland.
See CROUP.
Fistulæ of. See FISTULÆ (Cervical).
See AIR-PASSAGES; LARYNX.

TRACHEÆ OF BIRDS: Latham.

TRACHEITIS INFANTUM. See CROUP.

TRACHELISMUS: Hall.

TRACHEOTOMY: Chassaignac, Macilwain.
Use in Croup: Caron.—*Hussenot.

TRACTORS (FICTITIOUS): Haygarth.
(METALLIC):
—— *Use of, in Rheumatism, &c.:* Perkins.

TRADESMEN
Diseases of: Hoffmann, Ramazzini.
See also ARTIZANS.

TRANSACTIONS OF SOCIETIES
See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (at the end of the Library Catalogue).
Bibliographical Index to Contents of: Reuss.

TRANSFUSION OF BLOOD: Ashwell (Blundell), Blundell's Researches, Dieffenbach, Folli, Lower, Mercklinus, Santinellus.
in Puerperal Hæmorrhage: Ashwell, Blundell, Martin.

TRANSMISSION OF DISEASES. See DISEASES (Hereditary).

TRANSMUTATION
of Blood: Knight.
of Metals. See ALCHEMY.

TRANSPARENCY:—*Eelking.

TRANSPLANTATION OF DISEASES: Grube.

TRANSPORTATION: Ferrus.

TRAVELS
Utility of:—*Balen.

TREES AND SHRUBS: Bellonius, Loudon.
The Palm Stem: Mohl.
See BOTANY.

TREPAN AND TREPHINE
Use of, in Wounds of the Head: Velpeau, Vrolik.
Plates: Bell (C.)

TRIALS
(*Criminal*): Georget.
for Murder: Donellan, Donnall.

TRICHIASIS: Schreger (Versuche, vol. ii), Scultetus.
See ENTROPIUM.

TRILOBITES
Organization of: Burmeister.
See FOSSILS.
TRINIDAD
Fever at, 1828: Stevens (W.)
TRISMUS. See TETANUS.
TROCAR (ELASTIC)
in Hydrocele: Andree.
TROOPS. See ARMY.
Health and Diseases of. See MILITARY MEDICINE and SURGERY.
Mortality of. See MORTALITY.
TROPICAL CLIMATES. See CLIMATES (Tropical).
TRUSSES. See HERNIA (Bandages for).
TRUTH
Investigation of: Abererombie.
TSÖMÖR: Jacobovics.
TUBERCLES
of the Lungs, &c.:
—— *Origin and Nature* [*Tuberculization and Tuberculosis*]: Addison, Ancell, Baron, Bennett (J. H.), Bermond, Berton, Churchill (J. F.), Clark (Jas.), Lebert, Palletta (Exercit. Pathol.), Parola.—*Papavoine.
—— *Anomalous Development at Base of the Lung:* Bowditch.
—— *as a Cause of Hydrocephalus:* Schweninger.
—— *Remedies:*
—— *Climate:* Lee (E.)
—— *Sea-baths of Arcachon:* Pereyra.
—— See PHTHISIS.
in the Brain: Dunn, Hirsch.—*Dufour, Léveillé.
in Nervous Centres:—*Larcher.
of Bones: Nélaton.
TUBINGEN
Anatomical Institutions: Froriep.
TUMOURS
Origin and Nature, &c.: Abernethy, Arantius, Astruc, Baldutius, Banester, Baron, Beck, Bertrandi (vol. i), Billroth, Bromfeild (Obss.), Browne, Cooper (A.), Crassus, Deidier, Fallopius, Farre, Gerlach, Home (E.), Lebert, Macilwain, Maubec, Müller, Paget, Peecettius, Plenck, Read, Rueff, Schuh, Severinus, Warren, Wiseman, Zimmermann.
—*Cromwell.
(*Internal*): Maynwaringe.
See CANCER; TUBERCLES.
of Bones. See BONES; EXOSTOSIS.
of Joints: Crocq.—*Reimarus.
of Nerves:—*Alexander (F. S.)
—— See NEUROMA.
of the Brain: Friedreich.—*Hammer.

TUMOURS—*continued.*
(*Parotid*) : Demarquay.
(*Lachrymal*) :
—— *Compression of:* Alessi.
of the Dental Periosteum : Magitot.
of the Thyroid Gland :—*Houel.
of the Breast: Brodic's Lectures,—*Bérard, Jarnoüen, Nélaton.
—— *Wounds succeeding Extirpation of:* Colson.
—— See BREAST.
of the Abdomen : Bright.
of the Uterus : Breslau, Lee (T. S.), Southam.
—— (*Fibrous*) :—*Guyon.
of the Ovaries :—*Berger (P. G.)
—— See OVARIES (Diseases of).
of the Pelvis :
—— *obstructing Parturition :* Lever.
of the Rectum : Quain.
of the Scrotum : Kite's Essays.
of the Testis :
—— *after Venereal Inflammation :*—*Threlfal.
—— See TESTIS.
(ADIPOSE) : Brodie's Lectures.
—— *Congenital, of Adipous Membrane :* Walther (P. F.)
(ANEURISMAL *and Sanguineous*) : Breschet, Lallemand.
—— See ANEURISMS.
(ENCYSTED) : Abeille, Cooper and Travers.—*Jacobsen (B.)
—— *Cure without the Knife:* Ogle.
—— *of the Neck :* Brünninghausen.
—— *near the Testis :* Fletcher.
—— See STEATOMA.
(FUNGOUS). See FUNGI ; POLYPI.
(MALIGNANT) : Beck, Bruch, Schuh.
(SCIRRHOUS) : Guy, Schuh.
—— See CANCER.
(SEBACEOUS *Follicular*) : Porta.
(SERO-CYSTIC) *of Breast :* Brodie's Lectures.
(STEATOMATOUS). See STEATOMA.
(SYNOVIAL) : Savarin-Marestan.
—— *of the Arm and Hand :*—*Michon.
(WHITE) *of Joints :* Crocq.
—— See JOINTS (White Swelling of).

TUNBRIDGE WELLS
History : Burr.
See MINERAL WATERS.

TUNICA VAGINALIS : Azzoguidi (Palletta), Neubauer, Palletta.
Plates : Santorini.
See SCROTUM ; TESTIS.

TURGESCENCE : Silvaticus.
Physiological Doctrine of Turgor vitalis : Dutrochet, Treviranus (Fragmente).—*Hebenstreit.

TURIN
Diseases of, in 1720-22 : Richa.
TURKEY : Davy.
Diseases of European Troops in : Schulhof.
TURPENTINE
Employment of : Yonge.
—— *in Sciatica and Neuralgia :* Martinet.
TURTLE. See TORTOISE.
TUSCANY
Marshes of : Salvagnoli.
TUSSIS. See COUGH.
TWINS AND MULTIPLE BIRTHS : Beslerus, Bland, Garthshore.—*Hesse, Luber.
(*Siamese*) : Fontenelle.
See MONSTERS (Bicephalous) ; &c.
TYMPANITES : La Font, Mothe (Mélanges), Trnka.—*Westen.
TYMPANUM
Physiology of : Pilcher.
MEMBRANA TYMPANI :
—— *Structure :* Toynbee.
—— *Perforation :* Deleau.—*Harles.
—— *On Use of Artificial :* Toynbee, Yearsley.
Nerves of :
—— *Anatomy :* Barbarisi.
—— *Plexus of :* Breschet.
See EAR (Works on).
TYPHOID FEVER : Chomel, Forget, Huss, Lassis, Lombard, Louis, Magonty, Mayr, Michel, Petit et Serres.
in connection with Marshy Localities : Boudin.
Contagion of : Flint.
Periodical, in Lindre Basse : Ancelon.
in East Flanders, 1817 : Kluyskens.
in Sweden, 1840-52 : Huss.
On its Identity or Non-identity with Typhus : Jenner.
—*Duriau.
TYPHUS FEVER : Armstrong, Bancroft, Brückner, Burne, Campbell (D.), Hernandez, Hildenbrand, Huss, Lassis, Le Sage, Louis, Ollivier, Roupell, Sedillot.
—*Blest, Bullions, Cussen, Fearne, Ormsby, Stephenson.
(*Hospital*) : Bernhardi, Heysham, Ollivier.
—— See FEVER (Jail) ; FEVER (Putrid).
(*Traumatic*). See GANGRENE (Hospital).
at particular Places and Periods :
—— *of* 1814 : Le Sage.
—— 1813, *at Leipsic :*—*Trautmann.
—— 1818-19, *in Aberdeen :* Kerr.
—— 1840-52, *in Sweden :* Huss.
—— 1852, *in Ireland :* Lindwurm.
—— 1856, *of Army in the East :* Jacquot.

TYPHUS FEVER—*continued.*
Identity or Non-identity with Typhoid Fever: Jenner.
—*Duriau.
Non-contagion of: Lassis, Sédiliot.

TYROL
Travels in: Forbes.

ULCERS
Theory and Management of: Amard, Astrue, Banester, Bell (B.), Bertrandi (vol. iv), Bologninus, Calve, Chapman, 'Chirurgia,' Crassus, Fallopius (vol. ii), Gay, Peccettius, Read, Schylander, Skey, Stafford, Wenzel, Wiseman.
—*Camper (Diss.), Merk.
Process of Ulceration: Eccles, Goodsir (Obss.)
Cure of Diseases by Ulceration:—*Thiel.
(*Deep and Excavated*): Stafford.
(*Indolent*): Gay.
(*Obstinate*): Chapman.
Treatment:
—— *by Nitrate of Silver:* Higginbottom.
—— *by Fumigation:* Walker (G. A.)
of the Intestines, Lungs, &c.:
—— *Use of Oleum Asphatti in:* Healde.
(*Perforating*) *of the Stomach:* Brinton, Crisp, Müller (L.)
—— See STOMACH (Perforation of).
of the Uterus: Lair, Otterburg.
of the Os Uteri: West.
of the Cervix Uteri: Bennet, Ellis, Loir, Meigs, Pichard.
of the Genital Organs: Evans.
of the Legs and Lower Extremities: Baynton, Chapman, Critchett, Eccles, Home (E.), Rowley, Spender, Underwood, Whately.
—— *Treatment without Confinement:* Chapman.
of Bones. See BONES (Caries of).
(VARICOSE): Nunn.
(VENEREAL): Bologninus, Hock de Brackenau.—*White (S.)
—— See SYPHILIS.

UMBILICUS
Anatomy: Euth.—*Schefferus.
UMBILICAL VESSELS *of Fœtus:* Selanovius.

UMBILICAL CORD:—*Daubert, Müller (J. W.)
Ligature: Jörg.—*Delius, Müller (J. W.), Schael.
Prolapsus of:—*Saxtorph.

UNICORN: Baccius, Bartholinus, Fehr, Sachs, Stalpart.

UNIO (GENUS) [NAIADES]: Lea.

UNITED STATES. See AMERICA.

UNITY OF FORM IN NATURE: Radcliffe's Proteus.

UNIVERSITIES
of Scotland: Cormack.
—— *of Edinburgh:*
—— *Clinical Teaching in:* Laycock.
—— See also in Catalogue of REPORTS (Universities).
of Germany:
—— *in their Medical Relations:* Kilian.
of Louvain:—*Jacobs.
of Padua: 'Padua.'
See MEDICINE (Schools of).

URETERS:—*Beekhoven.

URETHRA
Anatomy and Structure: Abernethy, Hancock, Moreschi, Phillips (B.), Sappey.
—— (*Male*): Hancock.
Glands of: Terraneus.
Diseases: Abernethy, Bell (C.), Bromfeild (Obss.), Civiale, Daran, Foot, Gross, Guthrie, Phillips (B.), Sömmerring, Travers, jun. (Obss.)—*Robinson (R.)
—— *Plates:* Arntzenius, Bell (C.)
—— See URINARY ORGANS (Diseases of).
Organic Defects: Arntzenius.
Morbid Secretion of Membrane of: Wilson (M.)
Unnatural Apertures in: Cooper and Travers.
Passage of Calculus per Urethram: Coopmans.
Fistulæ of. See FISTULÆ in Perinæo; FISTULÆ (Urinary).
Foreign Bodies introduced into: Demarquay.
Polypi of: Nicod.
STRICTURE *of:*
—— *Nature and Treatment:* Andree, Andrews, Arnott, Bermond, Briggs, Civiale, Ducamp, Franc, Geoghegan, Gross, Hammick, Harrison, Home (E.), Johnston, Leroy d'Etiolles, Lippert, Lizars, Luxmoore, Macilwain, Moulin, Phillips (B.), Reybard, Rynd, Smith (H.), Sömmerring, Stafford, Syme, Thompson (H.), Travers, jun. (Obss.), Wade, Whately, Wilmot.—*Birch, Crawford, Lisfranc.
—— See also above (Diseases of Urethra).
—— *Special Modes of Treatment:*
—— *by 'Bougies tortillées et crochues:'* Leroy-d'Etiolles.
—— *by Rectilinear Catheterism:* Moulin.
—— *by Cauterization:* Andrews, Civiale, Ducamp, Harrison, Home, Nicod, Wade, Whately.
—— *Nitrate of Silver:* Andrews.
—— *Potassa fusa:* Wade.
—— *by Dilatation:* Arnott, Briggs.
—— *by Lancetted Stilettes:* Stafford.
—— *by Perineal Section:* Bryant, Mullar.
—— *by Urethrotomy:* Civiale.

URETHRA

STRICTURE *of—continued.*
—— See BOUGIES; CATHETERISM.
—— See URINE (Retention of).
Wounds and Injuries: Gross.

URETHRITIS: Judd.
See GONORRHŒA.

URETHROTOMY IN STRICTURE: Civiale.

URINE

Composition, Chemical Analysis, and Semeiological Indications: Actuarius, Aldridge, Argenterius, Beale, Becquerel, Bellini, Bird (G.), Bonacursius, Cassius, Constantinus, Cottereau, Daca, Denis, Egidius, Fabricius, Hamand, Hasper (Naumann), Hassall, Heller, Hicks, Isaac, Jones (H. B.), Joubert, Lettsom, Marci, Markwick, Martinius, Massaria, Mayersbach, Munnicks, Naumann, Neubauer, Nola, Polidamus, Record, Rees, Roganus, Salvianus, Savonarola, Saxonia, Strahl, Theophilus, Thudichum, Valla, Vasseus, Vega, Wetzlar, Willichius, Willis (T.), Zumbag.
—*Badham, Cartledge, Methe.
—— See also CHEMISTRY (Medical).
—— *from the Serum of the Blood:* Alvey.
—— *Colours of:* Hamand.
Diseases. See URINARY DEPOSITS; URINARY ORGANS (Diseases of).
—— *Diseases that affect the Secretion of:* Howship, Rayer.
—— See DIABETES.
—— *Diseases that affect the Excretion of:* Howship.
—— *Fluxes or Incontinence of:* Venables.
—*Toben, Velthem.
—— *Infiltration:* Wilmot.
—— *Retention of:* Amussat, Civiale, Ducamp, Moulin, Nauche, Puteo, Reid, Schreger (Versuche), Tryc.
—*Budd, Gloxin, Goldwyer, La Berthouye, Middelaar.
—— *Valves of Neck of Bladder as a Cause of:* Mercier.
—— *Treatment:*
—— *by Tobacco:* Fowler.
—— *by Opening the Bladder:* Grainger.
—— *Puncture through Rectum into Bladder:* Reid.
Pathological Conditions of: Jones (H. B.), Prout, Rees (G. O.), Thudichum.
—— See also above (Semeiological Indications).
—— *Acidity of:* Jones (H. B.)
—— (*Albuminous*) *connection with Dropsy:* Osborne.
—— See BRIGHT'S DISEASE; ALBUMINURIA.
—— (*Chylous*): Jones (H. B.)
Worm voided in: Marinis.

URINARY ORGANS

Anatomical Descriptions: Bourgery (vol. v), Guthrie, Rutty, Wilson (J.)

URINARY ORGANS
Anatomical Descriptions—continued.
—— (*Male*): Wilson (J.)
—— *in Amphibia:* Bidder, Davy's Researches.—*Fink.
—— See also GENERATION (Organs of).
Diseases: Acton, Aldridge, Brodie, Chopart, Civiale, Desault, Gross, Guthrie, Hassall, Howship, Johnson (H. C.), Lallemand, Mercier, Morland, Moulinié, Parry, Phillips, Prout, Rees, Ruffus, Rutty, Rynd, Sömmerring, Todd, Walter (F.), Willis (R.), Wilson (J.)
—— *in Old Age:* Mercier.
—— See SYPHILIS; URINARY DEPOSITS; FISTULÆ (Urinary).
—— See also BLADDER, KIDNEY, PROSTATE, URETHRA (Diseases, &c., of); GENERATION (Diseases of Organs of).

URINARY DEPOSITS: Ballonius, Bird (G.), Bracken, Brodie, Chevallier, Civiale, Forbes (M.), Gallois, Johnston (H.), Jones (H. B.), Magendie, Nauche, Perry, Prout, Rees, Robinson (N.), Scudamore, Ségalas, Willis (R.), Wilson (A. P.), Yelloly.—*Badeley, Bassow.
Diet in: Parkinson.
Use of Microscope for: Beale.
See CALCULI.

URNS (SEPULCHRAL)
Sarmatian: Mellen.

URO-HÆMATINE: Harley.

UTERUS
Anatomy and Functions: Azzoguidi (Diss.), Boehmer, Farre, Jörg, Nuck, Pratis, Ridge, Rueff, Ruffus (Soranus), Simson, Swammerdam, Tiedemann, Ulmus, Waller, Walter.
—*Brotherson, Rinaldi, Schwarzmann.
—— *Plates:* Boehmer, Denman, Jörg, Roederer.
—— *of Animals:* Denman, Jörg.
—— *Ganglia:* Lee (R.)
—— *Membranes, &c.:* Harvey (W.)
—— *Muscles:* Ruysch (Hecquetus).
—— *Nerves:* Beck, Lee (R.), Tiedemann.
Sympathy with other Organs: Bayle.
(GRAVID):
—— *Anatomy:* Burns, Hunter (W.), Jacquemier, Jörg, 'Midwifery,' Moreschi, Noortwyk, Priestley.
—*Baudelocque (J. B.), Kissam, Roters.
—— *Plates:* Albinus, Denman, Jenty, Jörg, Hogben, Hunter (W.), Moreschi, Roederer, Smellie.
—— See also FŒTUS; MIDWIFERY.
—— *State of, in first months of Pregnancy:* Seiler.
—— *Development:* Priestley.
Utero-placental Circulation: Kennedy.
Morbid Anatomy: Farre, Hooper.
Present State of Pathology of: Bennet.
Diseases: Acton, Aran, Becquerel, Bennet (J. H.), Boivin, Clarke (C. M.), Duparcque, Farre, Guilbert, Hutin, Lee (R.),

UTERUS
Diseases—continued.
Lisfranc, Nauche, Nonat, Parry, Patrix, Rees, Rigby, Schurigius, Tilt, Verdier, Vidal, Waller, Wenzel, West.
—*Le Juge.
—— *Plates:* Boivin, Lee (R.), Wenzel.
—— (*Organic*): Balbirnie, Hooper, Lever.
—— See below (Cancer).
—— *Diseases connected with Menstruation:*—*Hoffmann (P.)
—— *connected with Derangement of Assimilating Functions:* Rigby.
—— See WOMEN (Diseases of); PUERPERAL DISEASES; SPECULUM UTERI.
—— *Special Treatment:*
—— *by Carbonic Acid Gas:*—*Le Juge.
—— *by Cauterization:* Pichard.
—— *by Ergot of Rye:* Arnal.
Particular Diseases and Abnormal Conditions:
—— *Adhesion to the Omentum:* Weidmann.
—— *Arrest of Development:* Kussmaul.
—— *Cancer:* Patrix, Prochaska, Rees, Teallier, Wagner.
—*Fairbanks.
—— *Congestion:* Lair, Velpeau.
—— See below (Inflammation).
—— *Contractions:*—*Kunhardt.
—— *Convulsions:* Leake.
—— *Deficiency:* Kussmaul.
—— *Displacements:* Dunal, Velpeau, Verdier.
—— See below (Retroversion, &c.)
—— *Double Uterus:* Boehmer, Canestrinus, Cassan, Dionis, Eisenmann, Kussmaul, Leveling (Obss.), Pole.
—— *Dropsy:*—*Bilfinger, Wagner, Wockaz.
—— *Extirpation:* Bellini, Cavallinius.
—*Klingberg, Langenbeck.
—— *during Chronic Stage of Inversio:* Newnham.
—— *Instruments for:* Bellini.
—— *Furor Uterinus.* See NYMPHOMANIA.
—— *Gangrene:*—*Camus.
—— *Hæmorrhage.* See HÆMORRHAGE (Uterine).
—— *preceding Delivery:* Rigby.
—— See PLACENTA PRÆVIA.
—— *Inflammation:* Bennet, Guilbert.
—*Brotherson, Duff, Moxey.
—— See below (Ulceration).
—— *Inflammation of Veins of:*—*Hoerle, Wichura.
—— *Inversion:* Crosse, Newnham.—*Herzog.
—— *Irritation:* Addison, Mackenzie.
—— *Malformations:* Kussmaul.
—— See above (Double, &c.)
—— *Moles.* See MOLES (Uterine).
—— *Polypi:* Beaumont, Denman, Herbiniaux, Levret, Rees (G.)—*Malgaigne, Zeitmann.

UTERUS
Particular Diseases and Abnormal Conditions:
—— *Polypi—continued.*
—— *Removal of:* Grainger.
—— *Instrument for tying:* Lonsdale.
—— *Spontaneous Cure of:* Marchal.
—— See MOLES (Uterine).
—— *Prolapsus:* Becke, Le Gendre, Meissner, Rees (G.)
—*Förster, Karges, Klinge, Millot, Muykens.
—— *Putrescence:*—*Luroth.
—— *Retroversion:* Amussat, Merriman, Schmitt.
—*Robinson (R.)
—— See above (Displacements).
—— *Rheumatism:* Charleton, Gautier.
—— *Rupture:* Canestrinus, Clay (Crantz), Cormack (Contributions), Crantz, Denman, Douglas, Kite's Essays, Verdier.
—*By, Mattei.
—— *Sarcoma:*—*Vater.
—— *Scirrhus.* See above (Cancer).
—— *Softening:*—*Luroth.
—— *Sphacelus:*—*Camus.
—— *Stricture:*—*Hagelstein.
—— *Substances formed in, and discharged from:* Farre.
—— See MOLES.
—— *Suffocatio Uterina.* See HYSTERIA.
—— *Tuberosity:* Peyer.
—— *Tumours:* Breslau, Lee (T. S.), Southam.
—— (*Fibrous*):—*Guyon.
—— *Encysted, of Uterine Appendages:* Southam.
—— *Ulceration:* Lair, Otterburg.
OS *and* CERVIX UTERI:
—— *Diseases, Ulceration, &c.:* Bennet, Ellis, Loir, Meigs, Pichard, West.
Extra-uterine Pregnancy. See PREGNANCY (Extra-uterine).

UVA URSI:—*Murray (J. A.)
as a Lithontriptic: Girardi.

VACCINIA: Barry, Hering, Jenner, Loy, Osiander, Ring, Scofield, Squirrell, Waterhouse.—*Elwert, Klemm.

VACCINATION
Historical Accounts: Baron (Life of Jenner), Barrey, Blair, Collinson, Jenner, Player, Ring, Simon.
—— *at Naples,* 1820: Miglietta.
—— *Introduction and Progress in France:* Colon.
Reports on. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Vaccination).
Treatises, &c., on: Barry, Berrier-Fontaine, Blane, Bousquet, Brisset, Brown (T.), Bryce, Chevalley, Chrestien, Collinson, Coxe, Dugès, Fraser, Friedinger, Griva, Husson, Jacquemyns, Jenner, Lettsom, Loy, Moseley, Osiander, Ridge,

VACCINATION
Treatises, &c., on—continued.
Ring, Sanders, Scofield, Squirrell, Steinbrenner, Tierney, 'Vaccination,' Waterhouse, Willan, Woodville.
—*Babut, Calvert, Castaing, Cousture, Fries, Hoppe, Kühn, Saccus.
Controversy on:
—— *in favour of:* Adams, Brisset, Bryce, Eichhorn, Fermor, Griffin, Jenner, Lettsom, Lettsom's Hints, Lombard, Marc, Marshall (J.), Merriman, Moreschi, Morgan (T. C.), Mottles, Murray (C.), Reuss (vol. ii), Ring, Scofield, Steinbrenner, Thornton.—*Cottenot, Saccus.
—— *against:* Brown (T.), Frewen, Moseley, Nittinger, Rowley, Squirrell, Stuart (F. S.), Villette.
—— *Historical Account of Attacks against:* Bertin.
Duration of its Efficacy and Protection: Cross.—*Le Gallois.
—— *supposed Failures at Ringwood:* Blair.
Vaccine Contagion: Adams.
Re-vaccination: Lombard.
—— *in the Wurtemburg Army,* 1833-5: Heim.
in relation to the Public Health: Marshall (J.)
Public Vaccination: Husband.
Questions of 'Board of Health:'
—— *Answers to:* Friedinger, Nittinger, Villette.
Preservation of Vaccine Lymph: Husband.
On Dr. Jenner's Claims of Remuneration: Pearson.

VACUUM
Emptiness of Space: Martine.

VAGINA
Structure: Farre.—*Huber.
Changes in: Birnbaum.
Fistulæ:—*Michon.
Prolapsus: Meissner.
Rupture or Laceration:—*Kaltschmied.
Substances formed in and discharged from: Farre.
(*Double*): Pole.

VAPOUR. See BATHS (Vapour).
See EVAPORATION.

VAPOURS. See HYPOCHONDRIASIS; HYSTERIA.

VARICELLA: Sanders, Sick.—*Duval.
Identity of, with modified Variola: Thomson (J.)

VARICOCELE: Laudouzy, Richter (A. G.)
Radical Cure by Subcutaneous Incision: Lee (H.)

VARICOSE VEINS. See VEINS (Varicose).

VARIOLA
History of its Origin and Progress: Clinch, Collinson, Mead, Moore (J.), Paulet, Thompson (T.), Willan.
—— *Reports on.* See Catalogue of REPORTS (Smallpox).
—— *Question of its Increase:* Collinson, Quincy, Woodward.
—— *in Perugia,* 1712: Viti.

VARIOLA
History—continued.
—— *in Ceylon previous to Vaccination:* Christie.
—— *Epidemic in Norwich,* 1819: Cross.
—— *in Hamburg,* 1823-4: Schleiden.
—— *in Wurtemberg,* 1827-30: Seeger.
—— *in Turin,* 1829: Griva.
Nature and Treatment: Adams, Alexander Trall. (Rhazes), Apperley, Blackmore, Brisset, Byfield, Chandler, Chevalley, Chirac (Diss.), Cotunnius, Deering, Diemerbroeck, Dimsdale, Donatus, Douglas, Drelincurtius, Eimer, Escherny, Freind, Fuller, Glass, Haen, Harvey (G.), Helvetius, Hennen, Hillary, Holland, Hufeland, Kirkpatrick, Langrish, Lister, Lobb, Löw, Lynn, Mead, Minadous, Moncrief (Pitcairn), Monro tertius, Moore (J.), Moreschi, Morton (Lister), Mottles, Paulet, Petzholdt, Pitcairn, Rhazes, Reuss (vol. ii), Sanders, Sidobre, 'Smallpox,' Stoker, Strother, Sutherland, Thiery, Thompson (T.), Thomson (J.), Trunconius, Violante, Walker (R.), Werlhof, Willan, Woodward.
—*Aldwell, Ardent, Babut, Batt, Bichat, Block, Bo, Brouilliaud, Broutelles, Cabrye, Chantreuil, Charton, Chauvin, Clifton, Cottenot, Cousture, Dailly, Downes, Drake, Duval, Elmliger, Fergus, Ferriar, Fiévet, Fisher, Gariel, Grummert, Hélie, Jamieson, Jefferys, Jouenne, Ladevie, Lebleu, Lemarchant, Mabit, M'Fie, Macknight, Marguerie, Moreau-Lajarige, Nettmann, Otto (B. C.), Ozanam, Perotteau, Phillips (D.), Poumier, Regnauld, Richardson, Sambon, Smith (Gul.), Thornycroft, Vincens, Wright.
—— *Ancient Authors on:* Gruner, Hahn, Hippocrates (Aphorisms).
Pathological Anatomy: Petzholdt.
Special Modes of Treatment:
—— *Preservatives against:* 'Physical Secrets.'
—*Schumacher.
—— *without Medicine:* Maxwell.
—— *by Peruvian Bark:* Wall.
—— *by Bleeding:* Bona.—*Marbach.
—— *by Caustics:*—*Broutelles.
—— *by the Herb Cassiny:* Pechey.
—— *by use of Mercury:* Billard.—*Fowler (T.)
Eruptions:
—— *Varieties of:* Bousquet, Dendy, Kirkpatrick, Thomson (J.)
—— (*Confluent*): Sydenham.—*Clifton.
Opinions on its Secondary Occurrence: Thomson (J.)
in Pregnancy: Kite's Essays.—*Thomas.
Communication of, to Fœtus: Kite's Essays, Lynn.
Subsequent to Vaccination. See VARIOLOID.
Comparative Mortality of: Jurin, Massey.
Inoculation of. See INOCULATION.
Plans for exterminating: Adams, Brisset, Glass, Haygarth, Murray.—*Richard.
—— See INOCULATION; VACCINATION.

VARIOLA—*continued.*
Sermons at Hospital for Smallpox: 'Smallpox.'
Sequelæ of:—*Gschwend.
Preservation from marking in:—*Hilcken.
—— *by Plaistering:* Sutherland.
in Sheep: Simonds.
See SKIN (Diseases of).

VARIOLOID, AND VARIOLA AFTER VACCINATION: Cross, Goldson, Luders, Monro tertius, Sanders, Seeger, Thomson (J.) —*Babut, Cousture, Kühn.

VARIX. See VEINS (Varicose).

VASCULAR SYSTEM. See BLOOD-VESSELS.
See ARTERIES; VEINS; CAPILLARY VESSELS.

VECTIS (OBSTETRIC): Mulder.
See INSTRUMENTS (Obstetric).

VEGETABLE KINGDOM. See BOTANY.

VEGETABLES
(*Nutritive*) *for times of Scarcity:* Parmentier.
See POTATO; ONIONS; &c.

VEGETABLE DIET. See FOOD (Abstinence from Animal).

VEGETATION: Du Petit Thouars, Fordyce, Home (F.), Saussure.—*Senckenberg.
See BOTANY (Physiological).

VEINS
Anatomy and Physiology: Breschet, Crisp, Douglas, Fallopius, Pareus (Spigelius).—*Marx.
—— *Plates:* Albinus, Bonamy (p. ii), Bourgery (vol. iv), Breschet.
—— See also ANATOMY and BLOOD-VESSELS (Plates).
—— *of the Bones:* Breschet.
—— *of the Head and Neck:* Walter.
—— *of the Eye:* Walter.
—— *of the Intestines:*—*Albinus (B. S.)
—— *of the Spine:*—*Breschet.
—— *of the Extremities:* Blizard.
—— *Development of Great Anterior, in Man and Mammalia:* Marshall (J.)
Absorbent Power of:—*Amman.
Valves of the: Fabricius (H.)
Communication with the Lymphatics. See LYMPHATICS.
of the Bat's Wing, Rhythmical Contractility of: Jones (T. W.)
See BLOOD-VESSELS.
See VENA AZYGOS; VENA CAVA; VENA PORTA.
See BLEEDING.
Deformities: Gurlt.
Diseases: Bertin, Crisp, Hasse, Hodgson, Pigeaux, Puchelt, Wilson (J.)
—— *Appearances of, in:* Hamernjk.
Coagulation of Blood in, during Life: Humphry.

VEINS—*continued.*
Congestion: Paine (Commentaries).
Inflammation. See PHLEBITIS.
Admission of Air into the: Cormack, Reid's Researches.
—*Withofius.
Effects of Injection of Saline Substances into: Blake.
Ligature of: Cooper and Travers.
(VARICOSE): Brodie's Lectures, Chapman, Home (E.), Nunn.

VELNO'S VEGETABLE SYRUP [ANTI-VENEREAL]: Burrows, Saffory, Swainson.

VELUM PALATI. See PALATE.

VENA AZYGOS: Albinus, Wrisberg.

VENA CAVA
Obliteration: Reid's Researches.
Diseases:—*Haller.

VENA PORTA
Anatomy of the System of the: Hoenlein, Willis (R.)

VENEREAL DISEASE. See SYPHILIS; GONORRHŒA.

VENESECTION. See BLEEDING.

VENOMOUS ANIMALS. See SERPENTS; POISONS (Animal).

VENTILATION AND WARMING: Lefevre, Reid.
of Hospitals: Roberton, Vernois.
—— See HOSPITALS.

VERATRIA: Bardsley.
External Application: Turnbull.

VERATRUM. See HELLEBORE.

VERMINOSE DISEASES. See WORMS (Intestinal).

VERONICA: Wepfer.

VERTEBRÆ
See SPINE.
(*Cervical*):
—— *Dislocations:*—*Berard, Guetzloe, Richond.
—— *Traumatic, of the second:* Guérin (9).
—— *Spontaneous, of the first two* (*Atlas and Axis*): Schupke.—*Berard, Richond.

VERTEBRAL COLUMN. See SPINE.

VERTEBRATA: Hoeven.
Comparative Anatomy: Pander und d'Alton, Wagner.
—— See ANATOMY (Comparative).
—— *Branchial Apparatus:* Rathke.
—— *Hyoid Bone:* Rathke.
See MAMMALIA; BIRDS; FISHES; REPTILES.

VERTIGO: Ballonius, Gorter.
—*Bowle, Bullick, Francisci, Merclinus.

VESANIA. See INSANITY.

VESICULÆ SEMINALES
Nature and Use: Davy (Researches).—*Lampferhoff.
of Women: Schubert.
Deficiency of left:—*Bossella.
Diseases: Wilson (M.)

VESSELS. See BLOOD-VESSELS.
Dilatation of. See ANGIECTASIS; ANEURISM.

VESUVIUS (MOUNT): Connor.

VETERINARY ART AND MEDICINE: Clark, Field, Lafosse, Markham, Percivall, Rayer, Tabourin.
Journals of. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Veterinarian).
Veterinary Anatomy: Chauveau, Girard.
—— See ANATOMY (Comparative).
Pharmacy and Materia Medica: Tabourin.
Domestic Animals:
—— *Diseases:* Greve, Levin.
—— *Phthisis:* Dupuy.
—— *Diseases transferable to Man:* Levin.
See FARRIERY.
See CATTLE (Diseases of); HORSE; HOGS; SHEEP; &c.
See GLANDERS; GRIPES.

VIABILITY OF INFANTS: Billard.—*Kussmaul.
born at end of Fifth Month: Dickson.
—— *at Eighth Month:*—*Drelincurtius.

VIENNA
Hospitals of: Wilde.

VINE
Natural History: Dodonæus.

VIPERS. See SERPENTS.

VIPERINE SALT: Tachenius.

VIRGINIA
Epidemical Diseases of: Tennent.

VIRGINIAN NUTS
Virtues in Scurvy: Pechey.

VIRGINITY
State and Signs of: Bonfinius, Pinæus, Schurigius, Sebizius, Trotula (Kornmannus).—*Ross.

VIRGINS
Hygiene: Venel.
Diseases: Ballonius, Militia, Ranchinus (Opuscula), Stephanus.—*Harris, Martyn, Ottmann, Speck.
—— See WOMEN (Hygiene of, before Marriage).
—— See CHLOROSIS.

VISCERA (THORACIC):—*Boehmer.
Plates: Monro tertius, Quain, Sandifort.
Changes of position and structure: Sibson.
See LUNGS; HEART; &c.

VISCERA (ABDOMINAL)
Anatomy [*Splanchnology*]: 'Encyclopédie Anat.' (tome v, Huschke), Garengeot, Glisson, Huschke, Lieberkühn, Malacarne, Malpighius, Quain (J.), Swedenborg.
—— *Plates:* Bonamy (p. iii), Fyfe, Gautier, Monro tertius, Quain, Sandifort.
Position of, in the Pelvis: Froriep.
Changes of position and structure: Sibson.
Morbid Anatomy: Armstrong.
—— See ANATOMY (Pathological).
Diseases: Abercrombie, Armstrong, Howship, Pemberton.
—*Boehmer.
Artistic Removal of, or Disembowelling: Valentin (G.)
See ABDOMEN; INTESTINAL CANAL; LIVER; STOMACH; &c.
See INTUSSUSCEPTION.

VISION
Theories and Phenomena of: Berkeley, Briggs, Caranta, Chandler, Cherubin, Fonte Eugubinus, Hippocrates (Sichel), Hosack (Essays), Laurentius, Mackenzie (W.), Porterfield, Reade, Treviranus, Volkmann, Walker (J.)
—*Camper, Dudley, Gallatin, Moeringh, Tiemann.
Wisdom displayed in the Sense of: Jones (T. W.)
Adaptation of the Eye to, at different distances: Forbes, Jones, Wallace.
(*Binocular*): Cherubin, Fechner, Wells.
(*Double*):—*Klauhold.
See COLOURS.
(*Impaired*): Cooper (W. W.), Holthouse.
Disordered. See EYE.

VITALITY, OR VITAL PRINCIPLE. See LIFE.

VITAL FORCE, OR POWER. See LIFE.

VITAL STATISTICS. See STATISTICS (Vital).

VITILIGO:—*Blanckardt.

VITREOUS HUMOUR: Bowman, Toynbee.
Diseases:—*Benedict.
See EYE.

VITRIOL (OIL OF). See ACID (Sulphuric).

VITUS'S (ST.) DANCE. See CHOREA.

VIVISECTION: Jameson, Lund, Macilwain, Turner.
See DISSECTION.

VOICE:—*Runge.
Strength: Wepfer (Ott).
Breaking of: Tissot.
Management: Cazalet.
See STAMMERING.
Breaking of a Glass Vessel from Sound of Human Voice: Morhofius.

VOICE—*continued.*
ORGANS *of the:*
—— *Physiology and Mechanism:* Bennati, Bishop, Casserius, Liskovius, Merkel.
—*Fox (E. L.), Gallas, Runge, Wolff.
—— *Plates:* Casserius, Sömmerring, Watt (J.)
—— *of Mammalia:* Wolff.
—— *Diseases:* Bennati, Trousseau.
—— *Fatigue of, in connection with Respiration:* Mandl.
—— See LARYNX.
(ARTICULATED). See SPEECH.
See HOARSENESS.
Dysphonia. See THROAT (Clergyman's Sore).

VOLCANIC PHENOMENA: Graham.

VOLITION
Relations of, to the Spinal Cord: Barlow.
as Excitor of Respiratory Movements: Barlow.

VOLVULUS. See ILEUS; INTUSSUSCEPTION.

VOMICA OF THE LUNGS
Non-encysted:—*Keiser.

VOMITING: Budge, Legallois, Magendie, Traube (Ruehle).
—*Ainslie, Burs, Zee.
during Pregnancy: Clay.—*Brandt, Giese.
Atrophy from:—*Fabricius.
See EMETICS.

VOMITUS CRUENTUS. See HÆMATEMESIS.

VORACITY. See APPETITE (Voracious).

VOYAGES
to Warm Climates:
—— *Diseases during:* Clark (John).
—— See CLIMATES (Tropical).
Use of, in Medicine: Gilchrist.

WAKEFULNESS. See SLEEP (Sleeplessness).

WALCHEREN
1809, *Diseases in the Expedition of British Troops:* Blanc's Diss., Davis, Dawson, Wright (T.)
—— *at Colchester:* Fellowes (Report on Yellow Fever).

WAR
Diseases in. See MILITARY MEDICINE and SURGERY.

WARM CLIMATES. See CLIMATES.

WARMING. See VENTILATION.

WARTS: Low.—*Klinckenbergh.

WASTING OF THE BODY. See ATROPHY.

WATER
Claims of Discoverers of the Composition of: Wilson (G.)
Motion: Jurin.
Nature and Qualities: Herilaeus, Leidenfrost.
—— *Correction of bad qualities in:* 'Water.'
—— *Hygienic qualities of Potable:* Grellois.
(*Rain*) :—*Walter.
(*Spring*) : Lambe.
Road-water in Wiltshire: Williams (S.)
Preserving, at Sea, from Putrefaction: Henry, Trotter's Essays.
Procuring Fresh, at Sea: Butler.
See SEA-WATER.

WATER (COLD)
Influence of Internal Use of, on the Body: Mosler.—*Sims.
as a Remedy in Disease: Browne (A.), Hoffmann, Nessi, Noguez, Saunders, Smith (J.)—*Rattray.
—— *in Fevers, &c.:* Currie, Glass, Hancocke, Jackson (R.)
—— *in Gout, Rheumatism, &c.:* Heyden, Kinglake, Weatherhead.
Prolonged Application of, to Surface of Body: Jones (B.)
External Use: Smollett, Wright's Memoir.—*Athill.
See BATHS; COLD; HYDROPATHY.

WATER-BRASH. See PYROSIS.

WATER-CANKER. See CANCRUM ORIS.

WATERS (MEDICATED) : Bauhinus, Guinterius, Nessel.

WATERS (MINERAL). See MINERAL WATERS.

WATER-SUPPLY TO THE METROPOLIS : Kerrison.
Properties of Thames-water: Lambe.
Purification of Thames-water: Bostock.
—— *of Water supplied by the Water Companies:* Clark (T.)
Water-bearing Strata round London: Prestwich.
See Catalogue of REPORTS (Water-Supply).

WEAKNESS (CHRONIC) : Withers.
See DEBILITY.

WEANING. See INFANTS (Suckling of).

WEATHER. See CLIMATE; SEASONS.

WEIGHING OF THE BODY : Sanctorius.
See STATICS (Medical).

WEIGHTS
of different Organs of the Body: Reid's Researches.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES : Cenalis.
Origin of European, from the Egyptian: Greaves.
(*Medical*) : Massarius, Rhodius.

WELLS
Art of discovering: Besson.

WEST INDIES
Botany, Natural History, &c.: Feuillée.
Climate and Medical Topography: Moreau de Jonnès, Moseley.
Diseases and Fevers: Bell (J.), Bisset's Essays, Clark (T.), Grainger, Halliday, Monchy, Pugnet, Towne, 'West Indies.'
—— *among Soldiers:* Arnold (W.), Bell (J.), Halliday, Hunter, Jackson (R.), Lempriere, Moreau de Jonnès, Reide.
—— See MILITARY MEDICINE and SURGERY.
—— *in Voyages to:* Monchy.
—— *Bulam Fever:* Chisholm, Pym.
—— See YELLOW FEVER.
See CLIMATES (Tropical); BARBADOES; JAMAICA.

WHALE SPECIES. See CETACEA.

WHEAT
Prices of, from 1060 *to* 1745: Penkethman.
See CORN.

WHITE SWELLING. See JOINTS (White Swelling of).
of Lying-in Women. See PHLEGMASIA DOLENS.

WHITLOW. See PARONYCHIA.

WIESBADEN
Hot Springs of: Gergens.

WIGHT (ISLE OF)
Climate, &c., of the 'Undercliff:' Martin (G. A.)

WILLS
Parish Will Case: Earle.

WINDS
Natural History of: Bacon.
Motion of: Vossius.

WINES: Dodonæus, Herilacus, 'Wine.'
—*Guérin, M'Clenachan, Wainman.
(*Ancient*):
—— *Murrhina:* Guibert.
of France: Batilliat.
Chemistry of: Mulder.
Use in Medicine: Cortacius.
—— *Rhine Wine:*—*Kauppers.
Tartar of: Helmont.

WINTER SLEEP. See TORPIDITY of Animals.

WITCHCRAFT AND DEMONOLOGY: Agrippa, Braid, Cæsalpinus, Erastus, Ewich, Marx, Scott (W.), Wierus.
Incantation: Constantinus.
See APPARITIONS; MAGIC.
Diseases from: Drage, Jordanus, Marx.

WOLF
Natural History: Paullinus.

WOMEN

Nobility of the Female Sex: Agrippa, Lotichius.

Women illustrious in the Art of Medicine:—*Schmidius.

Physiology and Natural History: Albertus, Busch, Moreau (J. L.), Roberton, Roussel, Scanzoni.—*Knockers.

—— *Female Economy and Constitution:* Power, Walker (S.)

—— *Plate of the Female Skeleton:* Sömmerring.

See VIRGINS.

See GENERATION (Female Organs of); MENSTRUATION.

See PREGNANCY; MIDWIFERY; PARTURITION; UTERUS.

Hygiene: Busch, Carus, Choulant, Colombat, Jörg, 'Medicine' (Méd. des Dames), Moreau (J. L.), Tilt, Venel.

—— *before Marriage:* Bureaud-Riofrey, Chambon, Venel.

—— *at Critical Age:* Gardanne, Menville, Moreau (J. L.), Raciborski, Tilt.

Diseases:

—— *Bibliography of:* Astruc, Callisen.

—— *Treatises:* Addison, Albucasis, Ashwell, Astruc, Ballard, Ballonius, Bedford, Blundell, Bonaciolus, Bottonus, Brown (I. B.), Burns, Busch, Capuron, Carus, Castro, Chambon, Chiari, Choulaut, Chrestien, Churchill, Clarke (C. M.), Cleopatra, Colombat, Constantinus, Corbeius, Davis, Dewees, Dunus, Ettmuller, Ferguson, Fortis, Fraundorffer, Gardien, Gooch, Guinterius, Gyuæciorum libri, Hall, Hamilton, Hatin, Heurnius, Hippocrates, Imbert, Ingleby, Jones (W.), Jörg, Kiwisch, Leake, Le Bon, Lee (R.), Lhéritier, Manning, Marinello, Mauriceau, Meigs, Meissner, Mende, Mercatus, Mercurialis, Moutanus, Moschion, Moser, Musitanus, Naegele, Noeggerath, Osiander, Pareus, Parsons, Pechey, Pichard, Platerus, Plenck, Primerose, Priscianus, Rigby, Roberton, Roche, Rousseus, Rousset, Rueff, Scanzoni, Scardona, Schurigius, Siebold (A. E.), Spachius, Sydenham, Sylvius, 'Thresor,' Tilt, Trefurt, Trineavelli, Trotula, Walker (S.), West.

—— *Journals relating to.* See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Annales —Archiv, Beobachtungen, Journal, Lucina, Monatschrift, Zeitschrift).

—— *Ancient Authors on:* Gynæciorum, Spachius.

—— (*Acute*):

—— *Bleeding in:* Moxius.

—— (*Chronic*): Leake.

—— (*Constitutional*): Hall.

—— *of Critical Age:* Menville, Moreau (J. L.), Tilt.

—— (*Exhausting*): Eyre.

—— (*Nervous*): Beauchêne, Laycock.

—— See HYSTERIA.

—— (*Sexual*): Mende.

—— See CHLOROSIS; LEUCORRHŒA; MENSTRUATION (Abnormal); NYMPHOMANIA; OVARIES (Diseases of); STERILITY; &c.

—— (*Surgical*): Brown (I. B.)

—— *from Uterine Irritation:* Addison.

WOMEN
Diseases—continued.
—— *attended by Discharges:* Clarke (C. M.)
—— See PREGNANCY and PARTURITION (Diseases of); PUERPERAL DISEASES; BREAST and UTERUS (Diseases of).
WOOL
of Australia: Blacklock.
WOOLWICH ROYAL ARTILLERY HOSPITAL: Rollo.
WORMS
Natural History: Bosc.
—— See INSECTS (Works on).
Organs of Sense: Schelver.
Respiration: Sorg.
Lumbricus terrestris: Paullinus.
Monstrous Worms: Spigelius.
WORMS (INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC) [ENTOZOA]: Andry, Beneden, Bloch, Bonomo, Bremser, Brera, Brillus, Creplin, Davaine, Dujardin, Goeze, Haen, Harrison, Jördens, Küchenmeister, Le Clerc, Mead (Bonomo), Olfers, Ramesey, Rudolphi, Siebold, Vallisneri (vol. i), Werner.
—*Dumay, Hergesell, Verschoor, Wallis.
—— *Plates:* Bremser, Brera, Jördens, Küchenmeister.
—— *Epidemic Worm Fever:* Musgrave.
—— *in* 1760-3, *in Overflacqué:* Bosch.
—— *in Mantua:* Vallisneri.
—— *in connection with Diseases of the Eye:* Alessi.
—— *Remedies for:* Bloch, Hulme.—*Abraham.
—— *Oil:* Wall.
—— *Stizolobium, or Cowhage:* Chamberlaine.
—— *Mexico Seeds:* Pechey.
Particular Species of:
—— *Intestinal:*
—— *Ascaris lumbricoides:* Cloquet, Coulet, Gabucinus, Mercurialis (Trallianus), Murray (J. A.)
—*Fabricius (H. A.), Hurst.
—— *Acanthocephali:* Westrumb.
—— *Echinorhynchus strumosus:*—*Burow.
—— *Echinorhynchus gigans:* Cloquet.
—— *Tænia lata et solium:* 'Bandwurm,' Batsch, Boggio, Coulet, Küchenmeister, Le Clerc, Leuckart, Mérat, Siebold, Simmons, Spigelius, Werner.
—— (*Cystic*): Leuckart.
—— *Trichurides:* Roederer (Wrisberg).
—— *Cystic, in Kidney:* Barker.
—— *Cysticercus hepaticus:* Leuckart.
—— *Distoma hepaticum:* Mehlis.
—— *Echinococcus:* Livois.
—— *Entozoon folliculorum:* Wilson (E.)
—— *Vesicular Hydatid of Uterus:* Ashley.
—— *Stomachidæ:* Pereboom.
—— *Trichina Spiralis:* Leuckart.
—— See HYDATIDS; GUINEA WORM; &c.

WORMS (PARASITIC)—*continued.*
Worm voided through Urethra: Marinis.
—— *from the Nostrils:*—*Honold.

WORMWOOD. See ABSINTHIUM.

WOUNDS
Treatment, &c.: Ammann, Arcæus, Banester, Beckett, Bell (J.), Bertrandi (vol. iii), Blizard, Bohn, Bullein, Clowes, Dupuytren, Fallopius (vol. ii), Gooch, Haller (Disp. Chir., v), Lombard, Lopez, Magatus, Peccettius, Pott, Read, Schreger (Versuche, vol. ii), Schylander, Suevus, Wiseman, 'Wounds.'—*Hummel, Pauli.
(*Granulating*): Skey.
of Arteries. See ARTERIES.
of the Head. See HEAD (Injuries of).
of the Chest. See CHEST (Wounds of).
of other parts. See under their names.
See AMPUTATION.
Process of Healing after: Hunter (J.), Paget, Sanson, Skey, Travers.
—— *after Circular Amputation:* Roux.
See CICATRIZATION.
Magnetic or Sympathetic Cure of: Deusingius, Digby, Endter, Goclenius, Helmont, Herwig, Highmore, Libavius, Wenckh.
—— *Account of:* Pettigrew on Superstitions.
from Missive Weapons: Rota.
(GUN-SHOT): Alcock (Notes), Appia, Baudens, Beck, Bell (C.), Billroth, Chevalier, 'Chirurgia' (Maggius et Ferrius), Clowes, Desport, Dufouart, Dupuytren, Ferrius, Grantham, Guthrie, Hildanus, Hunt, Hunter (J.), Hutchison, Le Dran, Macleod, Maggius, Paracelsus (Quercetanus), Plazzonus, Quercetanus, Ranby, Rota, Saurel, Schwartz, Stromeyer, Williamson, Woodall, 'Wounds.'
—— *Nervous Agitation from:*—*Burton.
—— *Fracture of Bones from:* Saurel, Stromeyer.
—— *Historical Account of, from 15th century:* Billroth.
—— *Preparations of, at Fort Pitt Museum:* Williamson.
—— *Amputation in:* Guthrie, Hutchison.
—— *Resection in:* Esmarch, Stromeyer.
—— See MILITARY SURGERY.

WRESTLERS, OF THE ANCIENTS
Diet and Regimen of:—*Schulzius.

WRIST
Surgical Anatomy: Morton (T.)

WRY-NECK. See TORTICOLLIS.

XIPHOID CARTILAGE
Diseases: Septalius.

YAWS (THE): Adams, Schilling, Wright's Memoir.—*Tucker. See SIBBENS; RADESYGE.

YELLOW FEVER: Arnold (W.), Audouard, Balfour, Bally, Baucroft, Bascome, Blane's Diss., Brückuer, Bryce, Chervin, Caizergues, Ceresa, Da-Olmi, Dickinson, Hernaudez, Jackson (R.), Jörg, La Roche, Larrey, Legallois, Llacayo, Palloni, Pym, Reich, Salva, Sédillot, Tommasiui, Veitch, Williams (J.), Wilson.
—*Adair, Frith, Liddell, Macfarquhar.
Reports on. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Yellow Fever).
History of: La Roche.
Possibility of its Development in 48° 25′ *North latitude:* Bertulus.
Danger of its Introduction into Europe: Bertulus, Harles.
Question of Contagion of: Caizergues, Ceresa, Cherviu, Lefort, Palloni, Sédillot, Veitch.
Prophylactic Inoculation for: Manzini.
Medical Histories of Epidemics of, at particular places and periods:
—— *in Prussia:* Augustin.
—— *in Spain:* Assalini, Cherviu, Jackson (R.)
—— 1764-83: Masdevall.
—— 1800-4: Arejula, Fellowes, Parroisse, Salva.
—— 1810: Mellado.
—— 1819-21: Bally, Leymerie, O'Halloran, Palloni, Pariset, Salva.
—— 1828, *at Gibraltar:* Barry, Cherviu, Louis.
—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Yellow Fever—Spain).
—— *in Portugal:*
—— *at Lisbon,* 1857: Lyons.
—— *of Coast of Africa:* Burnett, M'William, Pym.
—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Africa; Eclair).
—— *of America and West Indies:* Arnold (W.), Bally, Dickinson, Jackson (R.), Moreau de Jonnès, Pym, Tommasini, Valentin.—*Adair, Curtin.
—— *at Barbadoes,* 1734-8: Warren (H.)
—— *in Island of Dominica,* 1793-6: Clark (J.)
—— *at St. Domingo,* 1802: Gilbert.
—— *at Martinique, in* 1802: Moreau de Jonnès.
—— *of British Guiana:* Blair.
—— *in United States:* Caldwell, Valentin.
—— *in New York,* 1805: Hardie.
—— 1822: Townsend.
—— *in Philadelphia,* 1793-4-8: Carey, Currie, Rush.
—— 1699—1854: La Roche.

YELLOW FEVER
Medical Histories of Epidemics:
—— *of America—continued.*
—— *at New Orleans*, 1848: Thomas.
——1853. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Yellow Fever).
See BULAM FEVER; FEVER (Bilious Remittent).

YORK
Climate and Diseases, 1715-25: Wintringham.

YOUTH:—*Lugol.
See CHILDREN.

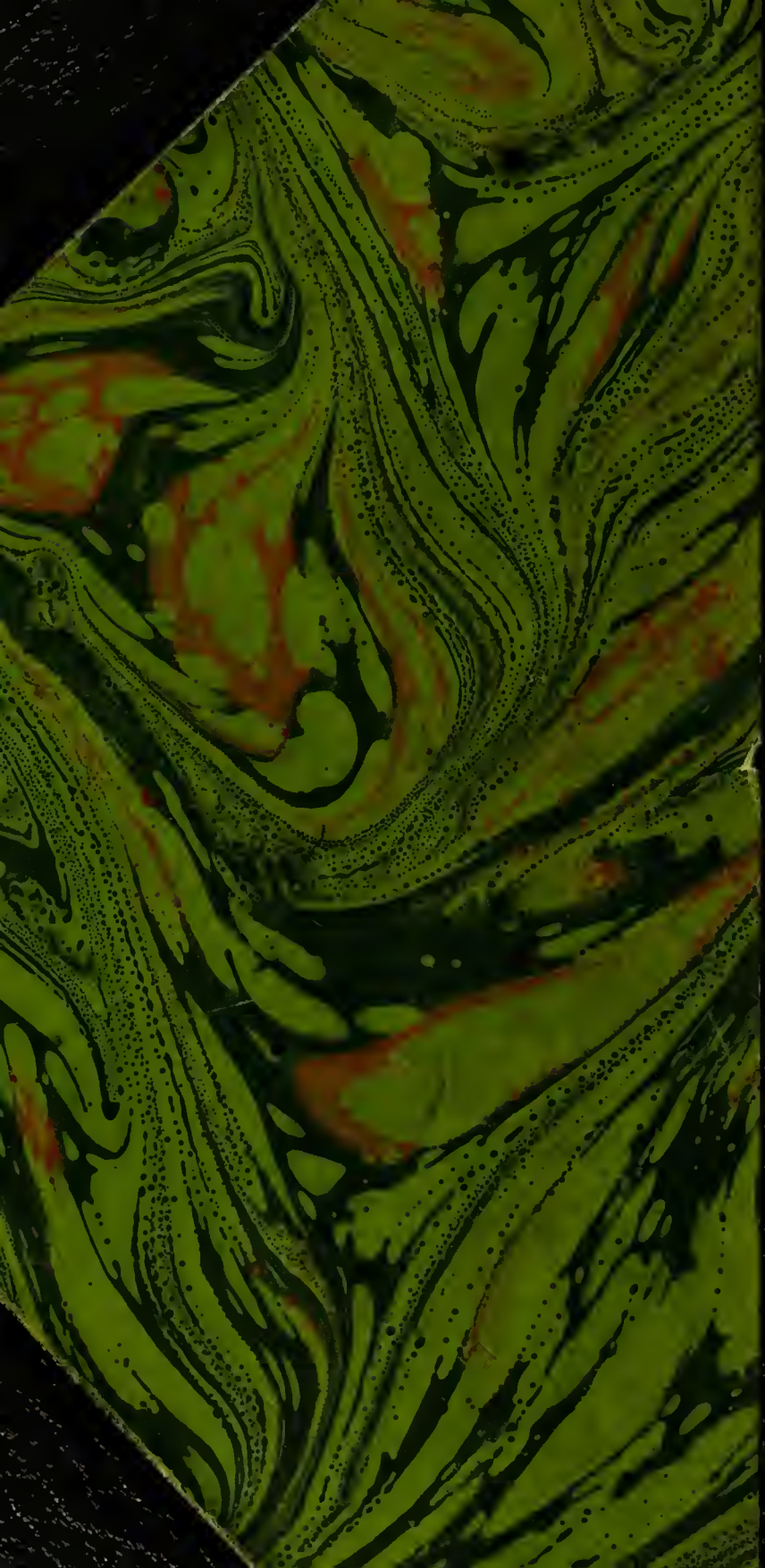
ZINC: Bergman's Essays, Pott.
Oxide of Zinc:—*Lawson.
Lactate of Zinc:
—— *in Epilepsy:* Herpin.

ZOOLOGY
Literature of: Agassiz, Engelmann, Scheuchzer.
History of Systems of: Spix.
Journals on. See Catalogue of JOURNALS (Annales—Archiv, Magazin, Zeitschrift).
Dictionaries: 'Dictionnaire.'
Treatises on the Natural History of Animals, &c.: Aristoteles, Arnault, Battie, Bonnet, Cuvier, Edwards, 'Encyclopédie Méthod.,' Fabricius (J.), Fischer, Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Harlan, Hoeven, Jones (T. R.), Kirby, Kozak, Kuhl, Lawrence, Lovell, Oken, Pallas, Perrault, Schottus, Schwenckfeld, Spallanzani, Thompson (J. V.)
—— *Plates:* Lacepède, 'Museums.'
Principles of: Agassiz, Edwards, Fleming, Greene, Hoeven, Jones (T. R.), Tiedemann.
Essays on: Dieu, Hermann.
Philosophy of: Fleming.
Origin of Species: Darwin.
Classification of Animals: Agassiz, Blumenbach, Edwards, Fleming, Rudolphi (Beyträge), Spix, Wilbrand.
Unknown and New Species, &c.: Harlan (Researches), Pallas, Thompson (J. V.)
Bloodless Animals: Aldrovandus.
of particular Countries:
—— *Scythia, as mentioned by Pliny:*—*Merrem.
—— *Greenland:* Fabricius.
—— *Silesia:* Schwenckfeld.
—— *British North America:* Richardson.
—— *South America:* Humboldt.
See Catalogue of REPORTS (Zoology).
See ANATOMY (Comparative); NATURAL HISTORY; VERTEBRATA; INVERTEBRATA.

ZOOLOGY—*continued.*
Vertebrata. See also MAMMALIA; BIRDS; FISHES; REPTILES; AMPHIBIA.
Invertebrata. See also MOLLUSCA; ARTICULATA; INSECTS; RADIATA; INFUSORIA; ZOOPHYTES; POLYPI.
ANIMALS:
—— *Organization and Structure:* Hunt, Perrault.
—— See ANATOMY (Comparative).
—— *Habits and Instinct.* See INSTINCT.
—— *Heat.* See HEAT (Animal).
—— *Motion.* See MOTION (Animal).
—— *Nutrition:* Le Roy.
—— *Reason, &c.:* Sennertus, Sibscota, Willis (T.)
—— *Want of:* Le Grand.
—— See INSTINCT.
—— *Torpidity.* See TORPIDITY.
—— *Animals inclosed in Stones:* Bonanni.
—— *Subterranean Animals:* Agricola.
Zoological Museums: Lacepède, Lichtenstein, 'Museums.'
(MEDICAL): Brandt, Cassius, Geiger, Gervais, König, Martiny, Pictorius, Richard.
—— See MATERIA MEDICA (Animal).

ZOONOMIA, OR LAWS OF ANIMAL LIFE: Darwin, Garnett, Gruithuisen.

ZOOPHYTES: Bohadsch, Reid's Researches
See ZOOLOGY (General Works on).
See INFUSORIA; POLYPI.
Oceanic Hydrozoa: Huxley.

ZOOTOMY: Carus.

PRINTED BY J. F. ADLARD, BARTHOLOMEW CLOSE.